Gertens
EST. 1921
MINNESOTA'S DESTINATION
Garden Center

2025 RETAIL CATALOG

PLANTS • LANDSCAPING • LAWN CARE

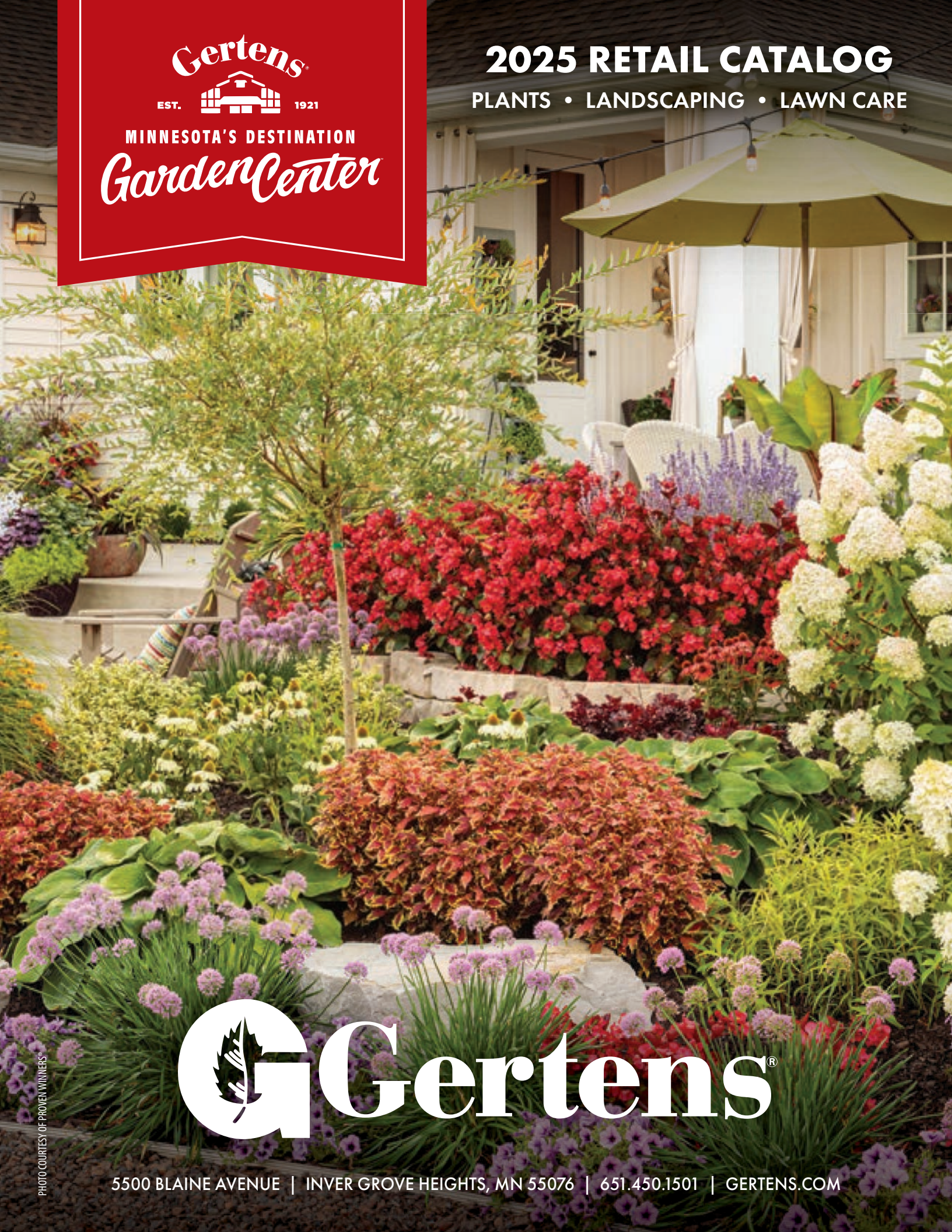


PHOTO COURTESY OF PROVEN WINNERS®

Gertens®

5500 BLAINE AVENUE | INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MN 55076 | 651.450.1501 | GERTENS.COM

CONTACTS & HOURS OF OPERATION

Gertens Retail Store

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Email: questions@gertens.com • Web: www.gertens.com

Hours: Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

Store is closed on these holidays:
New Year's Day
Easter Sunday
Independence Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Gertens Wholesale Sales Center

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com • Web: www.gertenswholesale.com

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-4:30pm • Sat. 8am-noon (April-June)
Off Season: M-F 8am-4:30pm

Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-8pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
**evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours*
Off Season: M-F 8am-4:30pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
**evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours*

Gertens Landscape Project Desk

Phone: 651-239-1315 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Email: lpd@gertens.com

TABLE OF CONTENT

Annuals/Tropicals	**1-48**
Early Spring	2-5
Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties	6-12
Annual Handle Pacs	12-16
4.75” Round Annuals	17-33
6.5” Round Annuals	33-36
Annual Hanging Baskets	37-39
Patio Tubs	40-41
Edibles	42-45
Tropicals	46-48
Climbing Vines	**163-166**
Climbing Vines Cross Reference	163
Clematis	163-165
Hydrangea, Lonicera, Parthenocissus, Wisteria	166
Evergreens	**167-192**
Evergreens Cross Reference	167
Abies | Fir	167-169
Juniperus | Juniper - Larix | Larch	169-173
Picea | Spruce - Pinus | Pine	174-186
Taxus | Yew - Tsuga | Hemlock	186-192
Small Fruit & Fruit Trees	**155-162**
Small Fruits	155-158
Fruit Trees	159-162
Grasses	**123-128**
Grasses Cross Reference	123
Calamagrostis | Reed Grass	124
Miscanthus - Schizachyrium	125-126
Native Plants/Rain Gardens	**225-232**
Wildflowers	225-231
Grasses	231-232
Perennials	**49-122**
Perennial Cross Reference	49
Astilbe	57-60
Dianthus	67-69
Echinacea | Coneflower	71-75
Ferns	76
Hemerocallis | Daylily	81-84
Hosta	89-94
Iris	95-96
Lilium | Lily	100-101
Paeonia | Peony	105-107
Phlox	108-111
Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan	112-113
Salvia | Sage	113-115
Sedum | Stonecrop	115-118
Roses	**219-224**
Climbing & Patio Roses	222
Shrub Roses	219-222
Hybrid Tea & Floribunda Roses	223-224
Shrubs	**129-154**
Shrub Cross Reference	129
Berberis | Barberry	130-131
Cornus | Dogwood	132-133
Euonymus | Burning Bush	135
Hydrangea	136-140
Rhododendron | Azalea	144-145
Spiraea | Spirea	146-149
Syringa | Lilac	149-151
Viburnum | Cranberry	151-152
Weigela	152-153
Trees - Shade and Ornamental	**193-218**
Tree Cross Reference	193
Acer | Maple	193-197
Betula | Birch	198-199
Magnolia	205-206
Malus | Crabapple	206-210
Quercus | Oak	213-214
Salix | Willow	215
Syringa | Lilac	215-216
Tilia | Linden	216-217
Ulmus | Elm	217-218
Retaining Walls	**233-262**
Belgard Retaining Wall Systems	233-241
Borgert Retaining Wall Systems	242-244
County Materials Retaining Wall Systems	245-251
Interlock Retaining Wall Systems - Rosetta™	252
Rockwood Retaining Wall Systems	253-258
Silver Creek Steps & Caps	259-260
Timbers, Spikes & Split Rail Fencing	261
Paver Bricks	**263-294**
Belgard Concrete Paving Stones	263-267
Borgert Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	268-271
County Materials Paving Stones	272-275
Interlock Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	276-279
Techo-Bloc	280-285
Silver Creek	286
Kronos Porcelain Pavers	287
Pine Hall, Belden & Endicott Clay Paver Bricks	288-290
All other paver materials	291-293

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Outdoor Living	**295-304**
Belgard Outdoor Living	295
Borgert Outdoor Living	296
County Materials Outdoor Living	297
Rochester Concrete Kits	298-303
Landscape Lighting	304
Natural Stone	**305-319**
Boulders	**320**
Mulch, Soils & Landscape Rock	**321-326**
Mulch & Soil Specifications & Helpful Formulas	321
Bulk Rock & Mulch	322-323
Mulch & Rock - Bagged	324
Soils & Amendments	325
Grass Seed & Sod	**327-332**
Fertilizers & Chemicals	**333-334**
Edging, Fabric & NDS Drainage	**335-340**
Gertens Rental	**341-352**
Construction Equipment	345-348
Dingo Attachments	351-352
Lawn and Garden	341-344
Trailers	349-350

Photos throughout the plant section of the catalog are courtesty of Gertens Greenhouses, iStock, Proven Winners®, Plant Finder®, Terra Nova® Nurseries, Inc., Bloomin' Easy®, Griffin, GW, Shuterstock, Gowing Colors, Bailey Nursery, Ball Seed & Monrovia.

FOUR GENERATIONS OF LOCAL QUALITY & FRESHNESS DIRECT FROM THE GROWER

Gertens®



MINNESOTA'S DESTINATION GARDEN CENTER

Gertens grows and carries more annuals, perennials, trees and shrubs than any other local garden center. Plant enthusiasts come from hundreds of miles away because they know Gertens is the place to find the specific plants or trees they are looking for.

Gertens remains Minnesota's Destination Garden Center and is a true one-stop-shop where you can buy locally grown plants, mulches, soils, landscape supplies, patio furniture, grills and much, much more.

GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

Pricing Policies
- The list pricing in the catalog is Gertens Brickyard pick up price. For a personalized quote or to pick up direct at the vendor, please reach out to your sales representative.
- All pricing is subject to change without notice.

Return Policies
- All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- Wholesale customers must return product during wholesale hours. April – July 1st, Monday – Friday 7am – 4:30pm & Saturday 7am – 12pm
- All returns **must be within 30 days of original purchase.**
- All returns are subjected to a **25% restocking fee.**
- There are no returns on discounted, reduced for clearance, special order products, and bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).

Retaining Wall Block
- o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable wall block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- o All wall blocks must be returned in the same way the product is packed and purchased (full pallets, layers, or piece).
- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.

Pavers
- o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- o All pavers must be returned in the way the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, and pallets).
- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered pavers.

Natural Stone
- o Only clean, reusable, and resalable stone will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered natural stone.
- o Please note that all natural stone come on non-deposit pallets. However, the empty pallets can be returned to Gertens Brickyard if the stone was purchased from Gertens.

Order Policy
- **Orders for delivery:** Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.
- **Orders for pickup:** Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

Rental Return Policy - see below under Gertens Rental Policies

Block Splitting Policy
- Gertens Brickyard staff **will not** split retaining wall block, caps, or natural stone.
- Gertens Brickyard staff will split **concrete steps only** at a rate of $10 per split.

To protect the integrity of our products, the accuracy of our inventory and ultimately our service to our valued customers, we ask that you please respect our policies. These policies ensure that we will be able to deliver the best quality products to you every time. When you start with the best quality products it means finishing with professional results for your customers.

Thank you - Gertens

GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations
To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment. Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard by calling 651-239-1369. Or a reservation can be made by emailing brickyard@gertens.com.

Identification
The customer renting the equipment must have a valid State Issued ID for all rentals. A photocopy of the ID will be taken at the time of rental. Customers who do not have a valid State Issued ID will be denied the rental equipment until one is provided. The customer's vehicle license plate will be recorded at the time of rental.

Rates
The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours. Prices are subject to change without notice. All rates listed do not include a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance, or any loss due to Customer's failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer's rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

Operational Issues
For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:
- $125 Hydroseeder
- $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance
All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment
Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

2025 RECYCLING FEES

Recycling fees below are on a Per Truck/Trailer Rate

Rates and conditions subject to change. Questions? Call: Eagan R.E.S. 651-209-3511 or Denmark: 651-458-4412

Factory Pick-Up + Under

Includes: Short Box, Vans & SUVs



Location	Yard Waste & Sod Tearout	Brush	Concrete & Brown Soil
Inver Grove Heights	$20	$30	$60
Eagan R.E.S.	$20	$25	$60
Denmark R.E.S.	$20	$25	$60

Commercial Truck

GVW22000



Location	Yard Waste & Sod Tearout	Brush	Concrete & Brown Soil
Inver Grove Heights	$40	$85	$90
Eagan R.E.S.	$40	$65	$90
Denmark R.E.S.	$40	$65	$90

Contractor Body



Location	Yard Waste & Sod Tearout	Brush	Concrete & Brown Soil
Inver Grove Heights	$65	$215	$140
Eagan R.E.S.	$65	$175	$140
Denmark R.E.S.	$65	$175	$140

Tree Truck (End Dump, Log Loader, Forestry)



Location	Brush
Inver Grove Heights	$490
Eagan R.E.S.	$400
Denmark R.E.S.	$400

Single Axle Trailer



Location	Yard Waste & Sod Tearout	Brush	Concrete & Brown Soil
Inver Grove Heights	$27	$50	$60
Eagan R.E.S.	$27	$40	$60
Denmark R.E.S.	$27	$40	$60

2+ Axle Trailer



Location	Yard Waste & Sod Tearout	Brush	Concrete & Brown Soil
Inver Grove Heights	$65	$215	$140
Eagan R.E.S.	$65	$175	$140
Denmark R.E.S.	$65	$175	$140

Tandem Dump Truck



Location	Yard Waste & Sod Tearout	Brush	Concrete & Brown Soil
Inver Grove Heights	$90	$425	$225
Eagan R.E.S.	$90	$300	$225
Denmark R.E.S.	$90	$300	$225

Miscellaneous Recycling Fees

Location	Stumps	Bags	Gertens Bags
Inver Grove Heights	$50 per Cu. yd.	$1.25 per Bag	$0.75 per Bag
Eagan R.E.S.	$50 per Cu. yd.	$1.25 per Bag	$0.75 per Bag
Denmark R.E.S.	$50 per Cu. yd.	$1.25 per Bag	$0.75 per Bag

TREE SIZE, PLANTING AND DELIVERY INFORMATION

Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes		
Plant Size	**Approximate Ball Diameter**	**Approximate Ball Weight**
Shrubs		
18”	12”	50lbs
24”	12”	50lbs
30”	14”	90lbs
36”	17”	150lbs
4’	18”	190lbs
5’	21”	250lbs
6’	24”	385lbs
7’	28”	585lbs
Evergreens		
15”	12”	50lbs
18”	14”	90lbs
24”	14”	90lbs
30”	17”	150lbs
36”	17”	150lbs
4’	21”	250lbs
5’	24”	385lbs
6’	28”	585lbs
7’	32”	850lbs
Clump Trees		
6’	21”	250lbs
7’	24”	385lbs
8’	24”	385lbs
10’	28”	585lbs
12’	32”	850lbs
Trees		
1 ½ “	21”	250lbs
2”	24”	385lbs
2 ½ “	28”-32”	585-850lbs
3”	32”-36”	850-1200lbs

Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees		
Caliper	**Average Height Range**	**Maximum Height**
½ “	5-6’	8’
¾ “	6-8’	10’
1 ¼ “	8-10’	11’
1 ½ “	8-10’	12’
1 ¾ “	10-12’	14’
2”	12-14’	16’
2 ½ “	12-14’	16’
3”	14-16’	18’
3 ½ “	14-16’	18’
4”	16-18’	22’

Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.

2. Amend soil with peat moss.

3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if the have become root-bound.

4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1” above the soil surface, which is how the tree planted in the container.

If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3”-6” above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.

5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.

6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.

7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.

8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.

9. Adding 3”-4” of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.

Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

Basic Delivery Charge
For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional B&B tree, add $35.00 Handling Fee.

Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery
See staff for details regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

Tree Delivery & Planting

Potted Trees:	Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery. $160.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.
B&B Trees:	Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery. $35.00 each additional tree. $279.99Planting Fee for each B&B tree.
Large B&B Trees:	See staff regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

NOTE ON DELIVERY SERVICE: Our Tree Delivery Service does not include placement of trees in holes. Gertens can deliver/plant up to a 2” caliper tree, an 8’ clump tree and a 6’ evergreen tree.

NOTE ON PLANTING SERVICE: Our Tree Planting Service includes digging the hole, amending poor soils with peat moss, backfilling and mulching around newly planted trees.

PLANT INFORMATION

Salt Tolerance of Plants

EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

High Tolerance
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Currant, Alpine
- Forsythia
- Ginkgo
- Honeylocust
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, Mugo, Jack, Austrain, Ponderosa
- Potentilla
- Rose, Rugosa
- Serviceberry
- Snowberry
- Spruce, Colorado
- Sumac, Fragrant & Cutleaf

Moderate Tolerance
- Arborvitae
- Aspen/Poplar
- Birch
- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Elm, American
- Hackberry
- Lilac, Common
- Maple, Amur
- Pine, Scotch
- Spirea
- Sumac, Smooth
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Viburnum, Nannyberry

Low Tolerance
- Burningbush
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Hornbeam, American
- Linden, American
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Pine, White
- Viburnum, American

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

High Tolerance
- Bearberry
- Daylilies
- Iris, Bearded
- Feather Reed Grass
- Fountain Grass
- Little Bluestem
- Monarda
- Hosta
- Switchgrass
- Yarrow
- Yucca

Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

Tolerant
- Aster, New England
- Birch, River
- Dogwood, Gray
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Fern, Sensitive
- Iris
- Larch, American
- Maple, Freeman
- Maple, Red
- Milkweed, Swamp
- Oak, Swamp White
- Willow
- Winterberry

Intolerant
- Butterfly Weed
- Fir
- Coral Bells
- Lilac
- Linden, American
- Little Bluestem
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, White
- Pine, White
- Redbud
- Sedum

Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

Tolerant
- Catalpa, Northern
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hawthorn, Thornless
- Cockspur
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Amur
- Maple, Tatarian

Intolerant
- Ash, Mountain
- Cherries
- Maple, Red
- Oak
- Plum
- Redbud, Eastern
- Serviceberry

Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

Resistant
- Coffeetree
- Ginkgo
- Hemlock
- Hornbeam, American
- Ironwood
- Linden, Littleleaf
- Oak, White
- Oak, Swamp White

Intermediate
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, White

Susceptible
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Silver

Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

Tolerant
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Crabapple
- Cotoneaster
- Ginkgo
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Juniper
- Lilac
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Pine Austrian
- Potentilla
- Smokebush
- Viburnum

Intolerant
- Birch, River
- Clethra
- Fothergilla
- Maple, Red
- Oak, Pin
- Winterberry

Shrubs for Mass Planting

- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Dogwood
- Elder, American
- Hazelnut
- Honeysuckle, Dwarf Bush
- Juniper
- Spirea, Ashleaf
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Sumac, Smooth
- Sumac, Staghorn

PLANT INFORMATION

Plants for Shady Sites

TREES & EVERGREENS

- Dogwood, Pagoda
- Fir, Balsam
- Hackberry
- Hemlock, Canadian
- Hornbeam, American
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Maple, Red
- Serviceberry
- Spruce, Black
- Spruce, White

SHRUBS

- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Coralberry
- Clethra
- Currant, Alpine
- Dogwood
- Honeysuckle
- Hydrangea
- Ninebark
- Privet
- Rhododendron
- Snowberry
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Witchhazel
- Winterberry
- Viburnum
- Yew

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

- Ajuga
- Aralia
- Astilbe
- Bleeding Heart
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Bugbane
- Columbine
- Coral Bells
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ferns
- Foxglove
- Ginger, Wild
- Goat's Beard
- Golden Forest Grass
- Globe Flower
- Heucherella
- Hosta
- Jacob's Ladder
- Lamium
- Lenten Rose
- Ligularia
- Lungwort
- Meadowrue
- Mukgenia
- Phlox, Woodland
- Spiderwort
- Tiarella
- Turtlehead
- Woodruff, Sweet
- Violet,Sweet

DEEP SHADE

- Barrenwort
- Bergenia
- Bugbane
- Ferns
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ginger, Wild
- Hosta
- Lily of the Valley
- Periwinkle
- Snow on the Mountain
- Spurge, Japanese

DRY SHADE

- Ajuga
- Anemone
- Barrenwort
- Bunchberry
- Coral Bells
- Ferns
- Foam Flower
- Geranium
- Hosta
- Lady's Mantle
- Lamium
- Lilyturf
- Periwinkle
- Ribbon Grass
- Solomon's Seal
- Spurge, Japanese
- Toad Lily

Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

Plants Seldom Damaged

- Astilbe
- Azalea
- Bleeding Heart
- Boxwood
- Columbine
- Daylily
- Foxglove
- Lamium
- Lily of the Valley
- Hydrangea
- Monarda
- Peony
- Phlox, Creeping
- Pine, White
- Poppy
- Potentilla
- Rhododendron
- Rosemary
- Scabiosa
- Sea Thrift
- Spruce
- Yew

Plants Heavily Damaged

- Apples
- Ash, Mountain
- Barberry
- Burningbush
- Cotoneaster
- Crabapple
- Dogwood
- Lilac, Miss Kim
- Linden
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Sandcherry, Purpleleaf
- Serviceberry
- Sumac
- Viburnum
- Willow
- Witchhazel
- Yarrow

Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

Rarely Damaged

- Barberry
- Black Eyed Susan
- Birch, Paper
- Blazing Star
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Boxwood
- Clethra
- Cypress, Russian
- Fern, Japanese
- Painted
- Geranium
- Ginkgo
- Hydrangea
- Hyssop, Anise
- Lamb's Ear
- Lavender
- Monarda
- Peony
- Potentilla
- Rosemary
- Sage, Russian
- Spirea
- Spruce, Colorado
- Veronica
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Yarrow

Seldom Severely Damaged

- Columbine
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Forsythia
- Honeylocust
- Juniper, Chinese
- Lilac, Common
- Pine, Austrian
- Pine, Mugo
- Pine, Scotch
- Spruce, Norway
- Spruce, White
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Yew

Occasionally Severely Damaged

- Coral Bells
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Serviceberry
- Witchhazel
- Cotoneaster
- Dogwood, Gray
- Fir, Concolor

Frequently Severely Damaged

- Apple
- Arborvitae
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Cherry
- Crabapple
- Hosta
- Maple, Norway
- Plum
- Redbud
- Rhododendron
- Sedum

PLANT INFORMATION

Boulevard Trees

Adler:
Prairie Horizon

Birch:
River
Prairie Dream

Blue Beech:
Blue Beech
Rising Fire
Firespire

Crabapple:
Marilee
Spring Snow

Ginkgo:
Autumn Gold
Magyar
Princeton Sentry
Goldspire

Elm:
New horizon
Triumph

Honeylocust:
Street Keeper
Sunburst

Ironwood (Oystrya):
Ironwood
Autumn Treasure

Kentucky Coffeetree:
True North

Lilac:
Ivory Silk
Japanese Lilac
Snow cap
Snow Dance
Summer Storm

Linden:
American Sentry
Boulevard
Greenspire

Maakia:
Amur
Starburst Amur

Maple:
Fireball
Matador
Sienna Glen
State Street
Green Column Black
Princeton Gold
Royal Red Norway
Columnar Norway
Armstrong Gold
Brandywine
Burgundy Belle
Red Rocket
Scarlett Jewell
Apollo

Oak:
Beacon
Urban Pinnacle
Crimson Spire
Kindered Spirit
Skinny Gene
Streetspire

Serviceberry:
Autumn Brilliance (TF)
Spring Flurry (TF)

Yellowwood:
American Yellowwood

Plants for Hedges/Screening
Small to Medium (3' to 6' ft) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:

Arborvitea:
Hertz Midget
Golden Globe
Mr. Bowling Ball

Junpiers:
Sea of Gold
Sea Green

Yew:
Dark Green Spreading
Tauton
Dark Green Japanese

Shurbs:

Alpine Currant:
Green mound
Alpine Currant

Barberry:
Crimson Pygmy
Sunjoy Citrus
Golden Pillar
Limoncello
Orange Rocket
Tangelo
Helmond
Syrah
Toscana

Boxwood:
Green Velvet
Chicagoland Green
Gem
Northern Charm
Green Mountain

Burning Bush:
Dwarf burning bush

Chockberrry:
Iroguois Beauty
Autmun Magic
Glossy Black
Viking Black

Dogwood:
Baton Rouge
Firedance
Garden Glow
Arctic Fire
Alleman's Compact
Isanti
Ivory Halo
Bud's Yellow

Forsythia:
Northern Gold

Hydrangea:
Annabelle
Little Lime
Incrediball
Little Quickfire
Strawberry Sundae
Vanilla Strawberry
Limelight
Qucikfire

Lilac:
Baby Kim
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim

Ninebark:
Little Devil
Tiny Wine
Dart's Gold
Amber Jubilee
Ginger Wine
Summer wine

Potentilla:
Abbotswood
Bellla Bellissima
Bella Sol
Citrus Tart
Dakota Sunspot
Goldfinger
Mango Tango
Marmalade
McKay's White
Pink Beauty

Spirea:
Anthony Waterer
Neon Flash
Double Play Artisan
Little Princess
Goldflame
Double Play Big Bang
Double Play Doozie
Double Play Red
Fritsch
Snowmound
Mellow Yellow
Renaissance

Viburnum Arrowwood:
All That Glitter
All That Glows
Mohican
Blue Muffin
Compact European

Willow:
Dwarf Blue Arcttic

Plants for Hedges/Screening
Large (6' ft or larger) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:

Arborvitae:
Technito
Yellow Ribbon
Highlight
Sunkist
Emerald Green
Techny
Skybound
Degroot's Spire
Holmstrup
Dark Green
Rushmore
Pyramidal
American Pillar

Junipers:
Blue Point
Emerald Feather
Medora
Spartan
Wichita Blue
Blue Arrow
Hetz Green Columnar
Moonglow
Sky High
Sky Rocket
Trautman
Taylor

Yew:
Nova Upright
Japanese Upright

Shrub:

Burning Bush
Cotoneaster:
Autumn Inferno
Hedge

Dogwood:
Cardinal
Red Twigged

Honeysuckle:
Honeyrose

Lilac:
Wedgewood
Sensation
Beauty of Moscow
Charles Joy
Monge
Common Purple
Common White

Ninebark:
Diabolo

Pivet:
Cheyenne
Straight Talk

Serviceberry:
Standing Ovation

Viburnum:
Compact American
Arrowwood Red
Feather
Red Wing American
Wentworth
Common Snowball

HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:

1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	**2 Cubic Foot Bag**	**3 Cubic Foot Bag**
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.)
for *most* bulk materials

Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	**Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete**
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill
Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.	For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas	
Area of Circle: 3.14 x R^2 (R = Radius)	Area of Triangle: B x H x .5 (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: D x 3.14 (D = Diameter)	Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)

General Conversions

Linear	**Area**
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet =1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.

FOUR GENERATIONS OF LOCAL QUALITY AND FRESHNESS, CONTINUING TO GROW STRONG!

When you see the **Gerten Grown** logo you know you're getting the best variety and selection of plants for your garden. It's your local product, produced by Gertens growers whose mission has been to cultivate freshness and quality, generation after generation. Better pricing on better quality plant material, that's **Gerten Grown.**

The **Gerten Grown** logo has been our signature identification for over a decade. Our valued customers understand the value of locally grown, high quality plants and flowers and the large selection we offer.

The freshest plants you can buy come direct from the grower.












White Alyssum


Dart Purple Dianthus


Dart Red/White Dianthus


Dart Scarlet Dianthus


Osaka Mix Kale


Gertens Custom Mix Pansy


Delta Pro Neon Violet Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Orange Pansy


Delta Pro Pure White Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Yellow Pansy


Delta Pro Pure True Blue Pansy


Dwarf Mix Snapdragon


Dwarf Orange Snapdragon


Dwarf Rose Snapdragon


Dwarf Yellow Snapdragon

Early Spring
6 Pac with Handle (306)

Alyssum White
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP2704 $9.99

Dianthus Dart Purple
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP2751 $9.99

Dianthus Dart Red/White
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP2710 $9.99

Dianthus Dart Scarlet
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP2750 $9.99

Kale Osaka Mix
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP2720 $9.99

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8040 $9.99

Pansy Delta Pro Neon Violet
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8035 $9.99

Pansy Delta Pro Pure Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8045 $9.99

Pansy Delta Pro Pure White
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8054 $9.99

Pansy Delta Pro Pure Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8050 $9.99

Pansy Delta Pro True Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8056 $9.99

Snapdragon Dwarf Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"
GP2740 $9.99

Snapdragon Dwarf Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"
GP2752 $9.99

Snapdragon Dwarf Rose
full sun/part shade
Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"
GP2753 $9.99

Snapdragon Dwarf Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"
GP2754 $9.99

Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

Viola ColorMax Beacon Rose
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 8-10”
GP2716 $9.99

Viola Penny Denim Jump Up
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP2755 $9.99

Viola Penny Orange Jump Up
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP2756 $9.99

Viola Penny Violet Tiger Face
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP2757 $9.99

Viola Penny White
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP2679 $9.99

Viola Penny Yellow Jump Up
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP2758 $9.99

Early Spring 4.75” Pot

Asparagus Fern Sprengeri
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-24” Spread: 10-14”
GP3125 $5.99

Diascia Darla Rose
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP3002 $5.99

Diascia Trinity Grace
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP3286 $5.99

Diascia Trinity Sunset
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-16”
GP3003 $5.99

Grass Juncus Big Twister
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-24” Spread: 12-18”
GP3865 $6.29

Grass Juncus Blue Arrow
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 10-14”
GP3855 $6.29

Pedera Ivy Gold Child
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”
GP3007 $6.29

Pedera Ivy Modern Times
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”
GP3008 $6.29


ColorMax Beacon Rose Viola

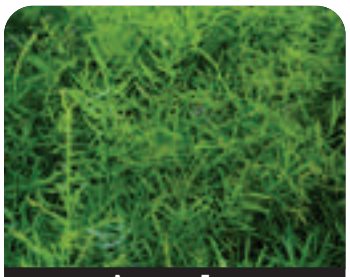

Penny Denim Jump Up Viola

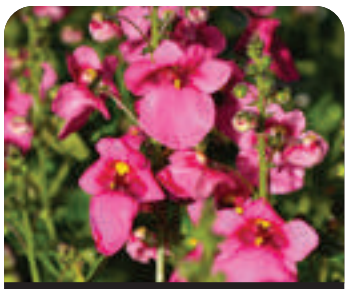

Penny Orange Jump Up Viola


Penny Violet Tiger Face Viola


Penny White Viola


Penny Yellow Jump Up Viola


Asparagus Fern


Darla Rose Diascia


Trinity Grace Diascia

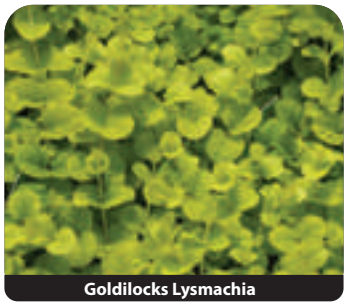

Trinity Sunset Diascia


Big Twister Grass


Blue Arrow Grass

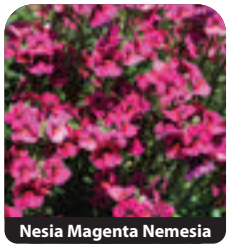

Ivy Gold Child Hedera


Ivy Modern Times Hedera


Goldilocks Lysmachia


Nesia Denim Nemesia


Nesia Inca Nemesia


Nesia Magenta Nemesia


Nesia Tangerine Nemesia


Purple Osteospermum


Bronze Osteospermum


Glamour Osteospermum


Gertens Custom Pansy Mix


Delta Pro Neon Violet Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Orange Pansy


Delta Pro Pure True Blue Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Yellow Pansy


Sprinkles Orange Ranunculus


Sprinkles Pink Ranunculus


Sprinkles Yellow Ranunculus


Lemon Ball Sedum

Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

Lysmachia Goldilocks
full sun/part sun
Height: 2-4" Spread: 12-24"
GP3009 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Denim
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3010 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Inca
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3012 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Magenta NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3871 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Tangerine
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3013 $5.99

Osteospermum Ostica Midnight Purple
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14"
GP3016 $5.99

Osteospermum Ostica Bronze
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14"
GP3015 $5.99

Osteospermum Ostica Glamour
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14"
GP3014 $5.99

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4335 $4.99

Pansy Delta Pro Neon Violet
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4347 $4.99

Pansy Delta Pro Pure Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP3355 $4.99

Pansy Delta Pro True Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4325 $4.99

Pansy Delta Pro Pure Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4345 $4.99

Ranunculus Sprinkles Orange
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP1062 $5.99

Ranunculus Sprinkles Pink
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP1051 $5.99

Ranunculus Sprinkles Yellow
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP1063 $5.99

Sedum Lemon Ball
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12"
GP3017 $5.99

Early Spring 4” Pot

Spike Dracaena
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 15-18”
GH2815 $4.99

Early Spring Bowls 12.5” Bowl

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix
full sun/part shade
GH2465 $22.99

Pansy Delta Pro Blue Blend
full sun/part shade
GH2470 $22.99

Pansy Delta Pro Matrix Sangria
full sun/part shade
GH2490 $22.99

Pansy Delta Pro Clear Yellow
full sun/part shade
GH2482 $22.99

Pansy Delta Pro True Blue
full sun/part shade
GH2480 $22.99

Early Spring Bowls 8” Bowl

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix
full sun/part shade
GH4006 $12.99

Viola Penny Mix
full sun/part shade
GH1993 $12.99

Early Spring Combos 10” Hanging Basket

Early Spring Hanging Basket
12” Hanging Basket
GH0123 $32.99

Early Spring Tub
10” Tub
GH0203 $29.99


Spike Dracaena


Pansy Gertens Custom Mix


Delta Pro Blue Pansy Blend


Delta Pro Yellow Pansy Blend


Delta Pro Matrix Sangria Pansy


Delta Pro True Blue

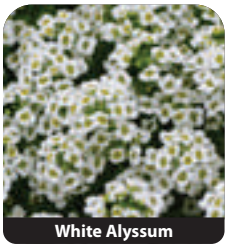

Penny Mix Viola


Early Spring Combo Hanging Basket

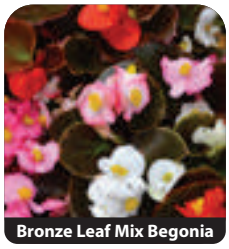

Early Spring Patio Tub

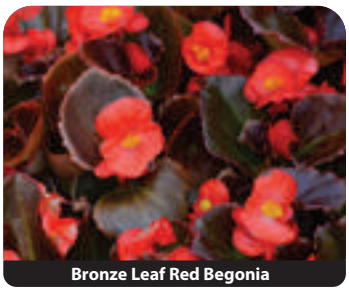

Ageratum Aloha Blue

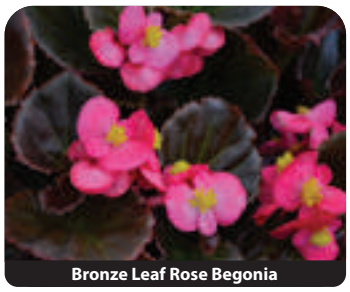

Ageratum Blue Horizon

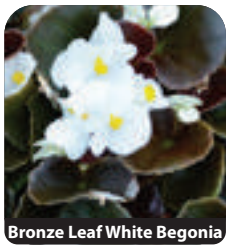

White Alyssum


Purple Shades Alyssum


Bronze Leaf Mix Begonia


Bronze Leaf Red Begonia


Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia

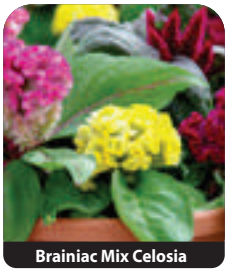

Bronze Leaf White Begonia


Green Leaf Mix Begonia


Green Leaf Red Begonia


Green Leaf Rose Begonia


Green Leaf White Begonia


Brainiac Mix Celosia


Flamma Golden Celosia


Flamma Orange Celosia

Annuals
6 Pac Varieties (606)

Ageratum Aloha Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”
GP1035 $5.29

Ageratum Blue Horizon
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-36” Spread: 7-8”
GP1040 $5.29

Alyssum White
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-8” Spread: 10-12”
GP1053 $5.29

Alyssum Purple Shades
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1050 $5.29

Begonia Bronzeleaf Mix
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1070 $5.29

Begonia Bronzeleaf Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1080 $5.29

Begonia Bronzeleaf Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1075 $5.29

Begonia Bronzeleaf White
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1085 $5.29

Begonia Greenleaf Mix
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1090 $5.29

Begonia Greenleaf Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1100 $5.29

Begonia Greenleaf Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1095 $5.29

Begonia Greenleaf White
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP1105 $5.29

Celosia Brainiac Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP1160 $5.29

Celosia Flamma Golden
full sun/part shade
Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP1158 $5.29

Celosia Flamma Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP1156 $5.29

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Celosia Flamma Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP1165 $5.29

Celosia New Look Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16”
GP1180 $5.29

Cleome Pink Queen
full sun
Height: 36-48” Spread: 12-24”
GP0670 $5.29

Coleus Wizard Jade
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP1205 $5.29

Coleus Wizard Mix
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP1203 $5.29

Coleus Wizard Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP1210 $5.29

Dianthus Diabunda Mix
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1250 $5.29

Dianthus Diabunda Purple Picotee
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1260 $5.29

Dusty Miller Silver Dust
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1270 $5.29

Gazania Kiss Mix
full sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP0730 $5.29

Gomphrena Ping Pong Purple
full sun
Height: 16-20” Spread: 8-10”
GP1934 $5.29

Gomphrena Qis Carmine NEW!
full sun
Height: 16-20” Spread: 8-10”
GP1295 $5.29

Gomphrena Qis Orange NEW!
full sun
Height: 16-20” Spread: 8-10”
GP1245 $5.29

Gypsophila Deep Rose
full sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP0740 $5.29

Hypoestes Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14”
GP1310 $5.29

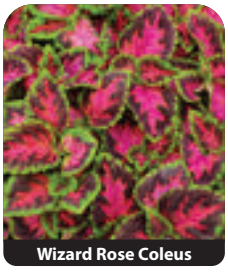

Flamma Red Celosia

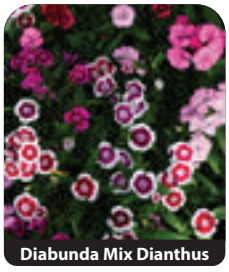

New Look Red Celosia


Pink Queen Cleome

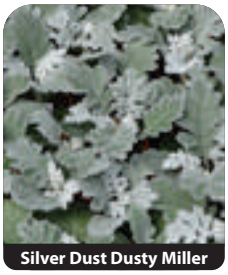

Wizard Jade Coleus


Wizard Mix Coleus


Wizard Rose Coleus


Diabunda Mix Dianthus


Diabunda Purple Picotee Dianthus

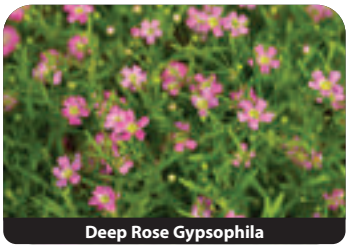

Silver Dust Dusty Miller


Kiss Mix Gazania


Ping Pong Purple Gomphrena


Qis Carmine Gomphrena


Qis Orange Gomphrena


Deep Rose Gypsophila


Rose Hypoestes


White Hypoestes


Beacon Coral Impatiens


Gertens Custom Mix Impatiens


Beacon Orange Impatiens


Beacon Bright Red Impatiens


Beacon Lipstick Impatiens


Beacon Violet Shades Impatiens


Beacon White Impatiens


Osaka Mix Kale


Riviera Midnight Blue Lobelia


Fireball Marigold


French Durango Bee Marigold


French Durango Mix Marigold


French Durango Orange Marigold


French Durango Red Marigold

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Hypoestes White
part sun/full shade
Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14”
GP1315 $5.29

Impatiens Beacon Coral
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14”
GP1345 $5.29

Impatiens Gertens Custom Mix
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14”
GP1360 $5.29

Impatiens Beacon Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14”
GP1335 $5.29

Impatiens Beacon Bright Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14”
GP1370 $5.29

Impatiens Beacon Rose (Lipstick)
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14”
GP1350 $5.29

Impatiens Beacon Violet Shades
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14”
GP1395 $5.29

Impatiens Beacon White
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14”
GP1400 $5.29

Kale Osaka Mix
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”
GP1030 $5.29

Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue
part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”
GP1435 $5.29

Marigold Fireball NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”
GP0675 $5.29

Marigold French Durango Bee
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”
GP1475 $5.29

Marigold French Durango Mix
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”
GP1483 $5.29

Marigold French Durango Orange
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”
GP1482 $5.29

Marigold French Durango Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”
GP1481 $5.29

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Marigold French Durango Yellow
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”
GP1484 $5.29

Marigold African Marvel Orange
full sun/part sun
Height: 16-18” Spread: 10-12”
GP0795 $5.29

Marigold African Marvel Yellow
full sun/part sun
Height: 16-18” Spread: 10-12”
GP0800 $5.29

Melampodium Showstar Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12” Spread: 8-10”
GP0810 $5.29

Nicotiana Saratoga Lime
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP0820 $5.29

Nicotiana Saratoga Rose
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP0830 $5.29

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8”
GP1565 $5.29

Petunia Double Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”
GP1650 $5.29

Petunia Hula Hoop Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”
GP1735 $5.29

Petunia Hula Hoop Burgundy
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”
GP1750 $5.29

Petunia Hurrah Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1739 $5.29

Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1743 $5.29

Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1747 $5.29

Petunia Hurrah Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1751 $5.29

Petunia Hurrah Plum
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1745 $5.29


French Durango Yellow Marigold


African Marvel Orange Marigold


African Marvel Yellow Marigold


Showstar Yellow Melampodium


Saratoga Lime Nicotiana


Saratoga Rose Nicotiana


Gertens Custom Mix Pansy


Double Mix Petunia


Hula Hoop Blue Petunia


Hula Hoop Burgundy Petunia


Hurrah Blue Petunia


Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye Petunia


Hurrah Pro Mix Petunia


Hurrah Pink Petunia


Hurrah Plum Petunia


Hurrah Red Petunia


Hurrah Velvet Petunia

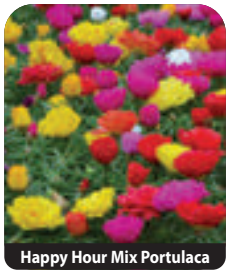

Hurrah White Petunia


Prism Sunshine Petunia


Sphistica Lime Bicolor Petunia


Tritunia Bluestar Petunia


Tritunia Rosestar Petunia


Happy Hour Mix Portulaca


Happy Hour Orange Portulaca


Happy Hour Rosita Portulaca


Lighthouse Red Salvia


Mojave Purple Salvia


Mojave Red Salvia


Victoria Blue Salvia


Candy Tops Dwarf Mix Snapdragon

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Petunia Hurrah Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1749 $5.29

Petunia Hurrah Velvet
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1754 $5.29

Petunia Hurrah White
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1756 $5.29

Petunia Prism Sunshine
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1758 $5.29

Petunia Sophistica Lime Bicolor
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-15” Spread: 10-12”
GP1764 $5.29

Petunia Tritunia Bluestar
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”
GP1800 $5.29

Petunia Tritunia Rosestar
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”
GP1810 $5.29

Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Mix
full sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP1760 $5.29

Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Orange
full sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP1765 $5.29

Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Rosita
full sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP1775 $5.29

Salvia Lighthouse Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 24-30” Spread: 10-12”
GP1835 $5.29

Salvia Mojave Purple
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP1825 $5.29

Salvia Mojave Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP1840 $5.29

Salvia Victoria Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” Spread: 10-12”
GP1830 $5.29

Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 7-8” Spread: 5-7”
GP1850 $5.29

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"
GP0835 $5.29

Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"
GP0825 $5.29

Snapdragon Rocket Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 30-36" Spread: 12-24"
GP1895 $5.29

Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Crimson
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14"
GP1885 $5.29

Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14"
GP1890 $5.29

Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14"
GP1905 $5.29

Torenia Hi-Lite Mix
part sun/full shade
Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8"
GP1870 $5.29

Verbena Buenos Aires
full sun
Height: 40-50" Spread: 12-16"
GP1933 $5.29

Verbena Tuscany Mix
full sun
Height: 40-50" Spread: 12-16"
GP1932 $5.29

Vinca Blockbuster Apricot
full sun
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1940 $5.29

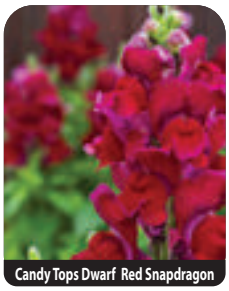
Vinca Blockbuster Mix
full sun
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1946 $5.29

Vinca Blockbuster Punch
full sun
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1947 $5.29

Vinca Blockbuster Red/Eye
full sun
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1950 $5.29

Vinca Blockbuster White
full sun
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1960 $5.29

Vinca Tattoo Black Cherry
full sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 6-8"
GP1980 $5.29


Candy Tops Dwarf Red Snapdragon

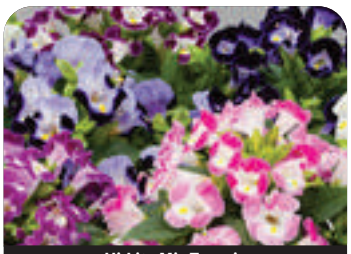

Candy Tops Dwarf Yellow Snapdragon


Rocket Mix Snapdragon


Liberty Classics Tall Crimson Snapdragon


Liberty Classics Tall Mix Snapdragon


Liberty Classics Tall Yellow Snapdragon


Hi-Lite Mix Torenia


Buenos Aires Verbena


Tuscany Mix Verbena


Blockbuster Apricot Vinca


Blockbuster Mix Vinca


Blockbuster Punch Vinca


Blockbuster Red/Eye Vinca


Blockbuster White Vinca


Tattoo Black Cherry Vinca


Tattoo Blueberry Vinca


Tattoo Orange Vinca


Penny Lane Mix Viola


Profusion Double Red Zinnia


Profusion Double Fire Zinnia


Profusion Double Hot Cherry Zinnia

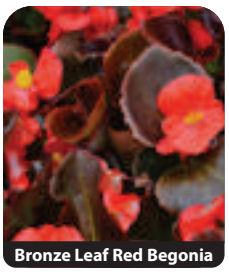

Profusion Double Mix Zinnia


Profusion Double White Zinnia


Profusion Double Yellow Zinnia


Profusion Red/Yellow Zinnia


State Fair Mix Zinnia


Bronze Leaf Red Begonia


Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia


Green Leaf Red Begonia

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Vinca Tattoo Blueberry
full sun
Height: 10-14” Spread: 6-8”
GP1305 $5.29

Vinca Tattoo Orange
full sun
Height: 10-14” Spread: 6-8”
GP1865 $5.29

Viola Penny Lane Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP1975 $5.29

Zinnia Profusion Double Red
full sun
Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24”
GP1014 $5.29

Zinnia Profusion Double Fire
full sun
Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24”
GP1003 $5.29

Zinnia Profusion Double Hot Cherry
full sun
Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24”
GP1002 $5.29

Zinnia Profusion Double Mix
full sun
Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24”
GP1009 $5.29

Zinnia Profusion Double White
full sun
Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24”
GP1013 $5.29

Zinnia Profusion Double Yellow
full sun
Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24”
GP1011 $5.29

Zinnia Profusion Red/Yellow
full sun
Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24”
GP1016 $5.29

Zinnia State Fair Mix
full sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 12-16”
GP2005 $5.29

Annuals
4 Pac with Handle (304)

Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22”
GP7005 $10.99

Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22”
GP7010 $10.99

Begonia Big Green Leaf Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22”
GP7008 $10.99

4 Pac with Handle (304) continued

Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22”
GP7013 $10.99

Begonia Dragon Wing Red
full sun/full shade
Height: 12-15” Spread: 15-18”
GP7003 $10.99

Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf
part sun/full shade
Height: 20-24” Spread: 35-39”
GP2715 $10.99

Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf
part sun/full shade
Height: 20-24” Spread: 35-39”
GP2794 $10.99

Rudbeckia Amarillo Gold
full sun
Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-16”
GP0886 $10.49

Rudbeckia Pawnee Spirit
full sun
Height: 15-24” Spread: 12-16”
GP0893 $10.49

SunPatiens Coral Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP2845 $10.49

SunPatiens Deep Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP2809 $10.49

SunPatiens Electric Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-24” Spread: 12-20”
GP2830 $10.49

SunPatiens Hot Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-20”
GP2840 $10.49

SunPatiens Lavender Splash
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP2843 $10.49

SunPatiens Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP2835 $10.49

SunPatiens Orchid Blush
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP2844 $10.49

SunPatiens Purple Candy
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-24” Spread: 12-20”
GP2683 $10.49

SunPatiens Purple
full sun/part shade
Height: 14-28” Spread: 14-24”
GP2848 $10.49

SunPatiens Red Candy
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-24” Spread: 12-20”
GP2846 $10.49


Green Leaf Rose Begonia

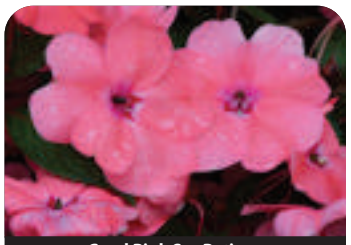

Dragon Wing Red Begonia


Viking Explorer Red Begonia


Viking Explorer Rose Begonia


Amarillo Gold Rudbeckia


Pawnee Spirit Rudbeckia


Coral Pink SunPatiens


Deep Red SunPatiens


Electric Orange SunPatiens


Hot Pink SunPatiens

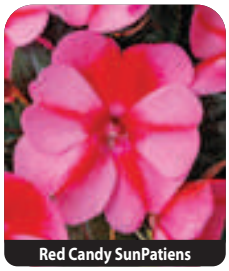

Lavendar Splash SunPatiens


Mix SunPatiens


Orchid Blush SunPatiens


Purple Candy SunPatiens

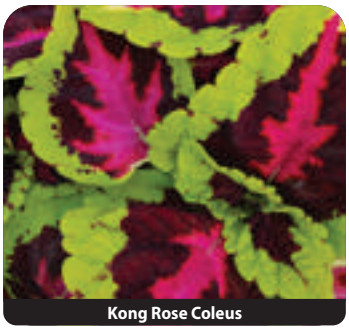

Purple SunPatiens


Red Candy SunPatiens


Rose Glow SunPatiens


White SunPatiens


Kong Red Coleus


Kong Rose Coleus


Sonata Mix Cosmos


Fresco Formula Mix Dahlia


African Antigua Orange Marigold


African Antigua Yellow Marigold

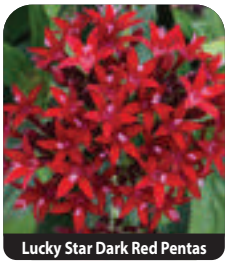

Durango Bee Marigold


Durango Mix Marigold


Durango Red Marigold


Endurance Orange Marigold


Endurance Sunset Gold Marigold


Lucky Star Dark Red Pentas

6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

SunPatiens Rose Glow
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-20”
GP2833 $10.49

SunPatiens White
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP2825 $10.49

Annuals
6 Pac with Handle (306)

Coleus Kong Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 18-20” Spread: 15-18”
GP2796 $10.49

Coleus Kong Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 18-20” Spread: 15-18”
GP2797 $10.49

Cosmos Sonata Mix
full sun
Height: 20-24” Spread: 12-14”
GP1230 $10.49

Dahlia Fresco Formula Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-20” Spread: 10-12”
GP0705 $10.49

Marigold African Antigua Orange
full sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP2726 $9.99

Marigold African Antigua Yellow
full sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP2747 $9.99

Marigold Durango Bee
full sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP2737 $9.99

Marigold Durango Mix
full sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP2738 $9.99

Marigold Durango Red
full sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP2736 $9.99

Marigold Endurance Orange
full sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16”
GP2746 $9.99

Marigold Endurance Sunset Gold
full sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16”
GP2747 $9.99

Pentas Lucky Star Dark Red
full sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14”
GP0862 $10.49

6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

Pentas Lucky Star Mix
full sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14”
GP0864 $10.49

Pentas Lucky Star Raspberry
full sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14”
GP0863 $10.49

Petunia Easy Wave Blue E3
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32”
GP2674 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Star
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”
GP2678 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Velour
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”
GP2682 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Coral E3
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32”
GP2691 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Navy Velour NEW!
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”
GP8046 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Pink Cosmos E3
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32”
GP2686 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Red E3
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32”
GP2684 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Sky Blue E3
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32”
GP2673 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Vibrant Mix
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”
GP2708 $9.99

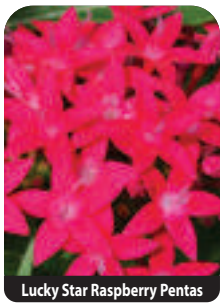
Petunia Easy Wave White E3
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32”
GP2711 $9.99

Petunia Easy Wave Yellow
full sun
Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39”
GP2712 $9.99

Petunia Tidal Wave Cherry
full sun
Height: 16-22” Spread: 30-60”
GP2714 $9.99

Petunia Wave Purple
full sun
Height: 5-7” Spread: 36-48”
GP2764 $9.99

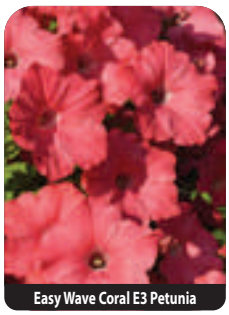

Lucky Star Mix Pentas


Lucky Star Raspberry Pentas


Easy Wave Blue E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Burgundy Star Petunia


Easy Wave Burgundy Velour Petunia


Easy Wave Coral E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Navy Velour Petunia


Easy Wave Pink Cosmos E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Red E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Sky Blue E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Vibrant Mix Petunia


Easy Wave White E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Yellow Petunia


Tidal Wave Cherry Petunia


Wave Purple Petunia


Magellan Mix Zinnia


Zesty Purple Zinnia


Zydeco Cherry Zinnia


Zydeco Deep Yellow Zinnia


Zydeco Fire Zinnia


Spike Dracaena


Vine Maculata Vinca


Vine Variegated Vinca


Rieger Orange Begonia


Rieger Pink Begonia


Rieger Red Begonia


Rieger Yellow Begonia

6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

Zinnia Magellan Mix
full sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 10-12”
GP2791 $10.49

Zinnia Zesty Purple
full sun
Height: 18-24” Spread: 18-24”
GP2687 $10.49

Zinnia Zydeco Cherry
full sun
Height: 14-20” Spread: 14-20”
GP2688 $10.49

Zinnia Zydeco Deep Yellow
full sun
Height: 14-20” Spread: 14-20”
GP2690 $10.49

Zinnia Zydeco Fire
full sun
Height: 14-20” Spread: 14-20”
GP2689 $10.49

Annuals
4” Round Pot

Spike Dracaena
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 15-18”
GP2815 $4.99

Vinca Vine Maculata
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”
GP3215 $4.99

Vinca Vine Variegated
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6” Spread: 8-12”
GP3220 $4.99

Annuals
4.33” Round Pot

Begonia Rieger Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14”
GP3225 $5.99

Begonia Rieger Pink
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14”
GP3230 $5.99

Begonia Rieger Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14”
GP3235 $5.99

Begonia Rieger Yellow
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14”
GP3240 $5.99

Annuals
4.75” Round Pot

Amaranthus Carnival NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-24” Spread: 12-18”
GP2702 $7.99

Ageratum Aguilera Sky Blue
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12”
GP3623 $5.99

Angelonia Angelissa Rose
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-16” Spread: 10-12”
GP3256 $6.29

Angelonia Archangel White
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-14” Spread: 10-12”
GP3262 $6.29

Angelonia Alonia Big Bicolor Purple
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14”
GP3270 $6.29

Angelonia Big Grape
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14”
GP3284 $6.29

Angelonia Alonia Big Indigo
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14”
GP3260 $6.29

Argyranthemum Rose/Pink NEW!
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-22” Spread: 12-20”
GP3625 $5.79

Argyranthemum Whtie
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-22” Spread: 12-20”
GP3565 $5.79

Argyranthemum Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-22” Spread: 12-20”
GP3570 $5.79

Artemesia Parfum D’Ethiopia
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-36” Spread: 12-20”
GP3130 $6.99

Asparagus Fern Sprengeri
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-24” Spread: 10-14”
GP3125 $5.99

Bacopa Gulliver Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14”
GP3288 $5.99

Bacopa White
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14”
GP3285 $5.99

Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 26-30” Spread: 16-18”
GP3362 $5.99

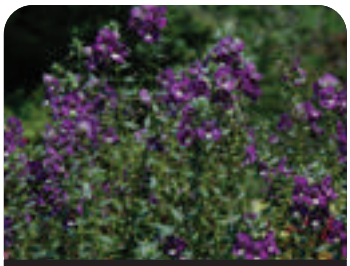

Aguilera Sky Blue Ageratum


Angelissa Rose Angelonia


Archangel White Angelonia


Alonia Big Bicolor Purple Angelonia


Big Grape Angelonia


Alonia Big Indigo Angelonia


Rose/Pink Argyranthemum


White Argyranthemum


Yellow Argyranthemum


Parfum D’Ethiopia Artemesia


Fern Sprengeri Asparagus

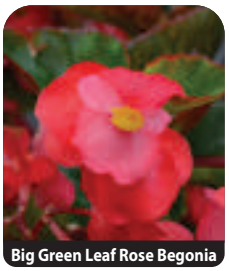

Gulliver Blue Bacopa


White Bacopa


Big Bronze Leaf Red Begonia


Big Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia


Big Green Leaf Red Begonia


Big Green Leaf Rose Begonia


Big Green Leaf White Begonia


Dragon Wing Red Begonia


Gryphon Begonia


I'Conia Bachelorette Red Begonia


I'Conia Del Sol Begonia


I'Conia First Kiss Hot Pink Begonia


I'Conia Lemon Berry Begonia


I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange Begonia


I'Conia Upright White Begonia


Nonstop Flame Begonia


Nonstop Joy Mocca Rose Begonia


Nonstop Joy Orange Begonia

4.75" Round pot continued

Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"
GP3364 $5.99

Begonia Big Green Leaf Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"
GP3366 $5.99

Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose
part sun/full shade
Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"
GP3368 $5.99

Begonia Big Green Leaf White
full sun/full shade
Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"
GP3300 $5.99

Begonia Dragon Wing Red
full sun/full shade
Height: 12-15" Spread: 15-18"
GP3360 $5.99

Begonia Gryphon
ull sun/full shade
Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18"
GP3351 $6.99

Begonia I'Conia Bachelorette Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3384 $6.49

Begonia I'Conia Del Sol
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3386 $6.49

Begonia I'Conia First Kiss Hot Pink
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3385 $6.49

Begonia I'Conia Lemon Berry
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP5018 $6.49

Begonia I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3356 $6.49

Begonia I'Conia Upright White
part sun/full shade
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP3354 $6.49

Begonia Nonstop Flame NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3376 $6.29

Begonia Nonstop Joy Mocca Rose NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3375 $6.29

Begonia Nonstop Joy Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP4232 $6.29

4.75" Round pot continued

Begonia Nonstop Joy Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP4230 $6.29

Begonia Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP4236 $6.29

Begonia Nonstop Joy Yellow
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP4238 $6.29

Begonia Nonstop Peach Shades NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3377 $6.29

Begonia Nonstop White
part sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3398 $6.29

Begonia Rex Holiday Spirit NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 20-24" Spread: 22-24"
GP4181 $6.99

Begonia Rex Silver Lace NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 16-20" Spread: 24-30"
GP4177 $6.99

Begonia Rex T-Rex First Blush NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20"
GP3772 $6.99

Begonia Rex T-Rex Ruby Slippers NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20"
GP4152 $6.99

Begonia Rex T-Rex St. Nick NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20"
GP4200 $6.99

Begonia Rex T-Rex Stardust NEW!
part sun/full shade
Height: 16-24" Spread: 24-30"
GP4240 $6.99

Begonia Rex T-Rex Painters Pallete
part sun/full shade
Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20"
GP4244 $6.99

Begonia Solenia Light Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3487 $6.49

Begonia Solenia Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3468 $6.49


Nonstop Joy Red Begonia


Nonstop Joy Rose Begonia

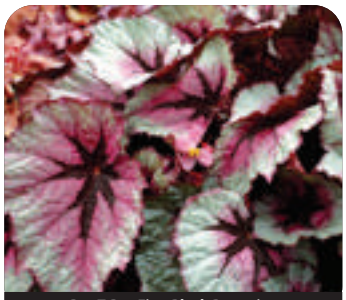

Nonstop Joy Yellow Begonia

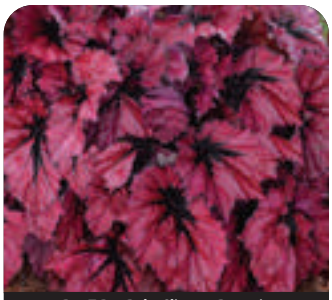

Nonstop Peach Shades Begonia

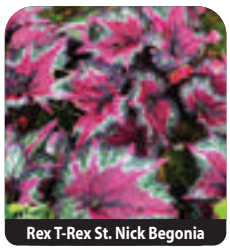

Nonstop White Begonia


Rex Holiday Spirit Begonia

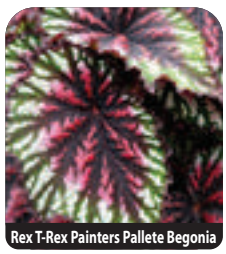

Rex Silver Lace Begonia

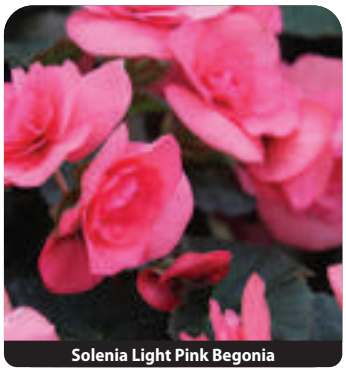

Rex T-Rex First Blush Begonia


Rex T-Rex Ruby Slippers Begonia


Rex T-Rex St. Nick Begonia


Rex T-Rex Stardust Begonia


Rex T-Rex Painters Pallete Begonia


Solenia Light Pink Begonia


Solenia Orange Begonia

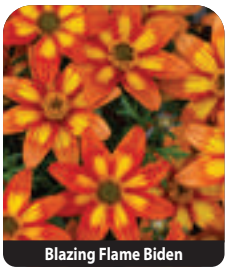

Solenia Red Begonia


Solenia Yellow Begonia


Viking Explorer Red Begonia


Viking Explorer Rose Begonia


Waterfall Encanto Orange Begonia


Blazing Flame Biden


Empire Upright Yellow Biden


Sunshine Double Biden


Granvia Crimson Sun Bracteantha


Granvia Gold Bracteantha


Granvia Pink Bracteantha


Bumble Bee Hot Pink Calibrochoa


Cabaret Bright White Calibrochoa


Cabaret Goodnight Kiss Calibrochoa


Cabaret Midnight Blue Calibrachoa

4.75" Round pot continued

Begonia Solenia Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3444 $6.49

Begonia Solenia Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3440 $6.49

Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf
part sun/full shade
Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36"
GP3306 $5.99

Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf
part sun/full shade
Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36"
GP3367 $5.99

Begonia Waterfall Encanto Orange
part sun/full shade
Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-24"
GP3304 $6.49

Biden Blazing Flame
full sun
Height: 12-14" Spread 12-14"
GP3393 $5.99

Biden Empire-Upright Yellow
full sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3396 $5.99

Biden Sunshine Double
full sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3395 $5.99

Bracteantha Granvia Crimson Sun NEW!
full sun
Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24"
GP3475 $5.99

Bracteantha Granvia Gold
full sun
Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24"
GP3420 $5.99

Bracteantha Granvia Pink
full sun
Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24"
GP3628 $5.99

Calibrachoa Bumble Bee Hot Pink NEW!
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3485 $5.99

Calibrachoa Cabaret Bright White
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3470 $5.99

Calibrachoa Cabaret Goodnight Kiss
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP3263 $5.99

Calibrachoa Cabaret Midnight Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3430 $5.99

4.75” Round pot continued

Calibrachoa Cabaret Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP3445 $5.99

Calibrachoa Cabaret Pink Improved
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP3438 $5.99

Calibrachoa Cabaret Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP3425 $5.99

Calibrachoa Cabaret Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP3435 $5.99

Calibrachoa Callie Blueberry Spark NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 12-16”
GP3476 $5.99

Calibrachoa Eyeconic Orange NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP4184 $5.99

Calibrachoa Eyeconic Purple
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP3482 $5.99

Calibrachoa Lia Abstract Lemon Cherry NEW!
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP3480 $5.99

Candlestick Ivy
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-12” Spread: 16-20”
GP3135 $5.99

Cleome Clio Magenta
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 18-24”
GP3479 $5.99

Cleome Sparkler 2.0 Rose
full sun/part sun
Height: 36-44” Spread: 24-36”
GP3477 $5.99

Coleus Coleosaurus
full sun/full shade
Height: 14-28” Spread: 24-36”
GP3503 $5.99

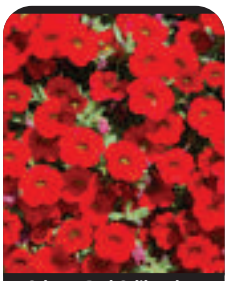
Coleus Downtown Greenville
full sun/full shade
Height: 16-36” Spread: 12-24”
GP4165 $5.99

Coleus Electric Lime
full sun/full shade
Height: 14-28” Spread: 16-24”
GP3530 $5.99

Coleus Henna NEW!
full sun/full shade
Height: 14-28” Spread: 14-24”
GP3774 $5.99


Cabaret Orange Calibrachoa


Cabaret Pink Improved Calibrachoa


Cabaret Red Calibrachoa

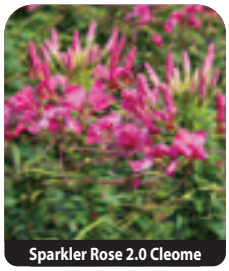

Cabaret Yellow Calibrachoa


Eyeconic Purple Calibrachoa


Lia Abstract Lemon Cherry Calibrachoa

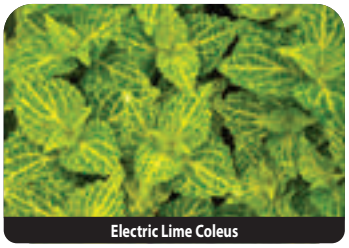

Candlestick Ivy


Clio Magenta Cleome

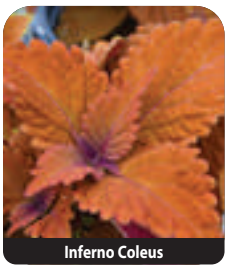

Sparkler Rose 2.0 Cleome


Coleosaurus Coleus

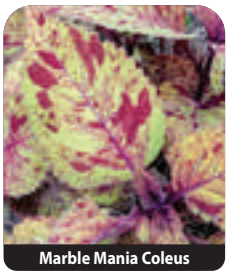

Downtown Greenville Coleus


Electric Lime Coleus


Henna Coleus


Inferno Coleus


Kong Rose Coleus


Marble Mania Coleus

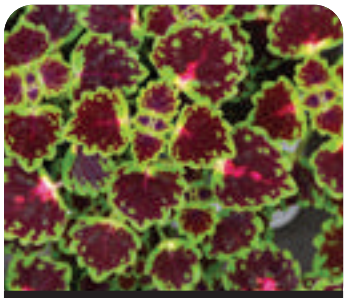

Main Street Beale Street Coleus

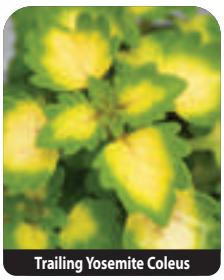

Main Street La Rambla Coleus

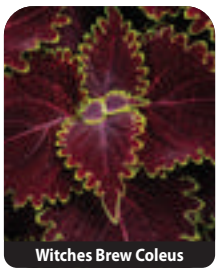

Main Street Orchard Road Coleus

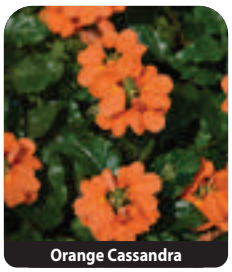

Ruby Slippers Coleus

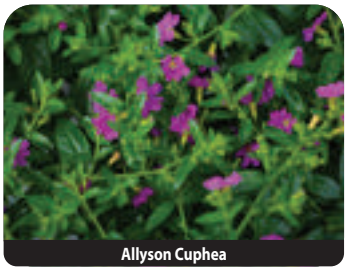

Trailing Flamethrower Salsa Verde Coleus


Trailing Iguazu Coleus


Trailing Yosemite Coleus


Witches Brew Coleus


Orange Cassandra


Allyson Cuphea


Crimson Picotee Dahlia

4.75" Round pot continued

Coleus Inferno
full sun/full shade
Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24"
GP3509 $5.99

Coleus Kong Rose
full sun/full shade
Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"
GP3540 $5.99

Coleus Marble Mania NEW!
full sun/full shade
Height: 14-28" Spread: 16-24"
GP4145 $5.99

Coleus Main Street Beale Street NEW!
full sun/full shade
Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"
GP3448 $5.99

Coleus Main Street La Rambla
full sun/full shade
Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"
GP3533 $5.99

Coleus Main Street Orchard Road
full sun/full shade
Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"
GP3500 $5.99

Coleus Ruby Slippers
full sun/full shade
Height: 16-24" Spread: 14-16"
GP3520 $5.99

Coleus Trailing Flamethrower Adobo Pink NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP3497 $5.99

Coleus Trailing Flamethrower Salsa Verde NEW!
full sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP3493 $5.99

Coleus Trailing Iguazu
full sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP3525 $5.99

Coleus Trailing Yosemite
full sun/full shade
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP3496 $5.99

Coleus Witches Brew
full sun/full shade
Height: 24-40" Spread: 18-36"
GP3515 $5.99

Crossandra Orange
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"
GP3546 $6.49

Cuphea Allyson
full sun/part shade
Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18"
GP3542 $5.99

Dahlia Crimson Picotee
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3962 $5.99

4.75" Round pot continued

Dahlia Dahlinova Pink Bicolor
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"
GP3963 $5.99

Dahlia Grandahlia Dark Rose NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP3913 $5.99

Dahlia Grandahlia Fire NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP3956 $5.99

Dahlia Grandahlia Yellow NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP3418 $5.99

Dahlia Novation Salmon
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-15"
GP4162 $5.99

Dahlia Novation Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP3950 $5.99

Dahlia Novation Yellow
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP4013 $5.99

Dahlia Red/White
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"
GP3952 $5.99

Dahlia Red/Yellow
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"
GP3954 $5.99

Datura Purple Ballerina
full sun/part shade
Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24"
GP3575 $6.99

Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4113 $5.99

Double Impatiens Glimmer Apple Blossom
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4068 $5.99

Double Impatiens Glimmer Burgundy
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4109 $5.99

Double Impatiens Glimmer Dark Red
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4074 $5.99

Double Impatiens Glimmer Hot Pink
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4072 $5.99


Dahlinova Pink Bicolor Dahlia


Grandahlia Dark Rose Dahlia


Grandahlia Fire Dahlia


Novation Salmon Dahlia


Novation Red Dahlia


Novation Yellow Dahlia


Red/White Dahlia


Red/Yellow Dahlia


Purple Ballerina Datura


Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink Double Impatiens


Glimmer Apple Blossom Double impatiens


Glimmer Burgundy Double Impatiens


Glimmer Dk Red Double Impatiens


Glimmer Hot Pink Double Impatiens


Glimmer White Double Impatiens

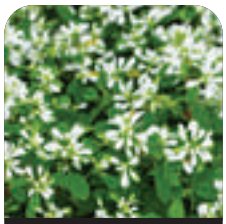

Darla Rose Diascia

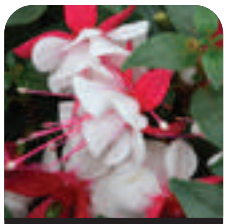

Trinity Grace Diascia

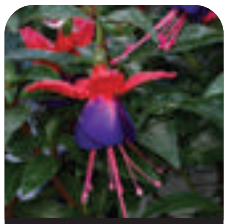

Trinity Sunset Diascia


Mezoo Red Dorotheanthus


Gold Edge Duranta

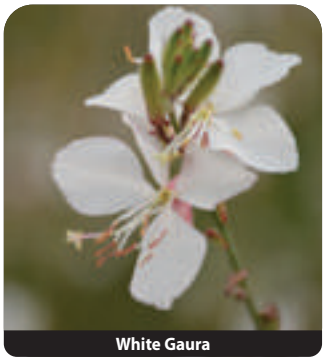

Breathless White Euphorbia


Arroyo Grande Fuchsia


Jollies Nantes Fuchsia


Gartenmeister Fuchsia


Pink Gaura


White Gaura


Americana Cherry Rose Geranium


Americana Coral Geranium


Americana Dark Red Geranium

4.75” Round pot continued

Double Impatiens Glimmer White
part sun/full shade
Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-12”
GP4105 $5.99

Diascia Darla Rose
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP3605 $5.99

Diascia Trinity Grace
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP3126 $5.99

Diascia Trinity Sunset
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-16”
GP3590 $5.99

Dorotheanthus Mezoo Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 3-5” Spread: 12-15”
GP3189 $5.99

Duranta Gold Edge
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” Spread: 13-16”
GP3613 $5.99

Euphorbia Breathless White
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-15” Spread: 24-28”
GP3615 $5.99

Fuchsia Aretes Upright Arroyo Grande
part sun/full shade
Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-18”
GP3621 $5.99

Fuchsia Aretes Upright Jollies Nantes
part sun/full shade
Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-18”
GP3627 $5.99

Fuchsia Gartenmeister
part sun/full shade
Height: 24-36” Spread: 12-18”
GP3630 $5.99

Gaura Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-16”
GP3582 $6.49

Gaura White NEW!
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-16”
GP3581 $6.49

Geranium Americana Cherry Rose
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 14-18”
GP3760 $5.69

Geranium Americana Coral
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 14-18”
GP3765 $5.69

Geranium Americana Dark Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16” Spread: 14-18”
GP3770 $5.69

4.75" Round pot continued

Geranium Americana Orchid
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3779 $5.69

Geranium Americana Pink
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3785 $5.69

Geranium Americana Salmon
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3789 $5.69

Geranium Calliope Dark Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"
GP3762 $5.69

Geranium Calliope Medium Violet
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"
GP3815 $5.69

Geranium Calliope Medium White Splash
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"
GP3538 $5.69

Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"
GP3787 $5.69

Geranium Ivy Burgundy Bicolor
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"
GP3700 $5.69

Geranium Ivy League Amethyst
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"
GP3507 $5.69

Geranium Ivy League Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"
GP3702 $5.69

Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP3660 $5.69

Geranium Mojo Orange
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP1039 $5.69

Geranium Mojo White
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP3820 $5.69

Geranium Wilhelm Langguth
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP3825 $5.69

Gerbera Jaguar Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"
GP3415 $6.29


Americana Orchid Geranium


Americana Pink Geranium

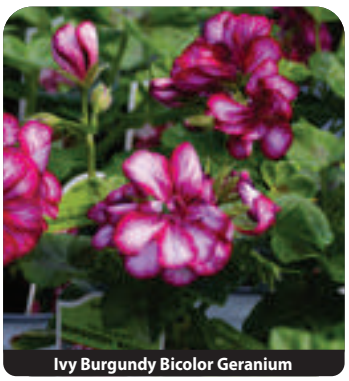

Americana Salmon Geranium


Calliope Dark Red Geranium


Calliope Med Violet Geranium


Calliope White Splash Geranium


Calliope Rose Mega Splash Geranium


Ivy Burgundy Bicolor Geranium


Ivy League Amethyst Geranium


Ivy League Red Geranium


Mojo Cranberry Splash Geranium


Mojo Orange Geranium


Mojo White Geranium


Wilhelm Langguth Geranium


Jaguar Red Gerbera


Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye Gerbera

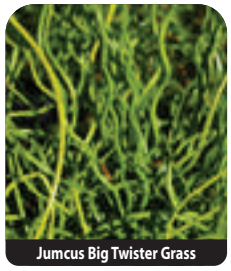

Jaguar Tangerine Gerbera


Jaguar Yellow Gerbera


Majorette White Gerbera


Carex Red Rooster Grass


Fiber Optic Grass


Jumcus Big Twister Grass


Juncus Blue Arrow Grass


Purple Fountain Grass


Duckfoot Hedera Ivy


Gold Child Hedera Ivy


Modern Times Hedera Ivy


Fragrant Delight Heliotrope


Beacon Silver Lamium


Bandolero Cherry Sunrise Lantana

4.75” Round pot continued

Gerbera Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP3400 $6.29

Gerbera Jaguar Tangerine
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP3405 $6.29

Gerbera Jaguar Yellow
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8”
GP3595 $6.29

Gerbera Majorette White
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP3597 $6.29

Grass Carex Red Rooster
full sun/part sun
Height: 20-30” Spread: 10-12”
GP3848 $6.29

Grass Fiber Optic
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14” Spread: 10-14”
GP3850 $6.29

Grass Juncus Big Twister
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-24” Spread: 12-18”
GP3865 $6.29

Grass Juncus Blue Arrow
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 10-14”
GP3855 $6.29

Grass Purple Fountain
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 12-24”
GP3860 $5.99

Hedera Ivy Duckfoot
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”
GP3620 $6.29

Hedera Ivy Gold Child
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”
GP3645 $6.29

Hedera Ivy Modern Times
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14”
GP3646 $6.29

Heliotrope Fragrant Delight
full sun/part shade
Height: 15-24” Spread: 15-18”
GP3880 $6.49

Lamium Beacon Silver
part sun/full shade
Height: 6-8” Spread: 12-20”
GP3166 $5.99

Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise
full sun
Height: 18-24” Spread: 18-24”
GP4185 $5.99

4.75" Round pot continued

Lantana Bandolista Coconut
full sun
Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"
GP4188 $5.99

Lantana Bandolista Mango
full sun
Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"
GP4193 $5.99

Lantana Bandolista Pineapple
full sun
Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"
GP3186 $5.99

Lantana Bandolista Red Chili
full sun
Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"
GP4189 $5.99

Lantana New Gold Yellow
full sun
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"
GP4180 $5.99

Lantana Passion Fruit
full sun
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"
GP3383 $5.99

Lavender Sentivia Blue NEW!
full sun
Height 14-20" Spread: 10-12"
GP3380 $5.99

Licorice Vine White
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-20"
GP3187 $6.29

Lobelia Magadi Blue Bay
full sun/part sun
Height 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP4190 $5.99

Lobularia White Stream
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-6" Spread: 10-18"
GP6080 $5.99

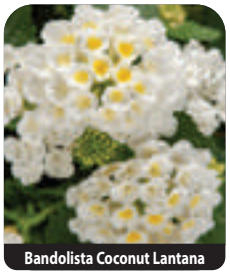
Lysimachia Goldilocks
full sun/part sun
Height: 2-4" Spread: 12-24"
GP3140 $5.99

Mandevilla Pink
full sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP3758 $6.49

Mandevilla Red
full sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP3763 $6.49

Mandevilla White
full sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP3753 $6.49

Mangave Art & Sol Lavender Lady NEW!
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"
GP3805 $6.99


Bandolista Coconut Lantana


Bandolista Mango Lantana


Bandolista Pineapple Lantana


Bandolista Red Chili Lantana

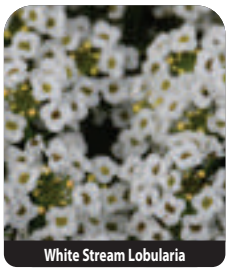

New Gold Yellow Lantana


Passion Fruit Lantana


Sentivia Blue Lavender


White Licorice Vine


Magadi Blue Bay Lobelia


White Stream Lobularia


Goldilocks Lysimachia


Pink Mandevilla


Red Mandevilla


White Mandevilla


Art & Sol Lavender Lady Mangave


Art & Sol Night Owl Mangave


Art & Sol Thunderbird Mangave

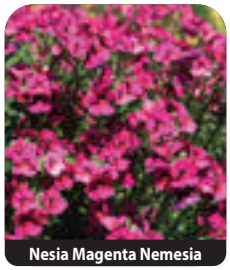

Gardinal Climber Morning Glory


Heavenly Blue Morning Glory


Jewel Mix Nasturium


Nesia Denim Nemesia


Nesia Inca Nemesia


Nesia Magenta Nemesia


Nesia Tangerine Nemesia


Orange Ice New Guinea Impatiens


Serenity Dark Purple Osteospermum


Sunshine Beauty Osteospermum


Blue Eyed Beauty Osteospermum


Amore Queen Of Hearts Petunia


Caliburst Yellow Petunia

4.75" Round pot continued

Mangave Art & Sol Night Owl NEW!
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"
GP3658 $6.99

Mangave Art & Sol Thunderbird NEW!
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"
GP3494 $6.99

Morning Glory Cardinal Climber (Sunrise)
full sun/part shade
Climbing Spread: 6-12'
GP4223 $5.99

Morning Glory Heavenly Blue
full sun/part shade
Climbing Spread: 12'
GP4220 $5.99

Nasturium Jewel Mix
full sun/part shade
Height: 10-12" Spread: 16-24"
GP4233 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Denim
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP4258 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Inca
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP4254 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Magenta NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3311 $5.99

Nemesia Nesia Tangerine
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP4196 $5.99

New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice
part sun/full shade
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP4155 $5.99

Osteospermum Serenity Dark Purple
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14"
GP4285 $5.99

Osteospermum Sunshine Beauty
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14"
GP4295 $5.99

Osteospermum Blue Eyed Beauty
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14"
GP4284 $5.99

Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-12" Spread: 14-18"
GP4403 $5.99

Petunia Caliburst Yellow
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-28"
GP3534 $5.99

4.75" Round pot continued

Petunia Capella Burgundy
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP4432 $5.99

Petunia Capella Fuchsia Lace NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP1043 $5.99

Petunia Capella Indigo
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP4430 $5.99

Petunia Capella Pink Lace
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP4409 $5.99

Petunia Capella Purple
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP1067 $5.99

Petunia Capella Rose
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP4420 $5.99

Petunia Capella White
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP5926 $5.99

Petunia Cascadias Purple Ice NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 14-18"
GP4427 $5.99

Petunia Crazytunia Blackberry Jam
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP3754 $5.99

Petunia Crazytunia Cosmic Purple
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP3455 $5.99

Petunia Headliner Violet Sky
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP3399 $5.99

Petunia Headliner Lipstick
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP4406 $5.99

Petunia Headliner Night Sky
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP4405 $5.99

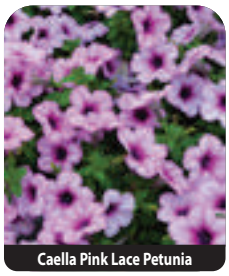
Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl
full sun/part sun
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP4429 $5.99

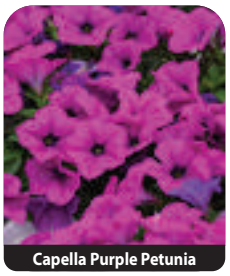
Petunia Plum Cockatoo
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 14-18"
GP3532 $5.99


Capella Burgundy Petunia


Capella Fuchsia Lace Petunia


Capella Indigo Petunia


Caella Pink Lace Petunia


Capella Purple Petunia


Capella Rose Petunia


Capella White Petunia


Cascadias Purple Ice Petunia


Crazytunia Blackberry Jam Petunia


Crazytunia Cosmic Purple Petunia


Headliner Violet Sky Petunia


Headliner Lipstick Petunia


Headliner Night Sky Petunia


Headliner Raspberry Swirl Petunia


Plum Cockatoo Petunia


Shortcake Blueberry Petunia


Starlet Velvet Petunia


Supercal Red Maple Petunia


Supercal Sunset Orange Petunia


Surfinia Deep Red Petunia


Surfinia Heavenly Blue Petunia


Vista Bubblegum Petunia


Nano Fuchsia Portulaca


Nano Orange Portulaca


Nano Yellow Portulaca


Matilda Ptilotus


Black and Bloom Salvia


Indigo Touch Scaevola


Pink Scaevola

4.75" Round pot continued

Petunia Shortcake Blueberry
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-22"
GP4550 $5.99

Petunia Starlet Velvet
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-20"
GP1041 $5.99

Petunia Supercal Red Maple
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26"
GP3474 $5.99

Petunia Supercal Sunset Orange
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26"
GP4234 $5.99

Petunia Surfinia Blackberries and Cream NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-12"
GP1057 $5.99

Petunia Surfinia Deep Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-12"
GP4433 $5.99

Petunia Surfinia Heavenly Blue
full sun/part sun
Height: 5-7" Spread: 12-20"
GP4435 $5.99

Petunia Vista Bubblegum
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36"
GP4392 $5.99

Portulaca Nano Fuchsia
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3735 $5.99

Portulaca Nano Orange
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3755 $5.99

Portulaca Nano Yellow
full sun
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3740 $5.99

Ptilotus Matilda
full sun
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-16"
GP3469 $6.49

Salvia Black and Bloom
full sun
Height: 36-48" Spread: 36-48"
GP4525 $6.79

Scaevola Indigo Touch
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24"
GP4560 $5.99

Scaevola Pink NEW!
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24"
GP4192 $5.99

4.75” Round pot continued

Scaevola White Touch
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-14” Spread: 18-24”
GP3947 $5.99

Sedum Lemon Ball
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-8” Spread: 10-12”
GP4250 $5.99

Setcreasea Purple Queen
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-15”
GP3143 $5.99

Strobilanthes Persian Shield
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-36” Spread: 18-24”
GP4820 $6.49

SunPatiens Coral Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP6021 $5.99

SunPatiens Deep Red
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP6030 $5.99

SunPatiens Electric Orange
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-24” Spread: 12-20”
GP6023 $5.99

SunPatiens Hot Pink
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-20”
GP5970 $5.99

SunPatiens Lavender Splash
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP6026 $5.99

SunPatiens Red Candy
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP6029 $5.99

SunPatiens Purple
full sun/part shade
Height: 12-24” Spread: 12-20”
GP6020 $5.99

SunPatiens Purple Candy
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP4585 $5.99

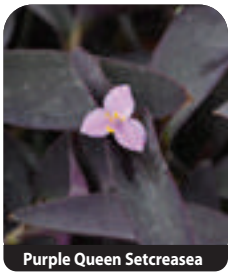
SunPatiens Rose Glow
full sun/part shade
Height: 14-28” Spread: 14-24”
GP6015 $5.99

SunPatiens Tropical Rose
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-20”
GP6027 $5.99

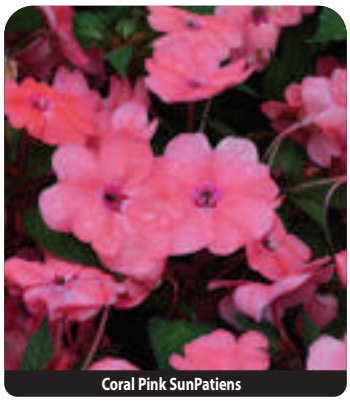
SunPatiens White
full sun/part shade
Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24”
GP6028 $5.99


White Touch Scaevola


Lemon Ball Sedum


Purple Queen Setcreasea


Persian Shield Strobilanthes

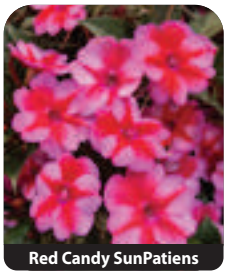

Coral Pink SunPatiens

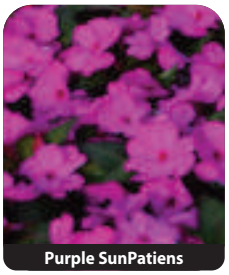

Deep Red SunPatiens


Electric Orange SunPatiens


Hot Pink SunPatiens


Lavendar Splash SunPatiens


Red Candy SunPatiens

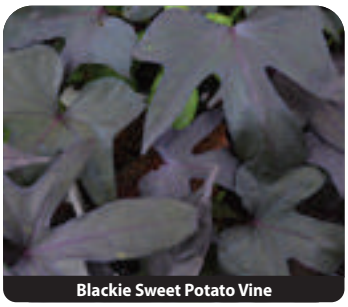

Purple SunPatiens


Purple Candy SunPatiens

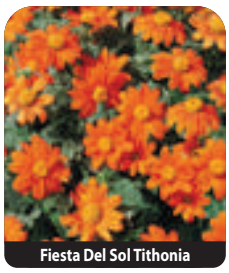

Rose Glow SunPatiens


Tropical Rose SunPatiens


White SunPatiens

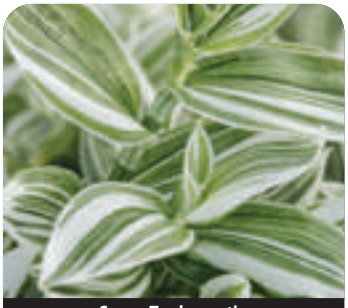

Blackie Sweet Potato Vine

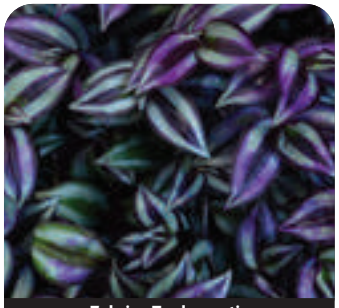

Chartreuse Sweet Potato Vine


Fiesta Del Sol Tithonia


Summer Wave Large Blue Torenia


Nanouk Tradescantia

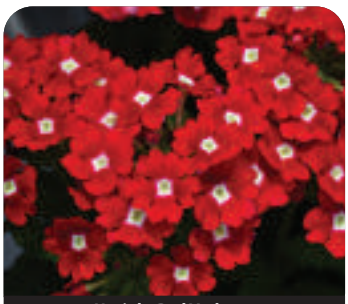

Senna Tradescantia


Zebrina Tradescantia

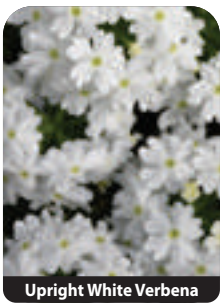

Upright Hot Pink Wink Verbena


Upright Pink Verbena


Upright Purple Verbena


Upright Red Verbena


Upright Violet Blue Verbena


Upright White Verbena


Firehouse Blue Fizz Verbena


Firehouse Red Verbena

4.75” Round pot continued

Sweet Potato Vine Blackie
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-10” Spread: 48-60”
GP3195 $5.99

Sweet Potato Vine Chartreuse
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-10” Spread: 48-60”
GP3205 $5.99

Tithonia Fiesta Del Sol
full sun
Height: 24-30” Spread: 12-24”
GP4501 $6.49

Torenia Summer Wave Large Blue
full sun/part shade
Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP4595 $5.99

Tradescantia Nanouk
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP4526 $5.99

Tradescantia Senna NEW!
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP4179 $5.99

Tradescantia Zebrina
full sun/part shade
Height: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP4610 $5.99

Verbena Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP4583 $5.99

Verbena Cadet Upright Pink
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP4555 $5.99

Verbena Cadet Upright Purple
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP4545 $5.99

Verbena Cadet Upright Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP4579 $5.99

Verbena Cadet Upright Violet Blue
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP4637 $5.99

Verbena Cadet Upright White
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP4590 $5.99

Verbena Firehouse Blue Fizz
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-22”
GP4608 $5.99

Verbena Firehouse Red
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-22”
GP4615 $5.99

4.75” Round pot continued

Verbena Firehouse Violet Wink
full sun/part sun
Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-22”
GP4577 $5.99

Verbena Lanai Peach
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”
GP4635 $5.99

Verbena Samira Red Star
full sun/part sun
Height: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”
GP4205 $5.99

Wire Vine
full sun/part sun
Height: 4-6” Spread: 18-24”
GP3188 $5.99

Annuals
5.25” Round Pot

Grass Carex Aurea
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-24” Spread: 24-36”
GP3885 $9.99

Grass Fireworks
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-30” Spread: 18-24”
GP3861 $9.99

Annuals
6.5” Round Pot

Alocasia Calidora Green
full sun/part shade
Height: 4-7’ Spread: 2’
GP4209 $24.99

Alocasia Metal Head
full sun/part shade
Height: 3-4’ Spread: 2’
GP4212 $24.99

Caladium Aaron
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” H: 18-24”
GP8238 $19.99

Caladium Carolyn Whorton
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” H: 18-24”
GP8121 $19.99

Caladium Fire Chief
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” H: 18-24”
GP8144 $19.99

Caladium Florida Sweetheart
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” H: 18-24”
GP6214 $19.99

Caladium Pink Cloud
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” H: 18-24”
GP6220 $19.99


Firehouse Violet Wink Verbena


Lanai Peach Verbena


Samira Red Star Verbena


Wire Vine


Aurea Grass Carex

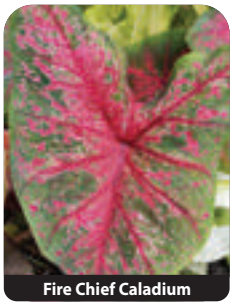

Fireworks Grass


Calidora Green Alocasia

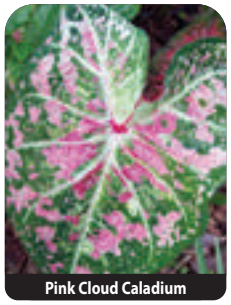

Metal Head Alocasia


Aaron Caladium


Carolyn Whorton Caladium


Fire Chief Caladium


Florida Sweetheart Caladium


Pink Cloud Caladium


Postman Joyner Caladium


Red Flash Caladium


Cannova Gold Leopard Canna Lily


Cannova Orange Bronze Canna Lily


Cannova Red Golden Flame Canna Lily


Cannova Rose Canna Lily


Cannova Scarlet Canna Lily

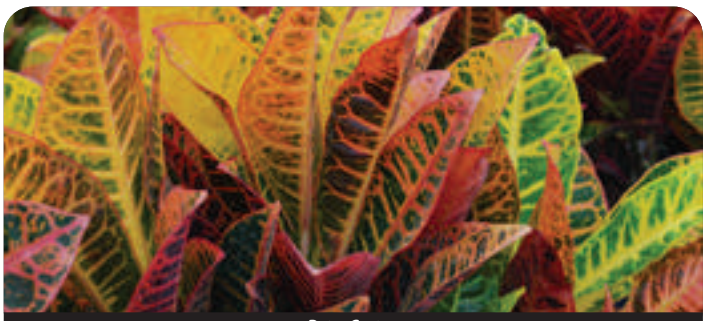

Cannova Yellow Canna Lily


Exotica Cordyline


Florica Cordyline


Red Pepper Cordyline


Red Sister Cordyline


Petra Croton

6.5” Round pot continued

Caladium Postman Joyner
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” H: 18-24”
GP6224 $19.99

Caladium Red Flash
full sun/part shade
Height: 18-24” H: 18-24”
GP6217 $19.99

Canna Lily Cannova Gold Leopard NEW!
full sun
Height: 30-48” Spread: 14-20”
GP4941 $16.99

Canna Lily Cannova Orange Bronze
full sun
Height: 30-48” Spread: 14-20”
GP4894 $16.99

Canna Lily Cannova Red Golden Flame
full sun
Height: 30-48” Spread: 14-20”
GP5187 $16.99

Canna Lily Cannova Rose
full sun
Height: 30-48” Spread: 14-20”
GP4896 $16.99

Canna Lily Cannova Scarlet
full sun
Height: 30-48” Spread: 14-20”
GP4898 $16.99

Canna Lily Cannova Yellow
full sun
Height: 30-48” Spread: 14-20”
GP4904 $16.99

Cordyline Exotica
full sun/part shade
Height: 3-5’ Spread: 2-3’
GP6212 $19.99

Cordyline Florica
full sun/part shade
Height: 3-5’ Spread: 2-3’
GP6211 $19.99

Cordyline Red Pepper
full sun/part shade
Height: 24-48” Spread: 12-18”
GP5054 $19.99

Cordyline Red Sister
full sun/part sun
Height: 36-48” Spread: 36-48”
GP5186 $19.99

Croton Excelente NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part shade
Height: 5-10’ Spread: 3-6’
GP6226 $19.99

Croton Magnificent NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part shade
Height: 5-10’ Spread: 3-6’
GP6229 $19.99

Croton Petra NEW!
full sun/part shade
Height: 5-10’ Spread: 3-6’
GP5808 $19.99

6.5" Round pot continued

Dahlia Cherie Abstract Raspberry NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP6219 $16.99

Dahlia Cherie Lemon NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP5357 $16.99

Dahlia Cherie Pink Tutu NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP3505 $16.99

Dahlia Cherie Red Flare NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP4198 $16.99

Dahlia Cherie Red Lace NEW! *Not Pictured.*
full sun/part sun
Height: 14-18" Spread 10-12"
GP4183 $16.99

Dahlia City Lights Neon
full sun/part sun
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP6225 $16.99

Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender
full sun/part sun
Height: 15-19" Spread: 13-15"
GP6200 $16.99

Dahlia Sincerity
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-24" Spread: 15-18"
GP6218 $16.99

Dahlia Venti Mango
full sun/part sun
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6202 $16.99

Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit
full sun/part sun
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6222 $16.99

Dahlia Venti Red/White
full sun/part sun
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6221 $16.99

Dahlia Venti Royal Purple
full sun/part sun
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6223 $16.99

Dracnea Bloodstone
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-48" Spread: 18-24"
GP3889 $16.99

Ensete Maurelii
full sun
Height: 5-10' Spread: 2-4'
GP5044 $24.99

Grass First Knight
full sun/part shade
Height: 48-54" Spread: 24-36"
GP4940 $17.99


City Lights Neon Dahlia


Hypnotica Lavender Dahlia


Sincerity Dahlia


Venti Mango Dahlia


Venti Passion Fruit Dahlia


Venti Red/White Dahlia

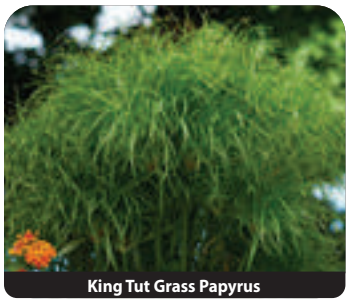

Venti Royal Purple Dahlia

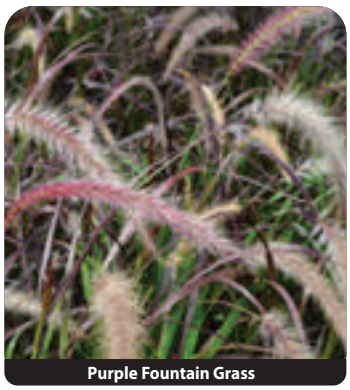

Bloodstone Dracnea


Maurelii Ensete


First Knight Grass


Dwarf Egyptian Grass Papyrus


King Tut Grass Papyrus


Purple Fountain Grass


Sol Seeker Helianthus


Coral Pink Mandevilla


Pink Mandevilla


Red Bush Mandevilla


Maximo Red Climber Mandevilla


White Mandevilla


Yellow Thunbergia

6.5” Round pot continued

Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian
full sun/part sun
Height: 18-36” Spread: 24-36”
GP4925 $16.99

Grass Papyrus King Tut
full sun/part sun
Height: 48-72” Spread: 36-48”
GP4930 $17.99

Grass Purple Fountain
full sun/part sun
Height: 24-36” Spread: 12-24”
GP4932 $16.99

Helianthus Sol Seeker
full sun
Height: 36-48” Spread: 24-36”
GP3875 $16.99

Mandevilla Coral Pink
full sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP5182 $22.99

Mandevilla Pink
full sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP5183 $22.99

Mandevilla Red Bush
full sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP5181 $22.99

Mandevilla Maximo Red
full sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 18-36”
GP4582 $22.99

Mandevilla White
full sun
Height: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP5184 $22.99

Thunbergia Yellow
full sun
Height: 60-96” Spread: 16-24”
GP4580 $19.99



Annuals
10” Hanging Baskets

Fuchsia Mix
full sun
GH0310 $29.99

Annuals
12” Hanging Baskets

Acalypha Chenille Firetail NEW!
part sun/full shade
GH0593 $39.99

Begonia I’Conia Del Sol
part sun/full shade
GH0703 $46.99

Begonia I’Conia First Kiss Hot Pink
part sun/full shade
GH0700 $46.99

Begonia I’Conia First Kiss Orange
part sun/full shade
GH0704 $46.99

Begonia I’Conia Portofino Hot Orange
part sun/full shade
GH0702 $46.99

Begonia Nonstop Flame NEW!
part sun/full shade
GH0714 $46.99

Begonia Nonstop Joy Orange
part sun/full shade
GH0711 $46.99

Begonia Nonstop Joy Yellow
part sun/full shade
GH0712 $46.99

Begonia Nonstop Red
part sun/full shade
GH0713 $46.99

Calibrachoa Mixed
full sun/part shade
GH0121 $32.99

Coleus Flamethrower Mix NEW!
part sun/full shade
GH0124 $32.99

English Garden Combo
GH0272 $39.99

Fuchsia Dollar Princess Purple/Red
part sun/full shade
GH0165 $39.99

12” Hanging Baskets continued

Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick Hot Pink
part sun/full shade
GH0364 $36.99

Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick/White
part sun/full shade
GH0402 $36.99

Impatiens Xtreme Mix
part sun/full shade
GH0368 $36.99

Impatiens Xtreme Violet
part sun/full shade
GH0395 $36.99

Impatiens Xtreme White
part sun/full shade
GH0400 $36.99

Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise
full sun
GH0410 $39.99

Lantana Bandolista Hotblooded
full sun
GH0422 $39.99

Lantana Passion Fruit
full sun
GH0487 $39.99

Lobelia Blue
full sun/part sun
GH0425 $36.99

Mandevilla Coral Pink
full sun
GH8539 $44.99

Mandevilla Mix
full sun
GH8542 $44.99

Mandevilla Pink
full sun
GH8540 $44.99

Mandevilla Red
full sun
GH8538 $44.99

Mandevilla White
full sun
GH8543 $44.99

Petunia Amore Queen of Hearts
full sun/part sun
GH0498 $32.99

Petunia Capella Fuchsia Lace NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH0267 $32.99



12” Hanging Baskets continued

Petunia Capella Pink Lace
full sun/part sun
GH0306 $32.99

Petunia Capella White
full sun/part sun
GH0535 $32.99

Petunia Headliner Lipstick
full sun/part sun
GH0495 $32.99

Petunia Headliner Night Sky
full sun/part sun
GH0500 $32.99

Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl
full sun/part sun
GH0308 $32.99

Petunia Headliner Violet Sky
full sun/part sun
GH0350 $32.99

Petunia Painted Love NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH0505 $32.99

Petunia Shortcake Blueberry
full sun/part sun
GH0497 $32.99

Petunia Supertunia Blue Tiara NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH0499 $32.99

Petunia Wave Purple
full sun/part sun
GH0525 $32.99

Portulaca Pazzaz Mega Mix
full sun
GH0550 $36.99

Scaevola Indigo Touch
full sun/part sun
GH5884 $36.99

Thunbergia Brownie
full sun
GH0142 $42.99

Thunbergia Sunny Lemon Star Yellow
full sun
GH0134 $42.99

Tradescantia Nanouk NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH0126 $39.99

Tradescantia Pink Paradise NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH0262 $39.99

12” Hanging Basket continued

Tradescantia Sanna NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH0248 $39.99

Verbena Mixed
full sun/part sun
GH0567 $36.99

Annuals
12.8” Hanging Baskets

Begonia Rieger Mix
part sun/full shade
GH0056 $49.99

Begonia Rieger Mix/Wire Vine
part sun/full shade
GH0130 $49.99

Begonia Rieger Orange NEW!
part sun/full shade
GH0302 $49.99

Begonia Rieger Pink NEW!
part sun/full shade
GH0374 $49.99

Begonia Rieger Red/Lysimachia
part sun/full shade
GH0057 $49.99

Begonia Waterfall Orange
part sun/full shade
GH0054 $49.99

Geranium Americana Pink
full sun/part sun
GH0586 $46.99

Geranium Calliope Dark Red
full sun/part sun
GH0559 $46.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Violet
full sun/part sun
GH0588 $46.99

Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash
full sun/part sun
GH0362 $46.99

Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash
full sun/part sun
GH0596 $46.99

Geranium Mojo Orange
full sun/part sun
GH0577 $46.99

Geranium Mojo White
full sun/part sun
GH0590 $46.99

12.8” Hanging Basket continued

Geranium Red
full sun/part sun
GH0571 $46.99

Geranium Zonal Mix
full sun/part sun
GH0578 $46.99

Impatiens New Guinea Orange Ice
part sun/full shade
GH0354 $39.99

Impatiens Candy Mix
part sun/full shade
GH0371 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Deep Red
full sun/part shade
GH0340 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Electric Orange
full sun/part shade
GH0330 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Hot Pink
full sun/part shade
GH0315 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Mix
full sun/part shade
GH0325 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Purple
full sun/part shade
GH0322 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Purple Candy
part sun/full shade
GH0064 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Red Candy
part sun/full shade
GH0352 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens Tropical Rose
full sun/part shade
GH0068 $39.99

Impatiens SunPatiens White
full sun/part shade
GH0360 $39.99

Lophospermum Compact Rose
full sun/part sun
GH0429 $46.99

Petunia Mix
full sun/part sun
GH5962 $39.99

Annuals
13” Hanging Baskets

Begonia Dragon Wing Red
full sun/full shade
GH0062 $44.99

Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red
part sun/full shade
GH0066 $44.99

Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Rose
part sun/full shade
GH0069 $44.99

Designer Sun Combo-Honey Bunny
full sun/part sun
GH3100 $44.99

13” Hanging Basket continued

Designer Sun Combo-Night Town
full sun/part sun
GH2608 $44.99

Designer Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade
full sun/part sun
GH2475 $44.99

Designer Sun Combo-Strawberry Shortcake
full sun/part sun
GH2535 $44.99

Designer Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise
full sun/part sun
GH2609 $44.99

The Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium
full sun/part sun
GH2230 $52.99

The Mini Awesome Combo Blue Bliss
full sun/part sun
GH2231 $52.99

The Mini Awesome Combo Flamethrower
full sun/part sun
GH2232 $52.99

The Mini Awesome Shade Combo
part sun/full shade
GH2225 $52.99

Annuals
14” Hanging Baskets

Awesome Blizzard Combo
full sun/part sun
GH2479 $79.99

Awesome Combo
full sun/part sun
GH2478 $79.99

Awesome Combo Blue Bliss NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH2476 $79.99

Awesome Combo Pink Parade NEW!
full sun/part sun
GH2474 $79.99

Awesome Shade Combo
part sun/full shade
GH2477 $79.99

Natural Cone Basket
GH2540 $79.99

Annuals
18” Hanging Baskets

Awesome Blizzard Combo Jumbo
full sun/part sun
GH2542 $169.99

Awesome Combo Jumbo
full sun/part sun
GH2620 $169.99

Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red
part sun/full shade
GH0623 $169.99

Petunia Combo Jumbo
full sun/part sun
GH2621 $169.99

Annuals 8” Patio Tubs

Caladium
full sun/part sun
GH2141 $29.99

Cuphea
full sun/part sun
GH2149 $29.99

Fuchsia
full sun/part sun
GH2132 $29.99

Lavender
full sun/part sun
GH2134 $29.99

Mandevilla Red
full sun/part sun
GH2144 $29.99

Mandevilla Pink
full sun/part sun
GH2147 $29.99

Mandevilla Coral Pink
full sun/part sun
GH2137 $29.99

Nemesia
full sun/part sun
GH2133 $29.99

Annuals 10” Patio Tubs

Begonia Rieger Mix
part sun/full shade
GH2506 $36.99

Mandevilla Coral Pink
full sun/part sun
GH2094 $39.99

Mandevilla Mix
full sun/part sun
GH1020 $39.99

Mandevilla Pink
full sun/part sun
GH8534 $39.99

Mandevilla Red
full sun/part sun
GH8535 $39.99

Mandevilla White
full sun/part sun
GH8562 $39.99

Annuals 10.5” Patio Tubs

Square Sun Combo/Geranium
full sun/part sun
GH2135 $42.99

Annuals 11” Patio Tubs

Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender
full sun/part sun
GH2139 $34.99

Dahlia Sincerity
full sun/part sun
GH2148 $34.99

Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit
full sun/part sun
GH2260 $34.99

Zinnia - Magnificent Magellin
full sun/part sun
GH1008 $26.99

Annuals 12” Patio Tubs

Geranium Americana Pink
full sun/part sun
GH2090 $39.99

Geranium Americana Salmon
full sun/part sun
GH0562 $39.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red
full sun/part sun
GH2093 $39.99

Geranium Calliope Medium White Splash
full sun/part sun
GH2385 $39.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Violet
full sun/part sun
GH2091 $39.99

Geranium Mix
full sun/part sun
GH2087 $39.99

Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash
full sun/part sun
GH2082 $39.99

Geranium Mojo Orange
full sun/part sun
GH0566 $39.99



12" Patio Tubs continued

Geranium Mojo White
full sun/part sun
GH2092 $39.99

Geranium Red
full sun/part sun
GH2088 $39.99

Geranium Rose Mega Splash
full sun/part sun
GH2096 $39.99

Geranium Splash Mix
full sun/part sun
GH2081 $39.99

Helix Sun Combo-Color Wheel
full sun/part sun
GH2252 $42.99

Helix Sun Combo-Garden Party
full sun/part sun
GH2204 $42.99

Helix Sun Combo-Honey Bunny
full sun/part sun
GH2200 $42.99

Helix Sun Combo-Night on the Town
full sun/part sun
GH2255 $42.99

Helix Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade
full sun/part sun
GH2253 $42.99

Helix Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise
full sun/part sun
GH2250 $42.99

Helix Sun Combo-The Royale
full sun/part sun
GH2201 $42.99

Annuals
13" Patio Tubs

Geranium With Spike Americana Pink
full sun/part sun
GH2120 $49.99

Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Violet
full sun/part sun
GH2125 $49.99

Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Dark Red
full sun/part sun
GH2203 $49.99

Geranium With Spike Calliope Rose Mega Splash
full sun/part sun
GH2114 $49.99

Geranium With Spike Mix
full sun/part sun
GH2110 $49.99

Geranium With Spike Mojo Cranberry Splash
full sun/part sun
GH2118 $49.99

Geranium With Spike Mojo Orange
full sun/part sun
GH2111 $49.99

Geranium With Spike Mojo White
full sun/part sun
GH2119 $49.99

13" Patio Tubs continued

Geranium With Spike Red
full sun/part sun
GH2115 $49.99

The Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium
full sun/part sun
GH2150 $52.99

The Mini Awesome Combo Blue Bliss
full sun/part sun
GH2151 $52.99

The Mini Awesome Combo Flamethrower
full sun/part sun
GH2153 $52.99

The Mini Awesome Combo with Pink Parade
full sun/part sun
GH2152 $52.99

Annuals
14" Patio Tubs

Begonia Bionic Bronze Leaf Red (Square)
part sun/full shade
GH2513 $79.99

Rainforest Radiance Combo (Square)
full sun/part sun
GH2615 $79.99

Annuals
14.75" Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo Jumbo (Square)
full sun/part sun
GH2512 $169.99

Annuals
16" Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo
full sun/part sun
GH2511 $79.99

Awesome Combo Blue Bliss
full sun/part sun
GH2509 $79.99

Awesome Shade Combo
part sun/full shade
GH2514 $79.99

Begonia Mixed
part sun/full shade
GH2508 $79.99

Annuals
17.8" Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo Jumbo
full sun/part sun
GH2610 $169.99

Annuals
24" Window Box

Combo Window Box
GH2625 $56.99



Strawberry 4 Pac with Handle (304)

Strawberry
full sun
GP0895 $10.99

Veggies 6 Pac with Handle (306)

Pepper Green Bell
full sun
GP0925 $12.99

Pepper Jalapeno
full sun
GP0926 $12.99

Pepper Sweet Banana
full sun
GP0934 $12.99

Tomato Beefmaster
full sun
GP0929 $12.99

Tomato Better Boy
full sun
GP0927 $12.99

Tomato Big Boy
full sun
GP0932 $12.99

Tomato Celebrity
full sun
GP0931 $12.99

Tomato Early Girl
full sun
GP0933 $12.99

Tomato Roma
full sun
GP0936 $12.99

Tomato Super Sweet 100
full sun
GP0928 $12.99

Fruits & Veggies 4.75” Round Pot

Cantaloupe Sugarcube
full sun
GP2790 $4.99

Cucumber Burpless
full sun
GP2805 $4.99

Cucumber English
full sun
GP2808 $4.99

Cucumber Pickling
full sun
GP2795 $4.99

Cucumber Slicing
full sun
GP2800 $4.99

Eggplant Classic
full sun
GP2810 $4.99

Ground Cherry
full sun
GP3075 $4.99

Pepper Carolina Reaper
full sun
GP2792 $5.49

Pepper Cayenne
full sun
GP0075 $4.99

Pepper Ghost Bhut Jolokia
full sun
GP2855 $5.49

Pepper Green Bell
full sun
GP2851 $4.99

Pepper Habanero
full sun
GP2870 $4.99

Pepper Hot Banana
full sun
GP2875 $4.99

4.75” Round pot continued

Pepper Italian Roaster
full sun
GP8550 $4.99

Pepper Jalapeno
full sun
GP2881 $4.99

Pepper Mariachi
full sun
GP2887 $4.99

Pepper Orange Bell
full sun
GP2890 $4.99

Pepper Poblano
full sun
GP2850 $4.99

Pepper Red Bell
full sun
GP2910 $4.99

Pepper Serrano
full sun
GP2912 $4.99

Pepper Super Chili
full sun
GP2914 $4.99

Pepper Sweet Banana
full sun
GP2880 $4.99

Pepper Thai
full sun
GP0080 $4.99

Pepper Trinidad Scorpion NEW!
full sun
GP2981 $5.49

Pepper Yellow Bell
full sun
GP2865 $4.99

Pumpkin
full sun
GP2920 $4.99

Pumpkin-Pick A Pie
full sun
GP2925 $4.99

Squash Acorn
full sun
GP2960 $4.99

Squash Buttercup
full sun
GP2955 $4.99

Squash Butternut
full sun
GP2950 $4.99

Squash Spaghetti
full sun
GP2957 $4.99

Squash Sweet Dumplin’
full sun
GP2962 $4.99

Swiss Chard Bright Lights
full sun
GP0015 $4.99

4.75” Round pot continued

Tomato Beefmaster
full sun
GP2970 $4.99

Tomato Better Boy
full sun
GP2975 $4.99

Tomato Big Boy
full sun
GP2980 $4.99

Tomato Celebrity
full sun
GP2990 $4.99

Tomato Early Girl
full sun
GP3000 $4.99

Tomato Grape Juliet
full sun
GP3030 $4.99

Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak
full sun
GP3035 $4.99

Tomato Heirloom Black Krim
full sun
GP3038 $4.99

Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple
full sun
GP3040 $4.99

Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter
full sun
GP3043 $4.99

Tomato Heirloom San Marzano
full sun
GP3044 $4.99

Tomato Heirloom Striped German
full sun
GP3053 $4.99

Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear
full sun
GP3060 $4.99

Tomato Health Kick
full sun
GP0166 $4.99

Tomato Husky Red Cherry
full sun
GP3020 $4.99

Tomato Purple Zebra
full sun
GP3333 $4.99

Tomato Roma
full sun
GP3045 $4.99

Tomato Sunny Boy
full sun
GP3005 $4.99

Tomato Super Fantastic
full sun
GP3050 $4.99

Tomato Supersteak
full sun
GP0225 $4.99

4.75” Round pot continued

Tomato Super Sweet 100
full sun
GP3055 $4.99

Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo
full sun
GP3056 $4.99

Watermelon Mini Love
full sun
GP3070 $4.99

Zucchini Ambassador
full sun
GP3085 $4.99

Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow
full sun
GP3086 $4.99

Herbs 4” Round Pot

Herb Basil Red Rosie
full sun
GP3911 $4.99

Herb Basil Sweet
full sun
GP3910 $4.49

Herb Basil Thai
full sun
GP3912 $4.99

Herb Catnip
full sun
GP3925 $4.99

Herb Chives
full sun
GP3930 $5.29

Herb Cilantro
full sun
GP3940 $4.99

Herb Dill
full sun
GP3945 $4.99

Herb Grass Lemon
full sun
GP3862 $4.99

Herb Lavender
full sun
GP3955 $4.99

Herb Lemon Balm
full sun
GP3929 $4.99

Herb Mint Chocolate
full sun
GP3933 $4.99

Herb Mint Mojito
full sun
GP3964 $5.29

Herb Oregano Italian
full sun
GP3970 $4.99

Herb Parsley Curly
full sun
GP3975 $4.99

4” Round pot continued

Herb Parsley Italian
full sun
GP3980 $4.99

Herb Peppermint
full sun
GP3985 $4.99

Herb Rosemary Upright
full sun
GP3991 $5.29

Herb Sage Common
full sun
GP3995 $4.99

Herb Spearmint
full sun
GP4025 $4.99

Herb Tarragon French
full sun
GP4030 $4.99

Herb Thyme Common
full sun
GP4040 $4.99

Herb Thyme Lemon
full sun
GP3242 $5.29

Tomato 6.5” Round Pot

Tomato Beefmaster
full sun
GP5070 $9.99

Tomato Better Boy
full sun
GP5075 $9.99

Tomato Big Boy
full sun
GP5080 $9.99

Tomato Celebrity
full sun
GP5085 $9.99

Tomato Early Girl
full sun
GP5090 $9.99

Tomato Grape
Full sun
GP5091 $9.99

Tomato Heirloom Black Krim
full sun
GP5083 $9.99

Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple
full sun
GP5087 $9.99

Tomato Heirloom San Marzano
full sun
GP2770 $9.99

Tomato Husky Red Cherry
full sun
GP5110 $9.99

Tomato Roma
full sun
GP5120 $9.99

Tomato 6.5” Round Pot Varieties continued

Tomato Super Fantastic
full sun
GP5122 $9.99

Tomato Super Sweet 100
full sun
GP5135 $9.99

Tomato Supersteak
full sun
GP3108 $9.99

Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo
full sun
GP5115 $9.99

Veggies 6 Pac Varieties (606)

Arugula
full sun
GP1110 $4.99

Beans
full sun
GP1112 $4.99

Beet Dark Red
full sun
GP1128 $4.99

Broccoli
full sun
GP1115 $4.99

Brussel Sprouts
full sun
GP1125 $4.99

Cabbage Dynamo
full sun
GP1135 $4.99

Cabbage Red Acre
full sun
GP1145 $4.99

Cauliflower Snow Crown
full sun
GP1155 $4.99

Celery Tango
full sun
GP0020 $4.99

Collard Greens
full sun
GP1520 $4.99

Kale Prizm
full sun
GP1171 $4.99

Kohlrabi
full sun
GP1410 $4.99

Leeks
full sun
GP1412 $4.99

Lettuce Romaine
full sun
GP1416 $4.99

Lettuce Salad Mix
full sun
GP1418 $4.99

6 Pac Varieties continued

Onion Yellow Sweet Spanish
full sun
GP1525 $4.99

Peas
full sun
GP1172 $4.99

Strawberry 10” Hanging Basket

Strawberry
full sun
GH0030 $29.99

Tomato 12” Hanging Basket

Tomato Tumbler
full sun
GH5119 $34.99

Veggie 10” Patio Tub

Beans
full sun
GH5138 $24.99

Cucumber
full sun
GH5141 $24.99

Peas
full sun
GH5140 $24.99

Pepper Jalapeno
full sun
GH5143 $24.99

Tomato Little Bing
full sun
GH5137 $24.99

Veggie 12” Patio Tub

Tomato Bush Champion II
full sun
GH5136 $32.99

Herb 12” Bowl

Herb Garden
full sun
GH5139 $29.99



TROPICALS

Cordyline

Cordyline Exotica 10”
KF10067 39.99

Cordyline Hot Pepper 10”
KF10059 39.99

Cordyline Maria Pink 10”
KF10064 39.99

Cordyline Red Star 10”
KF10062 39.99

Cordyline Tropical Red 10”
KF10065 39.99

Eugenia Topiaries

Eugenia 1 Ball 10”
KF10025 59.99

Eugenia 2 Ball 10”
KF10026 59.99

Eugenia Spiral 10”
KF10027 59.99

Eugenia Globe 14”
KF10028 119.99

Eugenia 1 Ball 14”
KF10029 199.99

Eugenia 2 Ball 14”
KF10030 229.99

Eugenia 3 Ball 14”
KF10031 249.99

Eugenia Spiral 14”
KF10032 249.99

Eugenia Pom Pom 14”
KF10033 279.99

Fern

Boston Fern Hanging Basket 10”
KF10004 29.99

Kimberly Queen Fern 10”
KF10005 29.99

Macho Fern 10”
KF10006 29.99

Kimberly Queen Fern 14”
KF10009 59.99

Grass

Grass Purple Fountain #1
KF10090 29.99

Grass Dwarf Pampas Ivory Feathers #2
KF10089 59.99

Grass Purple Fountain #2
KF10091 59.99


Exotica Cordyline


Hot Pepper Cordyline


Maria Pink Cordyline


Red Star Cordyline


Tropical Red Cordyline


Eugenia Spiral


Eugenia Pom Pom


Eugenia 1 Ball


Eugenia 2 Ball


Eugenia 3 Ball


Eugenia Globe


Boston Fern


Macho Fern


Kimberly Queen Fern


Purple Fountain Grass


Dwarf Pampas Grass


Hibiscus Braid 6"


Hibiscus Bush 6"


Fiesta Hibiscus


Pink Hibiscus


Red Hibiscus


Yellow Hibiscus


Star Jasmine


Cataractarum Palm


Majesty Palm


Phoenix Roebelenii

Hibiscus

Hibiscus Braid 6" KF10035	19.99
Hibiscus Bush 6" KF10037	19.99
Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 10" KF10039	34.99
Hibiscus Bush Pink 10" KF10107	32.99
Hibiscus Bush Red 10" KF10107	32.99
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 10" KF10107	32.99
Hibiscus Bush Pink 14" KF10102	xx.xx
Hibiscus Bush Red 14" KF10108	xx.xx
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 14" KF10112	xx.xx
Hibiscus Std Pink 10" KF10115	xx.xx
Hibiscus Std Red 10" KF10103	xx.xx
Hibiscus Std Yellow 10" KF10117	xx.xx
Hibiscus Std Pink 14" KF10104	xx.xx
Hibiscus Std Red 14" KF10114	xx.xx
Hibiscus Std Yellow 14" KF10118	xx.xx

Star Jasmine

Jasmine Jasminoides Star #1 KF10094	29.99
Jasmine Jasminoides Star #2 KF10095	69.99
Jasmine Jasminoides Star #5 KF10093	99.99

Palms

Cataractarum Palm 10" KF10130	29.99
Majesty Palm 10" KF10126	29.99
Phoenix Roebelenii 10" KF10123	29.99
Majesty Palm 14" KF10132	89.99

Mandevilla

Mandevilla Fired Up Orange 10”
KF10054 49.99

Mandevilla Giant Peach 10”
KF10056 49.99

Mandevilla Giant Pink 10”
KF10051 49.99

Mandevilla Giant White 10”
KF10058 49.99

Mandevilla Velvet Red 10”
KF10055 49.99

Mandevilla Teepee Red 12”
KF10010 79.99

Mandevilla Teepee White 12”
KF10133 79.99

Mandevilla Teepee Pink 12”
KF10134 79.99

Mandevilla Teepee Giant Peach 14”
KF10057 79.99

Mandevilla Teepee Giant Pink 14”
KF10053 99.99

Mandevilla Teepee Giant White 14”
KF10052 99.99

Mandevilla Teepee Raspberry Kiss 14”
KF10050 99.99


Fired Up Orange Mandevilla


Peach Mandevilla


Pink Mandevilla


White Mandevilla


Velvet Red Mandevilla


Red Mandevilla


Raspberry Kiss Mandevilla

Specialty Tropical Trees

Abutilon Std 10”
KF10013 49.99

Duranta Std 10”
KF10014 49.99

Gardenia Std 10”
KF10015 49.99

Ixora Maui Red Braid 10”
KF10016 49.99

Jasmine Sambac Std 10”
KF10017 49.99

Lantana Std 10”
KF10018 49.99

Shrimp Braid 10”
KF10019 49.99

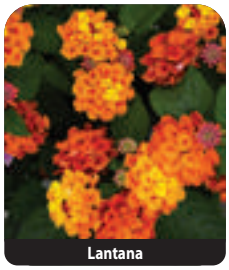

Abutilon

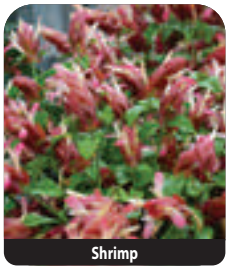

Duranta


Gardenia


Ixora Maui Red Braid


Jasmine Sambac


Lantana


Shrimp

Perennial Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Adam's Needle	Yucca
Ajuga	Ajuga
Aralia	Aralia
Aster	Aster
Avens	Geum
Baby's Breath	Gypsophila
Bachelor Button	Centaurea
Balloon Flower	Platycodon
Barrenwort	Epimedium
Bearberry	Arctostaphylos
Beardtongue	Penstemon
Bee Balm	Monarda
Bellflower	Campanula
Bergamot	Monarda
Betony	Stachys
Black Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia
Blazingstar	Liatris
Bleeding Heart	Dicentra
Blue Star	Amsonia
Blue-Eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium
Burnet	Sanguisorba
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias
Candytuft	Iberis
Cardinal Flower	Lobelia
Catmint	Nepeta
Columbine	Aquilegia
Coneflower	Echinacea
Coral Bells	Heuchera
Cranesbill	Geranium
Creeping Phlox	Phlox
Creeping Thyme	Thymus
Cushion Spurge	Euphorbia
Daisy	Leucanthemum
Daylily	Hemerocallis
Dead Nettle	Lamium
Desert Candle	Yucca
Dogwood	Cornus
Evening Primrose	Oenothera

Common Name	Latin Name
False Forget-Me-Not	Brunnera
False Indigo	Baptisia
False Spirea	Astilbe
False Sunflower	Heliopsis
Fern	Fern
Flax	Linum
Foam Flower	Tiarella
Foamy Bells	Heucherella
Foxglove	Digitalis
Garden Phlox	Phlox
Germander	Teucrium
Globeflower	Trollius
Goatsbeard	Aruncus
Goldenrod	Solidago
Hen and Chicks	Sempervivum
Hollyhock	Alcea
Hyssop	Agastache
Ice Plant	Delosperma
Iris	Iris
Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium
Japanese Spurge	Pachysandra
Joe Pye Weed	Eupatorium
Lady's Mantle	Alchemilla
Lamb's Ear	Stachys
Larkspur	Delphinium
Lavender	Lavandula
Lenten Rose	Helleborus
Lewisia	Lewisia
Lily	Lilium
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria
Lily Turf	Liriope
Loosestrife	Lysimachia
Lungwort	Pulmonaria
Lupine	Lupinus
Maltese Cross	Lychnis
Masterwort	Astrantia
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum
Moss	Sagina
Mukgenia	Mukgenia
Mum	Chrysathemum

Common Name	Latin Name
Obedient Plant	Physotegia
Ornamental Onion	Allium
Pasque Flower	Pulsatilla
Pearlwort	Sagina
Peony	Paeonia
Periwinkle	Vinca
Pigsqueak	Bergenia
Pincushion Flower	Scabiosa
Pinks	Dianthus
Plantain Lily	Hosta
Poppy	Papaver
Ragwort	Ligularia
Red Hot Poker	Kniphofia
Rock Cress	Arabis
Rockfoil	Saxifraga
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus
Russian Sage	Perovskia
Sage	Salvia
Salvia	Salvia
Sea Thrift	Armeria
Sedum	Sedum
Snakeroot	Cimicifuga
Sneezeweed	Helenium
Snow in the Summer	Cerastium
Snow on the Mountain	Aegopodium
Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum
Speedwell	Veronica
Spiderwort	Tradescantia
Sweet Woodruff	Galium
Tickseed	Coreopsis
Toadlily	Tricyrtis
Turtlehead	Chelone
Violet	Viola
Wild Ginger	Asarum
Windflower	Anemone
Woodland Phlox	Phlox
Wormwood	Artemisia
Yarrow	Achillea

Achillea | Yarrow

Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

Achillea 'ACBZOOO2'
Little Moonshine Yarrow PP28,179 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept yellow
Compact form of 'Moonshine' with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.
P0050 #1 cont. $10.99*

Achillea x 'Moonshine'
Moonshine Yarrow ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Large domes of bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.
P0040 #1 cont. $10.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinred'
New Vintage™ Red Yarrow PP25,618 ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept red
Compact plants produce rich red flowers. Reblooms well and holds its shape throughout the year.
P0058 #1 cont. $10.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinolet'
New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow PP25,750 ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept violet
A compact selection featuring vivid violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.
P0060 #1 cont. $10.99*


Little Moonshine Yarrow


Moonshine Yarrow


New Vintage™ Red Yarrow


New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


New Vintage™ White Yarrow


Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow


Paprika Yarrow


Pomegranate Yarrow


Saucy Seduction Yarrow


Strawberry Seduction Yarrow


Snow on the Mountain


Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop


Black Scallop Ajuga

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinwite'
New Vintage™ White Yarrow **PP25,711** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-18" June-Sept white
Snow white flowers on compact, non-flopping plants. Great reflowering ability.
P0062 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Desert Eve Terracotta'
Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept russet orange
Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0024 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Paprika'
Paprika Yarrow ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept orange red
Orange-red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.
P0101 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Pomegranate'
Pomegranate Yarrow **PP20,763** ○
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30" June-Sept velvety red
Loads of large, rich, velvety red florets from June to September. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.
P0108 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Saucy Seduction'
Saucy Seduction Yarrow **PP20,782** ○
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 20-26" June-Sept bright rosy pink
The sturdy, upright, plumlar habit has broad clusters of bright, rosy pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
P0113 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'
Strawberry Seduction Yarrow **PP18,401** ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-Sept red/yellow
Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers transition through varying shades of red, pink, and yellow providing a multicolored effect.
P0116 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

Aegopodium podagraria 'Variegata'
Snow on the Mountain ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W spreading May-June white
An excellent ground cover, it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.
P0168 10 Tray $72.99*

Agastache | Anise Hyssop

Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that's very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

Agastache x 'Blue Fortune'
Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept blue violet
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. Fragrant foliage and pollinator attracting flowers.
P0180 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Ajuga | Bugleweed

These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'
Black Scallop Ajuga **PP15,815** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid spring. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun.
P0228 10 Tray $52.99*
P0229 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'
Bronze Beauty Ajuga ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.
P0192 10 Tray $46.99*

Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'
Burgundy Glow Ajuga ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Green foliage splashed in cream and burgundy with blue flowers.
P0203 10 Tray $46.99*

Ajuga x tenorii 'Valfredda'
Chocolate Chip Ajuga ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W spreading May-June blue
This dwarf Ajuga has small, elongated leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for planting beneath trees and shrubs. Very low, dense growth with cute blue flowers in spring.
P0232 10 Tray $46.99*

Alcea | Hollyhock
Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

Alcea rosea 'Fiesta Time'
Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock ○
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Sept deep pink
Compact plants bloom freely producing double, rose pink blossoms with fringed petals. A short lived perennial that is tolerant to planting near Black Walnut trees.
P0240 #2 pot. $21.99*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Crimson'
Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-24" June-Sept crimson red
Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.
P0247.5 #1 pot. $10.99*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Lemon'
Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 20-24" June-Sept light yellow
Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 pot. $10.99*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Pink'
Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept pink
Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed, compact plants.
P0248 #1 pot. $10.99*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Purple'
Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept purple
Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 pot. $10.99*

Alchemilla | Lady's Mantle
An excellent, undemanding border for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

Alchemilla mollis 'Thriller'
Lady's Mantle ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Beautiful lime green, serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring. Gorgeous when planted in mass or as a border.
P0252 #1 pot. $10.99*


Bronze Beauty Ajuga


Burgundy Glow Ajuga


Chocolate Chip Ajuga


Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock


Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock


Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock


Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock

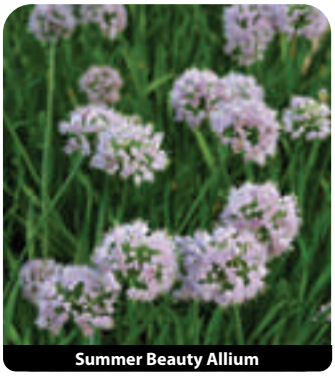

Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock


Lady's Mantle


Common Chives


Blue Eddy Allium


Dwarf Blue Allium

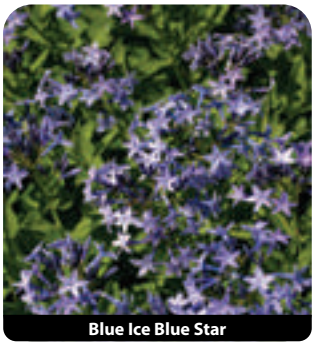

Summer Beauty Allium


Bubble Bath Allium


Globemaster Allium


Millenium Allium


Windy City Allium


Blue Ice Blue Star


Narrow Leaf Blue Star

Allium

This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

Allium schoenoprasum
Common Chives ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" May-June purple
Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. Long lived culinary herb. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255 #1 pot. $10.99*

Allium sensecens 'Blue Eddy'
Blue Eddy Allium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-12" Aug-Sept pink
Slightly twisted blue gray leaves are arranged like a pinwheel on the rosettes of foliage. Light lilac pink flowers appear in late summer into fall.
P0257 #1 pot. $12.99*

Allium senescens 'Glaucum'
Dwarf Blue Allium ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept pink
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.
P0260 #1 pot. $12.99*

Allium tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'
Summer Beauty Allium ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-15" June-Aug pink
Glossy foliage produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261 #1 pot. $10.99*

Allium 'Bubble Bath'
Bubble Bath Allium PP35,333 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x 16-20" Aug-Sept light lavender
Soft lavender flowers are borne above the wide, slightly twisted leaves. Slightly larger flower clusters than comparable cultivars. Deer and rabbit resistant and pollinator friendly.
P0261.2 #2 pot. $24.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Allium 'Globemaster'
Globemaster Allium ○
Zone 5-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" May violet
Spring flowering bulb producing giant spheres of silvery violet flowers in May. Plant in well drained soils. Foliage goes dormant after flowering.
P0261.4 #2 pot. $26.99*

Allium 'Millenium'
Millenium Allium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 10-15" July-Aug rose purple
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this a refree perennial in mid to late summer. The beautiful blooms attract a copious amount of butterflies and bees; deer and rabbits leave the glossy green leaves alone.
P0262 #1 pot. $10.99*

Allium 'Windy City'
Windy City Allium **PP28,100** ○
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" June-July purple
A dwarf cultivar with violet purple flowers on dark purple stems. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P0262.5 #1 pot. $12.99*

Amsonia | Blue Star

First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nie mound.

Amsonia x 'Blue Ice'
Blue Ice Blue Star ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" May-June periwinkle blue
Clusters of star-like periwinkle blue flowers in spring with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.
P0263 #1 pot. $10.99*

Amsonia x hubrichtii
Narrow Leaf Blue Star ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-June steel blue
Light blue, star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nie golden ye llow fall o lor. 2011 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P0266 #1 pot. $12.99*

Anemone | Windflower

Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

Anemone hupehensis 'Pink Saucer'
Pink Saucer™ Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Aug-Oct deep pink
An excellent, long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.
P0270 #1 pot nt. $12.99*

Anemone sylvestris
Snowdrop Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May & Sept white
Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring with some repeat bloom in fall. Good groundcover for part shade areas.
P0285 #1 pot nt. $10.99*

Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'
Grape Leaf Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct pink
Known as the 'Grapeleaf Anemone', this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.
P0295 #1 pot nt. $16.99*

Anemone 'Curtain Call Deep Rose'
Curtain Call Deep Rose Anemone PP30,520 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct deep pink
Bright, deep rose pink flowers above a compact mound of dark green foliage. A double row of petals produces a fuller presentation of the late summer flowers.
P0295.5 #1 pot nt. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Anemone 'Cameo'
Harlequin™ Cameo Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" July Oct pink
Mounded, deep green foliage produces a profusion of bright pink flowers from summer until fall. Slow to spread.
P0296 #1 pot nt. $16.99*

Anemone 'PUFF Pink'
Puff® Pink Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" July Oct rose pink
Exceptional compact habit adorned with billowy blooms in radiant rose pink. Dark green foliage sets the perfect stage for the whimsical flowers.
P0297 #1 pot nt. $16.99*

Anemone 'Blush'
Satin Doll™ Blush Anemone PPAF ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-18" July Oct pink
A compact hybrid that spreads less than other selections. Blooms earlier with abundant, large pink flowers.
P0298 #1 pot nt. $16.99*

Anemone 'Glow'
Satin Doll™ Glow Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-16" July Oct pink
Large, pink flowers belie the compact nature of the foliage. A double row of petals only amplifies the size of the gorgeous flowers. Slow to spread.
P0300 #1 pot nt. $16.99*

Anemone 'Rose'
Satin Doll™ Rose Anemone PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" July Oct pink/red
Vibrant, rose pink and carmine blooms on an upright, compact habit. Minimal spreading as compared to older cultivars.
P0302 #1 pot nt. $16.99*

Aquilegia | Columbine

Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6" to 30", bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258485'
Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May June blue/white
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy blue flowers with bright white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0310 #1 pot nt. $10.99*


Pink Saucer™ Anemone


Snowdrop Anemone


Grape Leaf Anemone

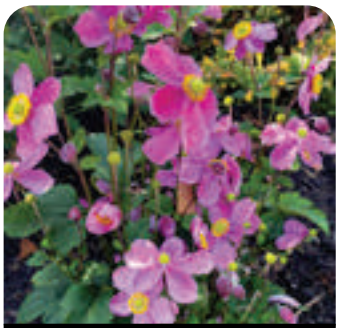

Curtain Call Deep Rose Anemone


Harlequin™ Cameo Anemone


Puff® Pink Anemone


Satin Doll™ Blush Anemone


Satin Doll™ Glow Anemone


Satin Doll™ Rose Anemone


Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine


Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine


Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine


Earlybird™ Red White Columbine


Kirigami™ Deep Blue & White Columbine


Kirigami™ Red & White Columbine


Kirigami™ Rose & Pink Columbine


Swan Blue & White Columbine


Swan Red & White Columbine


Swan Violet & White Columbine


Swan Yellow Columbine

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258487'
Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/blue
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy wine purple flowers with indigo blue centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0312 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258486'
Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/white
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy royal purple flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0314 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258483'
Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/yellow
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy deep red flowers with yellow centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0316 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258484'
Earlybird™ Red White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/white
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy crimson red flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0318 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami Deep Blue and White'
Kirigami™ Deep Blue & White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May-June blue/white
Upward facing flowers of dark indigo blue with white centers. These spring flowering beauties have strong stems and are excellent as cut flowers.
P0330 #1 pot. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami Red and White'
Kirigami™ Red & White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May-June red/white
Upward facing flowers of rich red with white centers. These spring flowering beauties have strong stems and are excellent as cut flowers.
P0332 #1 pot. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami Rose and Pink'
Kirigami™ Rose & Pink Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May-June rose/pink
Upward facing flowers of dark rose with lighter pink centers. These spring beauties have strong stems and are excellent as cut flowers.
P0334 #1 pot. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Aquilegia x 'Swan Blue & White'
Swan Blue & White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-June blue/white
Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.
P0348 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aquilegia x 'Swan Red & White'
Swan Red & White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-June red/white
Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.
P0351 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aquilegia x 'Swan Violet & White'
Swan Violet & White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 12-14" May-June violet/white
Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, violet and white flowers that are good for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.
P0353 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aquilegia x 'Swan Yellow'
Swan Yellow Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 14-18" May-June yellow
Uniform, multi-stemmed, tall plants with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms. Great for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.
P0355 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aralia | Golden Aralia

Aralia cordata 'Sun King'
Sun King Aralia ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept white
Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.
P0373 #2 cont. $21.99*

Arctostaphylos | Bearberry

An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Massachusetts'
Massachusetts Bearberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-12" x W 24-30" April-May pink
Small, dark green leaves with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent evergreen groundcover for dry, partly shaded areas.
P0375 #1 cont. $16.99*

Armeria | Sea Thrift

A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage.

Armeria maritima 'Bloodstone'
Bloodstone Armeria ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-July dark rose
Dark rose, ball-shaped flowers stand above tight mounds of grassy, evergreen foliage. Tolerant of salted areas.
P0378 #1 cont. $16.99*

Armeria maritima 'Dusseldorfer Pride'
Dusseldorf Pride Armeria ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-July deep pink
Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompon flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers.
P0382 #1 cont. $10.99*

Artemisia | Wormwood

These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

Artemisia ludoviciana 'Valerie Finnis'
Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Aug
Tough but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.
P0410 #1 cont. $10.99*

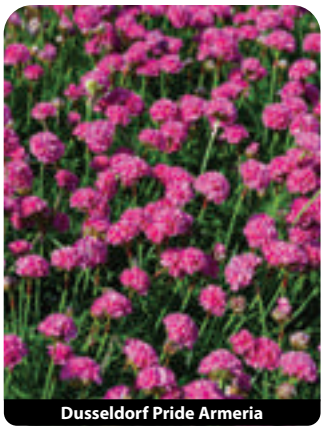
Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'
Silver Mound Artemisia ○
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Aug
Fern-like silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Shear to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage.
P0420 #1 cont. $10.99*

Artemisia x 'G18123'
GardenGhost™ Artemisia PP33,773 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-24" x W 24-30" June-Aug
A densely branched, compact selection with slender, silvery foliage. Drought tolerant and deer resistant.
P0385 #1 cont. $10.99*


Sun King Aralia


Massachusetts Bearberry


Bloodstone Armeria


Dusseldorf Pride Armeria


Valerie Finnis Artemisia


Silver Mound Artemisia


GardenGhost™ Artemisia

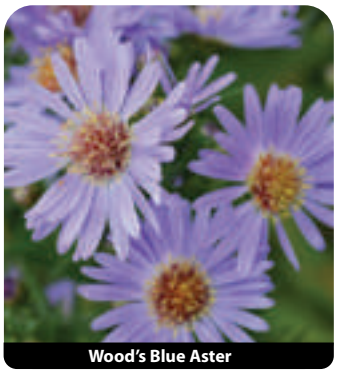

Noble Spirit Dwarf Goatsbeard


Goatsbeard


Canadian Wild Ginger


Butterfly Weed


Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed


Wood's Blue Aster


Wood's Pink Aster


Wood's Purple Aster


Grape Crush Aster

Aruncus | Goat's Beard

A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

Aruncus aethusifolius 'Noble Spirit'
Noble Spirit Dwarf Goatsbeard ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-12" ul ne-ul ly white
Creamy white flowers borne on red tinged stems atop of finely textured foliage. Great orange to red fall foliage color.
P0435 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Aruncus dioicus
Goatsbeard ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July ivory
A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers. Great as a spec men or for grouping in a shade garden.
P0440 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Asarum | Wild Ginger

Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

Asarum canadense
Canadian Wild Ginger ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-ul ne red
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.
P0455 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed

Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

Asclepias tuberosa
Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 15-18" ul ly Sept bright orange
2017 Perennial Plant of the Year. Tap rooted and drought tolerant native prairie plant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers for pollinators from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.
NR0355 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
P0480 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Asclepias tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'
Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 15-18" ul ly Aug ye llow
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance-shaped leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.
P0485 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Aster

Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Blue'
Wood's Blue Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct light blue
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.
P0540 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Pink'
Wood's Pink Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0545 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Purple'
Wood's Purple Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct purple
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0550 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Aster novae-angliae 'Grape Crush'
Grape Crush Aster **PP33,612** ○
Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 40-44" Aug-Oct deep purple
A large growing selection densely packed with rich, dark purple flowers in fall. Very strong, sturdy stems prevent lodging.
P0580 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Aster novae-angliae 'Pink Crush'
Pink Crush Aster PP33,628 ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" X 30-36" Aug-Oct deep pink
Compact plants develop into a large, round mound of densely packed deep rose pink flowers in late summer.
P0608 #1 pot. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'
Purple Dome Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct purple
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.
P0600 #1 pot. $10.99*

Aster 'Kickin Carmine Red'
Kickin® Carmine Red Aster ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36" Aug-Oct magenta red
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0603 #1 pot. $12.99*

Astilbe | False Spirea

A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

Pink Shades
Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)
Delft Lace (July-Aug)
Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)
Pretty in Pink (June-Aug)
Rheinland (June-July)
Short 'N Sweet Fireberry (Juny-July)
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)
Vision Violetta (July-Aug)
Younique™ Pink (June-July)
Younique™ Salmon (June-July)

Red Shades
Burgundy Red (June-July)
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)
Fanal (June-July)
Hot Pearls® (July-Aug)
Key West (June-Aug)
Lowlands Ruby Red (June-July)
Montgomery (June-July)
Red Sentinel (June-July)
Vision in Red (July-Aug)
Younique™ Carmine (June-July)
Younique™ Cerise (June-July)
Younique™ Ruby Red (June-July)

White Shades
Deutschland (June-July)
Happy Spirit (July-Aug)
White Gloria (June-Aug)
Vision in White (July-Aug)
Younique™ White (June-July)

Lavender Shades
Maggie Daley (June-July)
Visions (July-Aug)
Younique™ Lilac (June-July)

Astilbe arendsii 'Bressingham Beauty'
Bressingham Beauty Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July Aug pink
Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.
P0615 #1 pot. $14.99*

Astilbe arendsii 'Burgunderrot'
Burgundy Red Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy
A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy, deep green leaves.
P0616 #1 pot. $10.99*

Astilbe arendsii 'Fanal'
Fanal Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-22" x W 20-24" June-July dark red
Dark red spiral shaped plumes, mahogany colored new growth matures to green. Early flowering.
P0625 #1 pot. $10.99*

Astilbe arendsii 'Happy Spirit'
Happy Spirit Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 14-18" July Aug white
Pure white, strongly upright blooms contrast strongly with the red purple stems and deep green foliage. Late season bloomer.
P0630 #1 pot. $12.99*

Astilbe arendsii 'Razzle Dazzle'
Razzle Dazzle® Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-25" x W 22-26" July Aug rose pink
A compact hybrid with vivid, dark rose pink flower plumes and deep green foliage. Late midseason flowering.
P0635 #1 pot. $12.99 ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

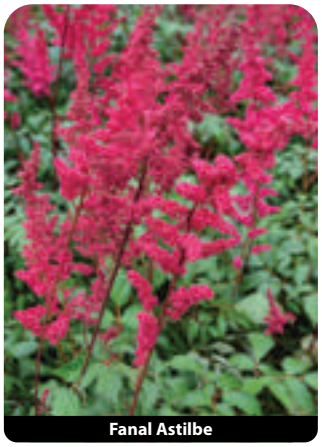

Pink Crush Aster


Purple Dome Aster

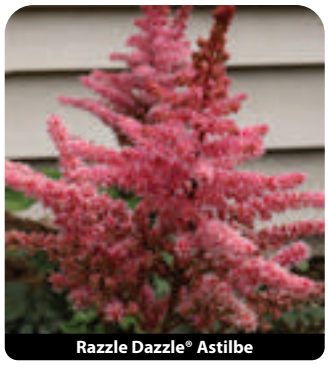

Kickin® Carmine Red Aster


Bressingham Beauty Astilbe


Burgundy Red Astilbe


Fanal Astilbe


Happy Spirit Astilbe


Razzle Dazzle® Astilbe


White Gloria Astilbe


Delft Lace Astilbe


Hot Pearls® Astilbe


Lowlands Ruby Red Astilbe


Maggie Daley Astilbe


Visions Astilbe


Vision in Pink Astilbe


Vision in Red Astilbe


Vision in White Astilbe


Vision Valcano Astilbe


Deutschland Astilbe


Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe

Astilbe arendsii 'Weisse Gloria'
White Gloria Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly white
Distinctively blocky, dense plumes of snow white flowers in June and July. Dark, shiny green foliage.
P0643 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Delft Lace'
Delft Lace Astilbe **PP19,839** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" ul ly Aug peab pink
Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with vibrant red new growth.
P0647 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Hot Pearls'
Hot Pearls® Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" ul ly Aug red
Raspberry red flowers on glossy green foliage. Late season blooming.
P0649 #1 o nt. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Astilbe chinensis 'Lowlands Ruby Red'
Lowlands Ruby Red Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly red
An early blooming 'chinensis' type with rich, cherry red flowers on glossy green foliage.
P0650 #1 o nt. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Astilbe chinensis 'Maggie Daley'
Maggie Daley Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-30" June-July lavender-purple
Mid season blooms of striking purple plumes with o ntrasting dark green foliage.
P0742 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'
Visions Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" ul ly Aug lilac purple
Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms. Late season bloom.
P0665 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Pink'
Vision in Pink Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" ul ly Aug pink
An Astilbe with very fluffy light pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage. Late season blooming.
P0655 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Red'
Vision in Red Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" July-Aug red violet
Glossy, bronze green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy red. Late season flowering extends the bloom season.
P0660 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in White'
Vision in White Astilbe **PP18,965** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" ul ly Aug white
Vigorous grower with glossy dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes. Late flowering.
P0662 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision Volcano'
Vision Volcano Astilbe PP31,422 ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-18" ul ly Aug pink
Bright, reddish pink flowers on a compact form. Late season blooming.
P0667 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Deutschland'
Deutschland Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly white
Compac plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage. Early season blooming.
P0675 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Elizabeth van Veen'
Elizabeth van Veen Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly raspberry
Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage. Early season flowering.
P0678 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Montgomery'
Montgomery Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 15-20" ul ne-ul ly dark red
Very full, dark red py amidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.
P0685 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Red Sentinel'
Red Sentinel Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 15-20" ul ne-ul ly deep red
Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems. Early season blooming.
P0690 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Rheinland'
Rheinland Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly bright pink
Bright pink, large, dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.
P0700 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Key West'
Key West Astilbe PPAF ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" ul ne-Aug red
Dark burgundy foliage and carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming. Vigorous grower.
P0715 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pink Lightning'
Pink Lightning Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" ul ne-Aug light pink
Very dark green, glossy foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.
P0720 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pretty in Pink'
Pretty in Pink Astilbe PP35,958 ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 16-20" ul ne-Aug pink
Very long bloom period of medium pink flowers on dark red stems over delicate looking dark burgundy foliage.
P0722 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Astilbe thunbergii 'Ostrich Plume'
Ostrich Plume Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" ul ly Aug rose salmon
A unique and elegant Astilbe with loosely branched, arching flower plumes of deep rose-salmon. Late season blooming.
P0735 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe 'Fireberry'
Short 'N Sweet Fireberry Astilbe **PP20,658** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly raspberry pink
A o mpac selec ion produc ng bright raspberry pink, diamond-shaped plumes. Late season blooming.
P0725 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe 'Verscarmine'
Younique™ Carmine Astilbe **PP20,324** ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly fub sia red
Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuchsia red panicles. Early blooming.
P0737 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe 'Verscerise'
Younique™ Cerise Astilbe **PP20,661** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly b erry red
This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers. Early season flowering.
P0738 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe 'Verslilac'
Younique™ Lilac Astilbe **PP19,847** ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender pink
Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.
P0739 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe 'Verspink'
Younique™ Pink Astilbe PP19,841 ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly pink
Compact plants produce bright pink flowers. Early flowering with abundant blooms.
P0739.2 #1 o nt. $12.99*


Montgomery Astilbe


Red Sentinel Astilbe


Rheinland Astilbe


Key West Astilbe


Pink Lightning Astilbe


Pretty in Pink Astilbe


Ostrich Plume Astilbe


Short 'N Sweet™ Fireberry Astilbe


Younique™ Carmine Astilbe


Younique™ Cerise Astilbe


Younique™ Lilac Astilbe

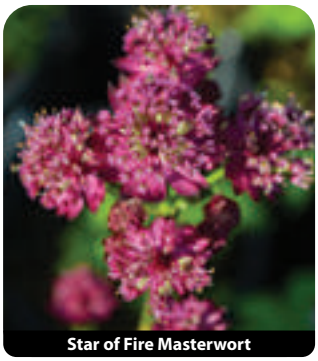

Younique™ Pink Astilbe


Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe


Younique™ Salmon Astilbe


Younique™ White Astilbe


Star of Beauty Masterwort


Star of Fire Masterwort


Blue False Indigo


Indigo Spires False Indigo


American Goldfinch False Indigo


Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo


Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo

Astilbe 'Versred'
Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe **PP23,143** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly red
Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.
P0740 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe 'Verssalmon'
Younique™ Salmon Astilbe **PP19,846** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly salmon pink
Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.
P0741 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astilbe 'Verswhite'
Younique™ White Astilbe **PP19,845** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" ul ne-ul ly white
Compact plants produce abundant panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.
P0741.4 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Astrantia | Masterwort

Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

Astrantia major 'Star of Beauty'
Star of Beauty Masterwort **PPAF** ⦿ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 15-18" ul ne-Sept white w/magenta
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.
P0760 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Astrantia major 'Star of Fire'
Star of Fire Masterwort **PP20,284** ⦿ ●
Zone 4-7 H 20-24" x W 15-18" ul ne-Sept dark red
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.
P0762 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Baptisia | False Indigo

A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant but prefers even moisture.

Baptisia australis
Blue False Indigo ○ ⦿
Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-ul ne indigo blue
2010 Perennial Plant of the Year. Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Seed pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.
NR0705 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*
P0860 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Baptisia australis 'Indigo Spires'
Indigo Spires False Indigo PP26,750 ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 42-48" x W 36-42" May-June violet purple
Densely branched, full form produces 12-15" long spikes of deep violet purple with a yellow keel. Flowers are produced across the entirety of the plant's form lending to a longer lasting display.
P0862 #2 o nt. $29.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/1***

Baptisia 'American Goldfinch'
American Goldfinch False Indigo **PP30,478** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 48-54" May-ul ne yellow
A very long lived, native hybrid that produces loads of bright golden yellow flowers. Impressive as a specimen or a magnificent addition to a large border.
P0856 #2 o nt. $26.99*

Baptisia 'Lemon Meringue'
Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo **PP24,280** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-8 H 32-38" x W 32-38" May-ul ne lemon yellow
Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Form is an upright, vase shaped habit.
P0864 #2 o nt. $32.99*

Baptisia x 'Solar Flare'
Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo **PP20,408** ○ ⦿
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-ul ne yellow orange
Vigorous, upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.
P0869 #2 o nt. $26.99*

Baptisia x varicolor 'Twilite'
[Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo](#) **PP19,011** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-5' May-June violet purple
Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue-green foliage. Produces deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant one established.
P0871 #2 o nt. $26.99*

Bergenia | Pigsqueak

A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

Bergenia cordifolia 'Red Bloom'
Red Bloom Pigsqueak ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" April-May rose
This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Evergreen foliage develops red fall color.
P0895 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Bergenia 'Sakura'
[Sakura Pigsqueak](#) ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" April-May pink
Bright light to medium pink flowers have a dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color on the evergreen foliage.
P0900 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not

This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue 'forget-me-not' flowers in spring.

Brunnera macrophylla
[False Forget-Me-Not](#) ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May u ne sky blue
Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.
P0920 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'
[Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not](#) **PP25,789** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" April-May blue
A very large growing selection with huge, silvery leaves. Impressive specimen for the shade garden.
P0932 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost'
[Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not](#) ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May u ne blue
2012 Perennial Plant of the Year. This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble cracked porcelain.
P0925 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Variegata'
[Variegated False Forget-Me-Not](#) ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May u ne sky blue
This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.
P0930 #1/7" o nt. $16.99*

Brunnera 'Alexandria'
[Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not](#) **PP33,777** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-20" x W 24-30" April-May blue
A very large growing selection with brilliant, completely silvered leaves. The striking foliage brings a light element to any shade garden. Vigorous plants produce sky blue flowers in the spring.
P0933 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Buddleia | Butterfly Bush

The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from u ly to fall. Be patient-this plant typ ia lly dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud1202'
[Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush](#) **PPAF** ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' u ly Sept raspberry pink
Continuously blooming from summer through early fall with bright, raspberry pink flowers. Compact plants produce large clusters of the fragrant flowers.
P0936 #1/7" o nt. $14.99*


Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo


Red Bloom Pigsqueak


Sakura Pigsqueak


False Forget-Me-Not


Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not


Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not


Variegated False Forget-Me-Not

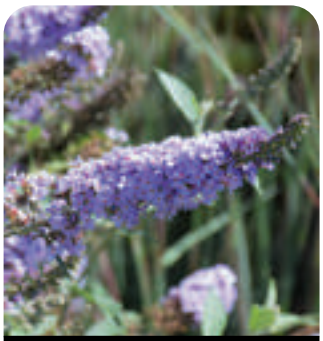

Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not


Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush


Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush


Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush


Buzz™ Velvet Butterfly Bush


Monarch® Glass Slippers Butterfly Bush


Monarch® Prince Charming Butterfly Bush


Montrose White Calamint


Rapido Blue Campanula


Rapido White Campanula


Superba Campanula


Birch Hybrid Campanula

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud0802'
Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush PP23,463 ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-Sept magenta
Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from mid summer to fall.
P0940 #1/7" pot. $14.99*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobudmidni'
Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush PPAF ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept dark purple
Compact plants continuously produce fragrant clusters of deep purple blooms.
P0941 #1/7" pot. $14.99*

Buddleia 'Tobudo703'
Buzz™ Velvet Butterfly Bush PP23,462 ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept magenta/purple
Compact plants produce large flower clusters of velvety magenta purple. Butterfly attracting blooms are produced from early summer to fall.
P0945 #1/7" pot. $14.99*

Buddleia davidii 'Glass Slippers'
Monarch® Glass Slippers Butterfly Bush PP27,832 ○
Zone 5-9 H 30-36" x W 4-5' July-Sept periwinkle blue
Lower growing, spreading form with silvery green foliage and light periwinkle blue flowers. Secondary flower clusters extend the bloom season.
P0958 #2 pot. $21.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/1***

Buddleia davidii 'Prince Charming'
Monarch® Prince Charming Butterfly Bush PP28,903 ○
Zone 5-9 H 42-48" x W 42-48" July-Sept cerise pink
Large, long, bright, cerise pink flower clusters cover the upright mounded habit for many weeks in mid to late summer.
P0962 #2 pot. $21.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/1***

Calamintha | Calamint

Calamintha nepeta 'Montrose White'
Montrose White Calamint ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept white
A long blooming perennial with a plethora of small white flowers that attracts all manners of beneficial pollinators. Easy to care for plants are deer resistant and have aromatic foliage.
P1030 #1 pot. $12.99*

Campanula | Bellflower

This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'
Rapido Blue Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept blue
Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1070 #1 pot. $10.99*

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido White'
Rapido White Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept white
Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1072 #1 pot. $10.99*

Campanula glomerata 'Superba'
Superba Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 14-18" June-July purple
Large clumps produce big clusters of showy, rich purple flowers.
P1090 #1 pot. $10.99*

Campanula portenschlagiana 'Birch Hybrid'
Birch Hybrid Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 16-20" June-Sept violet
This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display. Hardy plants flower heavily starting in early summer.
P1050 #1 pot. $10.99*

Centaurea | Bachelor Button

This is a tough, easy to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bab elor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

Centaurea montana 'Amethyst Dream'
Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button **PP20,781** ○
Zone 3-9 H 20" x W 27" ul ne-Aug deep purple
Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage form 2 foot clumps.
P1199 #1 o nt. $12.99*


Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button

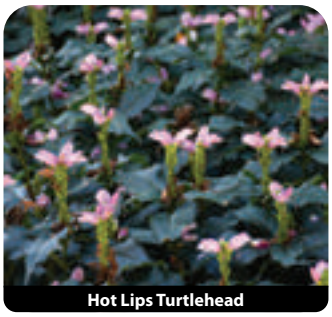
Cerastium | Snow in the Summer

Cerastium tomentosum 'YoYo'
Yo Yo Snow in the Summer ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-18" May ul ne white
Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover from late spring into early summer. Perfec for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P1215 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Yo Yo Snow in the Summer

Chelone | Turtlehead

Chelone lyonii 'Hot Lips'
Hot Lips Turtlehead ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" Sept-Oc rosy pink
Clusters of rosy pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large, neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.
P1240 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Hot Lips Turtlehead


Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead

Chelone obliqua 'Tiny Tortuga'
Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead **PP25,350** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.
P1245 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Chrysanthemum | Mum

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'Coral Daisy'
Mammoth™ Coral Daisy Mum PP14,129 ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept o ral
A hardy mum with semi-double, o ral pink blooms with ye llow e nters.
P1248 #2 o nt. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/1***


Mammoth™ Coral Daisy Mum


Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum

Chrysanthemum morifolium '00-100-382'
Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum PP19,831 ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept lavender pink
A hardy mum with semi-double, deep lavender pink blooms with yellow e nters.
P1250 #2 o nt. $19.99*

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN 92-333-2'
Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum PP14,197 ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept red
A hardy mum with semi-double, a rdinal red blooms with ye llow e nters.
P1252 #2 o nt. $19.99*


Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum


Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN98-M91-1'
Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum PP15,027 ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept ye llow
A hardy mum with semi-double, lemon ye llow blooms and trumpet-shaped petals.
P1254 #2 o nt. $19.99*

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot

A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites.

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Black Negligee'
Black Negligee Snakeroot ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oc white
A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.
P1266 #2 o nt. $26.99*

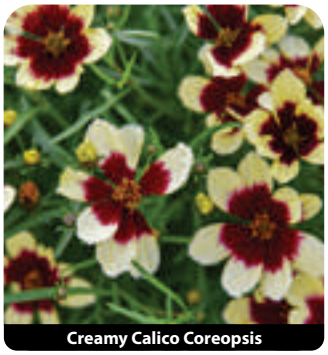

Black Negligee Snakeroot

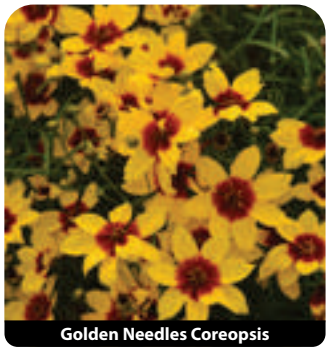

Chocoholic Snakeroot


Pink Spike Snakeroot


Lily of the Valley


Double the Sun Coreopsis


Creamy Calico Coreopsis


Golden Needles Coreopsis


Moonbeam Coreopsis


Sizzle & Spice® Hot Paprika Coreopsis


Zagreb Coreopsis


Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis

Cimicifuga 'Chocoholic'
Chocoholic Snakeroot **PP24,821** ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept pink/white
Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.
P1270 #2 o nt. $26.99*

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Pink Spike'
Pink Spike Snakeroot ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Aug-Oct pink
Light pink flowers with dark bronze purple colored foliage.
P1265 #2 o nt. $26.99*

Convallaria | Lily of the Valley

An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

Convallaria majalis
Lily of the Valley ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 8-12" April-May white
Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.
P1279 4"/10 Tray $79.99*

Coreopsis | Tickseed

A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

Coreopsis grandiflora 'Double the Sun'
Double the Sun Coreopsis ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold
An early flowering selection that produces semi-double, golden yellow flowers. Compact plants flower heavily starting in late spring.
P1314.7 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Creamy Calico'
Designer Threads™ Creamy Calico Coreopsis PP36,035 ○
Zone 5-9 H 16-18" x W 24-28" June-Sept cream/maroon
Large, creamy yellow flowers have a large, well defined maroon eye. Exceptional powdery mildew resistance on the mounding foliage.
P1318.2 #1 o nt. $14.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Coreopsis verticillata 'Golden Needles'
Designer Threads™ Golden Needles Coreopsis PP36,034 ○
Zone 5-9 H 18-20" x W 20-22" June-Sept yellow/maroon
Large, golden yellow flowers have a well defined maroon eye. Exceptional powdery mildew resistance on the mounding foliage.
P1318.6 #1 o nt. $14.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'
Moonbeam Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Oct lemon yellow
1992 Perennial Plant of the Year. A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.
P1325 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Hot Paprika'
Sizzle & Spice® Hot Paprika Coreopsis PP28,522 ○
Zone 5-9 H 15-18" x W 22-26" June-Sept red
Bright green foliage forms a compact, rounded mound that blooms covered in rich, red flowers starting in early summer.
P1326 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'
Zagreb Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 14-18" June-Oct golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant and hardy.
P1330 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptgonz'
Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis **PP28,882** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold/red
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Golden yellow flowers with bronze red centers.
P1316 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptowed'
Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis PP28,865 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ...ne-Sept ...llow/red
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Sunny yellow flowers with dark red centers.
P1318 #1 ...nt. $10.99*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptred'
Uptick™ Red Coreopsis PP33,866 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ...ne-Sept red/...llow
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. The first flush of flowers are almost completely red and successive blooms have large red centers with golden tips.
P1317 #1 ...nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Coreopsis 'DCOREO16'
Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis PP25,241 ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" ...ne-Sept ...llow
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produ... blooms from late spring through summer.
P1314.5 #1 ...nt. $10.99*

Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'
Jethro Tull Coreopsis PP18,789 ○
Zone 5-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" ...ne-...ly gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden. Fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 ...nt. $10.99*

Coreopsis 'Red Satin'
Red Satin Coreopsis PP25,736 ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-22" ...ne-Sept ruby red
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile.
P1338 #1 ...nt. $10.99*

Cornus | Bunchberry

Cornus canadensis
Bunchberry Dogwood ◉
Zone 2-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May...ne white
A low spreading groundcover featuring whorls of deep green leaves that produce large white flowers in spring and bright red berries in fall. Foliage turns deep red in fall.
P1355 #1 ...nt. $21.99*

Delosperma | Ice Plant

Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Fuchsia'
Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" ...ne-Aug fu...sia
Fuchsia red flowers have a large yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage ...ntinuously produ... s the elet ric blooms from late spring to fall.
P1360 #1 ...nt. $10.99*

Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Pink'
Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" ...ne-Aug pink
Neon pink flowers with a yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage is continuously covered in the electric blooms from late spring to fall.
P1362 #1 ...nt. $10.99*

Delosperma cooperi 'Jewel of Desert Garnet'
Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant PP23,471 ○
Zone 5-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" ...ne-Sept red
Bright, neon red flowers pop from the lush, succulent, evergreen foliage. Continuous bloom makes it a great addition to ...ntainers.
P1365 #1 ...nt. $10.99*

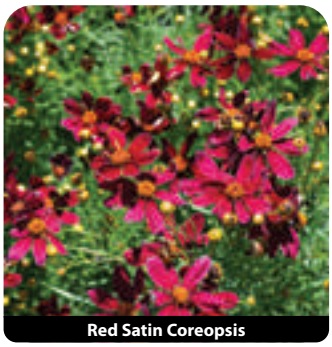
Delosperma 'P001S'
Fire Spinner® Ice Plant ○
Zone 5-9 H 1-3" x W 12-18" ...ne-Sept orange/pink
A low growing succulent with amazingly vibrant apricot orange petals with a hot pink e...nter. Exe...lent for suc...lent ...ntainers, roc... gardens, or dry, drought prone soils.
P1372 #1 ...nt. $10.99*


Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis


Uptick™ Red Coreopsis

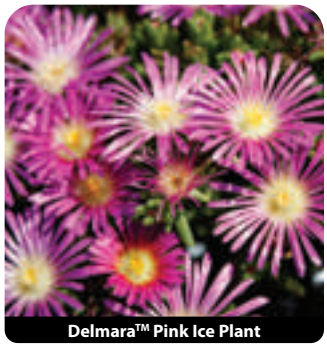

Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis

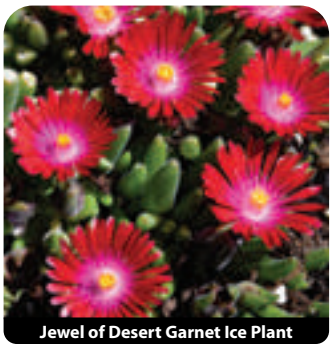

Jethro Tull Coreopsis


Red Satin Coreopsis


Bunchberry Dogwood


Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant


Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant


Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant


Fire Spinner® Ice Plant


Aurora™ Blue Delphinium


Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium


Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium


Aurora™ White Delphinium


Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium


Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium


Delphina™ Pink White Bee Delphinium


Guardian Blue Delphinium


Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium


Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium


Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium

Delphinium | Larkspur

A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Blue'
Aurora™ Blue Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.
P1375 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Deep Purple'
Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.
P1378 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Lavender'
Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1380 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora White'
Aurora™ White Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept white
Pure white flowers are held close to the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.
P1382 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Dark Blue White Bee'
Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 10-16" June & Sept dark blue/white
Compact plants with improved branching producing deep purple blue double flowers with white centers.
P1386 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Light Blue White Bee'
Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June & Sept light blue
Compact plants with improved branching producing stunning sky blue double flowers with white centers.
P1388 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Pink White Bee'
Delphina™ Pink White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June & Sept rose pink
Compact plants with improved branching producing gorgeous pink flowers with white centers.
P1389 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Guardian Blue'
Guardian Blue Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-40" x W 18-24" June & Sept blue
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4 foot flower spikes of double, bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage a second bloom.
P1392 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee'
Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept dark blue
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers and dark centers. No staking required.
P1465 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountain Lilac Pink'
Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept pink
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking required.
P1470 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium 'Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee'
Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept light blue
Light blue flowers with white centers on a compact habit. No staking required.
P1475 #1 cont. $10.99*

Delphinium grandiflorum 'Blue Mirror'
Blue Mirror Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 12-15" ul ne-ul ly marine blue
A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.
P1498 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Delphinium 'Mini Pinks'
Mini Pinks Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" ul ne & Sept pink
A strain of shorter plants with sturdy stems and shades of bright pink flowers.
P1501 #1 o nt. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus | Pinks

Prie d by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rok gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

Dianthus 'Wp17 Pie54'
American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus **PP30,245** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May Sept deep pink
Glowing rose pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.
P1502 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie45'
American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus **PP29,900** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May Sept light pink
Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.
P1504 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'DDTBW13-0'
Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-9" x W 8-10" May Sept burgundy white
Rich burgundy red, double flowers with a light pink picotee edge on a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1508 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'DDTRE04-1'
Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May Sept red
Vibrant red, double flowers with a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1513 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'DDTDW09-0'
Constant Beauty® White Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May Sept white
Pure snow white, double flowers on a neat, compact habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1516 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'DCARA06-0'
Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May Sept deep pink
Deep raspberry pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produe s blooms throughout the season.
P1520 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'DCASA07-0'
Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May Sept light pink
Light salmon pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produe s blooms throughout the season.
P1522 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'WP10SAB06'
Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus **PP24,363** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May Aug o ral red
Double, dark o ral red blossoms are produe d on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant's charm.
P1528.2 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus 'KLEDG10119'
Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus **PP23,364** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May Sept orb id pink
A nearly o ntinuous display of double, rib orb id pink blooms. Produe s an explosion of o lor in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, inc easing again in late summer as the nights o ol.
P1605 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Blue Mirror Delphinium


Mini Pinks Delphinium


American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus


American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus


Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus


Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus


Constant Beauty® White Dianthus


Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus


Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus


Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus


Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus


Firewitch Dianthus


Kahori® Dianthus


Kahori Pink® Dianthus


Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus


Mad Magenta Dianthus


Neon Star Dianthus


Pemán Dianthus


Pemán Fancy Cerise Dianthus


Pemán Fancy Lilac Dianthus


Pemán Red Dianthus


Pemán Violet Dianthus

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Feuerhexe'
Firewitch Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" ul ne-Sept magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long on the hardy, durable plants.
P1570 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahori'
Kahori® Dianthus **PP21,016** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" ul ne-Sept pink
Resilient, hardy plants produce very fragrant, bright pink flowers in late spring through summer.
P1533.7 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoripink'
Kahori Pink® Dianthus **PP28,557** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" ul ne-Sept lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on hardy, gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoriscarlet'
Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus **PP28,558** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 10-12" ul ne-Sept sa rlet
Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.
P1534.5 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus x 'Mad Magenta'
Mad Magenta Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" ul ne-Sept magenta pink
Excellent hardiness with very vibrant, large, magenta pink single flowers. Cold hardiness o mbines with good heat tolerane to produe a great landsa pe performer.
P1534.7 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus 'Neon Star'
Neon Star Dianthus **PP14,549** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" ul ne-Sept pink
2" single, bright, glowing, neon pink flowers. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.
P1535 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus x 'Pemán'
Pemán Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" June-Sept violet pink
Semi-double flowers of violet pink wth lighter petal edges. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1537 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus x 'Fancy Cerise'
Pemán Fancy Cerise Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" ul ne-Sept e rise
Semi-double flowers of rich cerise with lighter petal edges. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1538 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus x 'Fancy Lilac'
Pemán Fancy Lilac Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" ul ne-Sept lilac pink
Semi-double flowers of lilac pink with a darker pink eye. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1539 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus x 'Red'
Pemán Red Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" ul ne-Sept red
Semi-double flowers of solid, velvety red. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1540 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus x 'Violet'
Pemán Violet Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" June-Sept violet pink
Semi-double flowers of solid, vivid violet pink. Compact, mounding plants with oustanding flower production.
P1541 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Pink Fire'
Pink Fire Dianthus PP32,592 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 8-12" Jun e-Sept pink
A sport of 'Firewitch' with fully double, deep rich pink flowers. Strongly upright flowers and excellent winter hardiness.
P1580 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Dianthus x 'Appleblossom Burst'
Pretty Poppers® Appleblossom Burst Dianthus PP31,454 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" Jun e-Sept white/pink
Abundant, semi double flowers in shades from white to intensely pink blush. All are adorned with a red ey .
P1542 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus x 'Cute as a Button'
Pretty Poppers® Cute as a Button Dianthus PP31,453 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-14" Jun e-Sept pink
Abundant, semi double flowers bathed in bright pink with a deep red eye.
P1543 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus 'Double Bubble'
Pretty Poppers® Double Bubble Dianthus PP29,972 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x 6-8" May Sept pink
A petite growing selec ion with abundant produc ion of bright, double, medium pink flowers.
P1544 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus 'Electric Red'
Pretty Poppers® Electric Red Dianthus PP29,591 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x 14-16" May Sept red
Blue green leaves produce an abundance of bright, double, rich red flowers.
P1545 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dianthus x 'Goody Gumdrops'
Pretty Poppers® Goody Gumdrops Dianthus PP32,591 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-18" Jun e-Sept pink
Abundant, semi double flowers in amazing, vibrant pink with a red eye.
P1546 #1 o nt. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

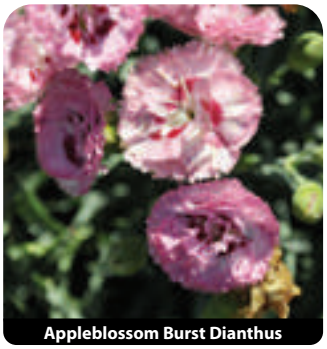
Dianthus 'WP07OLDRICE'
Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus PP19,660 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May Sept o ral pink
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.
P1528.3 #1 o nt. $10.99*

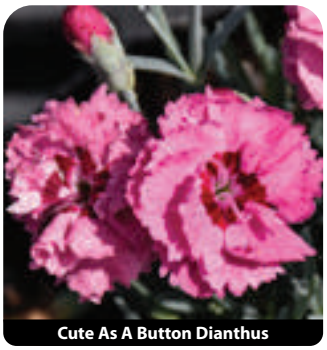
Dianthus 'WP05 Yves'
Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus PP18,828 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May Sept white/burgundy
Dense, blue-green foliage produc s a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragranc .
P1528.5 #1 o nt. $10.99*

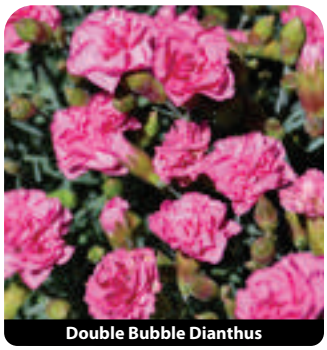
Dianthus 'WP Passion'
Scent First® Passion Dianthus PP20,440 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" May Sept red
Beautifully fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue-green foliage. The large double flowers resemble miniature roses.
P1528.6 #1 o nt. $10.99*

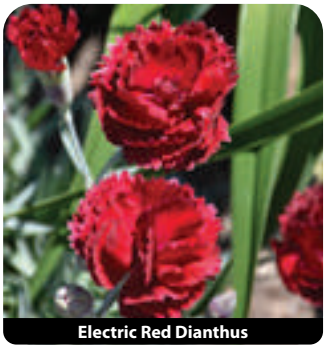
Dianthus x 'Wp20 PPA01'
Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus PP33,421 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 5-7" x W 5-7" Jun e-Sept red
An improved 'Fire Star' with increased flower production and a more compact form. Vivid red flowers with a darker eye.
P1533 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Pink Fire Dianthus


Appleblossom Burst Dianthus


Cute As A Button Dianthus


Double Bubble Dianthus


Electric Red Dianthus


Goody Gumdrops Dianthus


Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus


Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus


Scent First® Passion Dianthus


Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus


Amore™ Rose Bleeding Heart


Amore™ Titanium Bleeding Heart


Luxuriant Bleeding Heart


King of Hearts Bleeding Heart


Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart


Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart


Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart


Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart


Valentine® Bleeding Heart


Dalmation Peach Foxglove

Dicentra | Bleeding Heart

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white 'hearts'. Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.

Dicentra 'Amore Rose'
Amore™ Rose Bleeding Heart PP25,623 ⦿ ●
Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May Aug rose pink
Abundant, bright rosy pink flowers over delicate blue green foliage. The vigorous habit enables an extended bloom period well into the summer.
P1675 #1/7" o nt. $21.99*

Dicentra 'Amore Titanium'
Amore™ Titanium Bleeding Heart PP35,856 ⦿ ●
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 16-18" May Aug white
Abundant, pure white flowers over delicate blue green foliage. The vigorous habit enables an extended bloom period well into the summer.
P1676 #1/7" o nt. $21.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/1***

Dicentra formosa 'Luxuriant'
Luxuriant Bleeding Heart ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" May Aug reddish pink
An everblooming, lacy leafed plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerane .
P1690 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Dicentra 'King of Hearts'
King of Hearts Bleeding Heart ○ ●
Zone 3-7 H 10-12" x W 12-14" May Aug dark rose
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose, heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.
P1680 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Dicentra spectabilis
Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May u ne pink & white
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart-shaped, pink and white flowers.
P1700 #2 o nt. $21.99*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'
Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May u ne white
Lovely arching stems covered with pendulous, white, heart-shaped flowers.
P1710 #2 o nt. $21.99*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Golden Hearts'
Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" u ne-u ly rosy pink
Stunning spring o lor with brilliant gold foliage and rosy pink, heart-shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.
P1715 #1/7" o nt. $21.99*
P1716 #2 o nt. $26.99*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Ruby Gold'
Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart PPAF ⦿ ●
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" u ne-u ly red
Yellow foliage with tints of orange in the new growth o mbines with brilliant, true red flowers in a breath taking masterpiece for the shade garden. Strong, vigorous stems easily support the bountiful large blooms.
P1717 #1/7" o nt. $21.99*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Hordival'
Valentine® Bleeding Heart **PP22,739** ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May u ne red
Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in the spring. Foliage has a reddish cast.
P1720 #2 o nt. $24.99*

Digitalis | Foxglove

Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Peach'
Dalmation Peach Foxglove ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" u ne-u ly peab
Compat , uniform plants are well branb ed, produc ng a multitude of peab flowers with light pink spots.
P1751 #1 o nt. $10.99*

○ = Full Sun ⦿ = Part Shade ● = Shade lov ng **Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Purple'
Dalmation Purple Foxglove ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly purple
Compac , uniform plants are well branc ed, produc ng a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.
P1752 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Rose'
Dalmation Rose Foxglove ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly rose
Compac , uniform plants are well branc ed, produc ng a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.
P1753 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Echinacea | Coneflower

Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they o mbine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

Echinacea 'Aloha'
Aloha Coneflower **PP23,525** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 18-24" ul ly Sept e llow
Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching producing abundant, long blooming flowers.
P1755 #1 o nt. $19.99*

Echinacea 'Red Ombre'
Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" ul ly Sept red shades
A seed propagated variety that produces flowers in a range of red shades on o mpac statured plants.
P1760 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Echinacea 'PAS1308374'
Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" ul ly Sept orange
A seed propagated hybrid cultivar that produces bright orange flowers on well branched plants. Flowers lighten to soft orange as they age.
P1762 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'
Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-30" x W 18-24" ul ly Sept white to red
A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched plants produce an abundance of flowers. One o lor per pot.
P1767 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Echinacea 'TNECHDSW'
Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower **PP33,714** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" ul ly Sept pink
Bright, watermelon pink flowers complemented superbly by dark chocolate brown o nes and stems. The upright, dense habit displa s the beautiful flowers perfectly.
P1768 #1 o nt. $19.99*

Echinacea 'Balscblum'
Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower **PP23,103** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" ul ly Sept pink
Hardy, well branc ed plants produc abundant beautiful pink double blooms. Semi-o mpac plant habit.
P1837 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balscanery'
Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower **PP24,769** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-26" x W 16-22" ul ly Sept red
Vigorous, well branched plants produce fragrant, cranberry red double flowers.
P1838 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balscandin'
Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower **PP26,640** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" ul ly Sept orange
Hardy, well branc ed plants produc abundant beautiful orange double blooms. Semi-o mpac plant habit.
P1839 #1 o nt. $16.99*


Dalmation Purple Foxglove


Dalmation Rose Foxglove


Aloha Coneflower


Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower


Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower


Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower


Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Strawberry Deluxe Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Watermelon Deluxe Coneflower


Glowing Dream Coneflower


Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower


Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower


Kismet® Red Coneflower


Kismet® Yellow Coneflower


Magnus Coneflower


Mellow Yellows Coneflower


Panama™ Red Coneflower

Echinacea 'Balsceras'
Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower PP23,117 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July Sept raspberry red
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful raspberry red double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1841 #1 cont. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balscawbux'
Double Scoop™ Strawberry Deluxe Coneflowers PP35,760 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-24" x W 18-22" July Sept red
Strawberry red, double flowers that hold the intense color even as they age. A mid-sized selection.
P1841.5 #1 cont. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Echinacea 'Balscmelux'
Double Scoop™ Watermelon Deluxe Coneflower PP35,743 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-24" x W 18-22" July Sept pink
Vigorous, well branched plants produce abundant, ribbed, deep pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1842 #1 cont. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'
Glowing Dream Coneflower PP24,329 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July Sept pink
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.
P1775 #1 cont. $19.99*

Echinacea 'TNECHKIO'
Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower PP28,769 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July Sept orange
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, orange blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1843 #1 cont. $19.99*

Echinacea 'TNECHKR'
Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower PP28,768 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July Sept raspberry pink
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1844 #1 cont. $19.99*

Echinacea 'TNECHKRD'
Kismet® Red Coneflower PP29,743 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July Sept red
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1845 #1 cont. $19.99*

Echinacea 'TNECHKY'
Kismet® Yellow Coneflower PP29,922 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July Sept yellow
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1847 #1 cont. $19.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus'
Magnus Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July Sept deep rose
1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.
P1800 #1 cont. $10.99*

Echinacea 'Mellow Yellows'
Mellow Yellows Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July Sept yellow
A seed variety producing yellow blooms that start out a deep mango and mature to a creamy light yellow. Good vigor and abundant flower production.
P1801 #1 cont. $10.99*

Echinacea 'Panama Red'
Panama™ Red Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" July Sept red
A compact selection boasting beautiful flowers saturated with deep red. Good branching ensures plenty of blooms.
P1795 #1 cont. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Echinacea 'Panama Rose'
Panama™ Rose Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 8-12" July Sept pink
A compact selection boasting beautiful flowers suffused with bright pink. Good branching ensures plenty of blooms.
P1796 #1 pot. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702918'
Powwow® White Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 18-24" July Sept white
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact, free flowering plants.
P1803 #1 pot. $10.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702917'
Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July Sept rose purple
Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 pot. $10.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'
Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July Sept purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 pot. $10.99*

Echinacea x 'TNECHPR'
Prima™ Ruby Coneflower PP30,204 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 12-16" July Sept red
Compact plants produce large, vivid red blooms with a complementary dark cone. Good crown formation boosts flower production.
P1804.6 #1 pot. $19.99*

Echinacea 'TNECHPS'
Prima™ Saffron Coneflower PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" July Sept orange/yellow
Short, compact plants covered by large, bright, orange-yellow flowers in summer.
P1804.8 #1 pot. $19.99*

Echinacea 'Tiger'
Prima™ Tiger Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 10-14" July Sept orange/red
Very large, bright blooms are produced continuously on stout statured plants.
P1804.9 #1 pot. $19.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern'
Ruby Star Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July Sept carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals in a seed propagated variety.
P1805 #1 pot. $10.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomador'
Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower PP26,639 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1805.2 #1 pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balsombabur'
Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower PP28,162 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1805.4 #1 pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomstor'
Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower PP33,170 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant, deep orange flowers starting in midsummer. Orange brown cones blend perfectly with the similarly toned petals.
P1805.6 #1 pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomold'
Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower PP30,115 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 20-24" July Sept golden yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright, golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden yellow cones seemlessly blend with the deadent petals.
P1805.7 #1 pot. $16.99*


Panama™ Rose Coneflower


Powwow® White Coneflower


Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower


Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower


Prima™ Ruby Coneflower


Prima™ Saffron Coneflower


Prima™ Tiger Coneflower


Ruby Star Coneflower


Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower


Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower


Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower


Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower


Sombrero® Flamenco Orange Coneflower


Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower


Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower


Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower


Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower


Sunmagic® Vintage Hot Pink Coneflower


Sunmagic® Vintage Hot Red Coneflower


Sunmagic® Vintage Yellow Coneflower


Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower


SunSeekers Mineola Coneflower


SunSeekers Pumpkin Pie Coneflower


SunSeekers Rainbow Coneflower

Echinacea x 'Balsomenco'
Sombrero® Flamenco Orange Coneflower PP25,523 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright, orange red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones balance the multicolored petals.
P1805.8 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomcor'
Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower PP23,097 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July Sept Coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provides the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomemy'
Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower PP24,768 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July Sept bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomsed'
Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower PP23,105 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July Sept bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomanita'
Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower PP30,138 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing red blooms.
P1812 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Vintage Hot Pink'
Sunmagic® Vintage Hot Pink Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July Sept pink
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing loads of vivid pink blooms.
P1815 #1 Pot. $14.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Echinacea 'Vintage Hot Red'
Sunmagic® Vintage Hot Red Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July Sept red
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing loads of vivid red blooms.
P1815.5 #1 Pot. $14.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Echinacea 'Vintage Yellow'
Sunmagic® Vintage Yellow Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July Sept yellow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing loads of vivid yellow blooms.
P1818 #1 Pot. $14.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Echinacea 'TNECHSDL'
Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower PP33,471 ○
Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July Sept yellow
Exceptionally bright, lemon yellow double flowers on stiff, upright stems. Very heavy flowering on vigorous, mid-sized plants.
P1820 #1 Pot. $19.99*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSMIN'
Sunseekers Mineola Coneflower PPAF ○
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July Sept orange
Tangerine orange, fragrant flowers on a compact habit. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1854.8 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea 'Pumpkin Pie'
Sunseekers™ Pumpkin Pie Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July Sept peachy orange
Peachy orange blooms begin their journey with subtle yellow tones arriving to peachy shades at maturity. A double row of petals makes the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1854.9 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSRA'
Sunseekers Rainbow Coneflower PP33,171 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-18" July Sept orange blend
Large flowers on strong stems open yellow, progressing to orange with pink and coral hues. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1855 #1 Pot. $16.99*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSSAL'
Sunseekers Salmon Coneflower PP32,486 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-22" July-Sept salmon pink
Pastel salmon flowers on well-branched, compact plants. A double row of petals make flowers appear larger and more full.
P1856 #1 container. $16.99*


SunSeekers Salmon Coneflower

Echinacea x 'IFECSSSWFU'
Sunseekers Sweet Fuschia Coneflower PPAF ○
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept fuchsia pink
Pointed, ruffled petals in amazingly vibrant fuchsia pink. Compact plants produce blooms with a double row of petals to make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1856.3 #1 container. $16.99*


SunSeekers Seet Fuschia Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHSS'
Sweet Sandia Coneflower PP33,560 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Oct green/rose pink
A great bicolor boasting rose pink petals with each tip dipped in green chartreuse. Compact plants produce tons of the showy flowers.
P1857 #1 container. $19.99*


Sweet Sandia Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'
White Swan Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!
P1830 #1 container. $10.99*

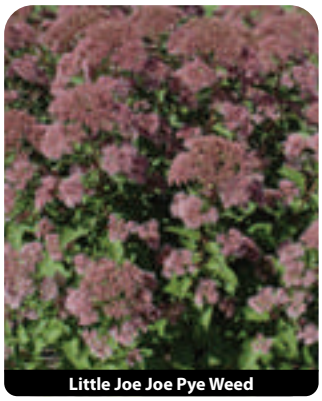

White Swan Coneflower

Epimedium | Barrenwort

Quite possible the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

Epimedium x rubrum
Red Epimedium ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May ruby red
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color. Good groundcover option for dry shady areas.
P1860 #1 container. $19.99*


Red Epimedium


Little Joe Joe Pye Weed

Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed

A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

Eupatorium dubium 'Little Joe'
Little Joe Joe Pye Weed PP16,122 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept lavender pink
A compact species of the Pye Weed that has dome-shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.
P1905 #1/7" container. $19.99*


Gateway Joe Pye Weed


Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed

Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'
Gateway Joe Pye Weed ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Sept maroon
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems. Excellent for attracting pollinators.
P1902 #1/7" container. $14.99*

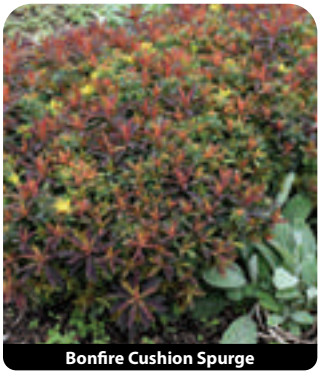
Eupatorium purpureum 'FLOREUPRE1'
Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed PP31,668 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-32" x W 24-28" July-Sept pink
Compact plants flower earlier than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. Flowers are very attractive to pollinators.
P1915 #1/7" container. $14.99*

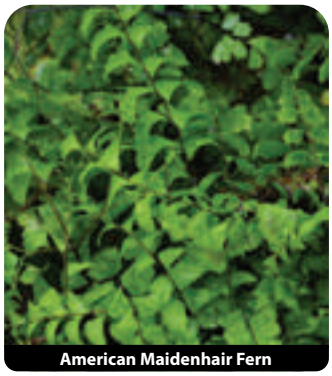
Eupatorium 'Baby Joe'
Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed PP20,320 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Sept fuchsia
Smaller than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage. Compact plants show good vigor.
P1898 #1/7" container. $14.99*

Eupatorium 'Phantom'
Phantom Joe Pye Weed PP18,354 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' July-Sept rosy purple
Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, compact in stature. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.
P1910 #1/7" container. $19.99*


Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed


Phantom Joe Pye Weed


Bonfire Cushion Spurge


American Maidenhair Fern


Lady Fern


Lady in Red Fern


Japanese Painted Fern


Ghost Fern


Godzilla Fern


Ostrich Fern


Sensitive Fern


American Royal Fern

Euphorbia | Spurge

Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All o ntain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

Euphorbia polychroma 'Bonfire'
Bonfire Cushion Spurge **PP18,585** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May u ne p llow
A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or ro k garden.
P1935 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Ferns

Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require amply moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

Adiantum pedatum
American Maidenhair Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-20" u ne-u ly
Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.
P2000 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Athyrium filix-femina
Lady Fern ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" u ne-u ly
A lovely, full, vase shaped plant that is fully sun tolerant. A North American native.
P1995 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Athyrium filix-femina 'Lady in Red'
Lady In Red Fern ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" u ne-u ly
Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.
P1998 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'
Japanese Painted Fern ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24" u ne-u ly
2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver green fern with reddish stems, a must for shade gardens.
P1980 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Athyrium x 'Ghost'
Ghost Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" u ne-u ly
Exceptionally silvery green fronds glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.
P1985 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Athyrium 'Godzilla'
Godzilla Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" u ne-u ly
A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when o mbined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.
P1989 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Matteuccia struthiopteris
Ostrich Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 36-48" x W 24-36" u ly Aug
Large, moisture loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with sufficient water.
P2005 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Onoclea sensibilis
Sensitive Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 18-24" u ne-u ly
This native plant is usually found in open, wet meadows or woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soil t p es. Does best in o nsistently moist soil. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.
P2011 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Osmunda regalis
American Royal Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' u ne-u ly
Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore produc ng pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.
P2015 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Gaillardia | Blanket Flower

Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Ab illea. Heat and drought tolerant.

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Apricot'
Arizona Apricot Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" u ne-Sept aprio t/ye llow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.
P2037 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Red Shades'
Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-16" u ne-Sept c imson/ye llow
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slightly ye llow tips.
P2046 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun'
Arizona Sun Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" u ne-Sept scarlet red/yellow
3" red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.
P2047 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Copper Sun'
Spintop Copper Sun Gaillardia **PP32,215** ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" u ne-Sept orange/ye llow
Compact plants produce plentiful flowers with fluted petals. Petals are bicolor with o ppery orange at the base and ye llow at the tips.
P2070 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Red'
Spintop™ Red Gaillardia **PPAF** ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" u ne-Sept red
Satiny red blooms with a darker red center. Compact plants are prolific bloomers.
P2075 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Yellow Touch'
Spintop Yellow Touch Gaillardia **PP29,206** ○
Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" u ne-Sept red/ye llow
Bright red flowers with petals edged in yellow. Compact plants continuously produe blooms throughout the season.
P2032 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Mesa Bright Bicolor'
Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia ○
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" u ne-Aug ye llow/red
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow, with the base of the petals having a red band.
P2078 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Sunset Cutie'
Sunset Cutie Gaillardia **PP26,970** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" u ne-Sept red/ye llow
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are o nsistently produe d throughout the season on o mpat plants.
P2079 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Arizona Apricot Gaillardia


Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia


Arizona Sun Gaillardia


Spintop™ Copper Sun Gaillardia


Spintop™ Red Gaillardia


Spintop™ Yellow Touch Gaillardia


Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia


Sunset Cutie Gaillardia

Galium | Sweet Woodruff

An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to compliment larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

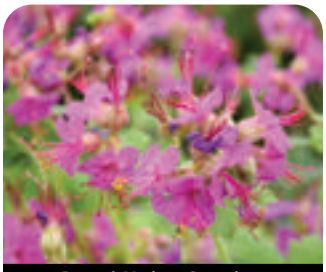
Galium odoratum
Sweet Woodruff ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May u ne white
A vigorous groundcover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, to hide dy ng bulb foliage, or as an underplanting.
P2082 4"/10 Tray $59.90*


Sweet Woodruff

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade lov ng *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Biokovo Geranium


Karmina Geranium


Bevan's Variety Geranium


Max Frei Geranium


New Hampshire Purple Geranium


Johnson's Blue Geranium


Rozanne Geranium


Tiny Monster Geranium


Double Bloody Mary Geum


Koi Geum

Geranium | Cranesbill

A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage – some with red fall color – forms clumps or mats.

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'
Biokovo Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" ılı ne-ılı ly blush white
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Foliage develops red fall o lor.
P2110 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'
Karmina Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" ılı ne-ılı ly pink
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.
P2115 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'
Bevan's Variety Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 18-24" ılı ne-ılı ly magenta
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'
Max Frei Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" ılı ne-ılı ly magenta
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout the summer. Good red fall foliage.
P2175 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Geranium sanguineum 'New Hampshire Purple'
New Hampshire Purple Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-22" ılı ne-ılı ly purple red
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple flowering geranium. Good red fall foliage.
P2180 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Geranium x 'Johnson's Blue'
Johnson's Blue Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" ılı ne-ılı ly bright blue
Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Geranium 'Rozanne'
Rozanne Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 24-30" June-July violet blue
2.5" violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P2166 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Geranium x 'Tiny Monster'
Tiny Monster Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" ılı ne-Aug purple-pink
Glowing pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with a long bloom time.
P2168 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Geum | Avens

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.

Geum chiloense 'Double Bloody Mary'
Double Bloody Mary Geum ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" ılı ne-ılı ly bright red
Semi-double, bright red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.
P2250 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Geum coccineum 'Koi'
Koi Geum ○ ◉
Zone 5-7 H 8-12" x W 12-16" ılı ne-ılı ly orange/red
Orange flowers in early to mid summer over a long period. Great for mixed or border gardens. Deer tend to leave it alone.
P2260 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Geum triflorum
Prairie Smoke ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 8-10" x W 12-16" May-July rose pink
Native prairie flower has bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery, pink seedheads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.
P2275 #1 pot. $12.99*

Geum 'TNGEUPP'
Pretticoats™ Peach Geum **PP31,208** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" June-July peach pink
Semi-double, peach colored flowers with darker petal edges and lighter centers. Reblooms well through the summer.
P2276.4 #1 pot. $16.99*

Geum 'Sunkissed Lime'
Sunkissed Lime Geum **PP26,622** ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 9-12" x W 12-16" May-June orange
Compact, featuring bright lime foliage and contrasting orange flowers.
P2276.6 #1 pot. $16.99*

Geum x hybrida 'Totally Tangerine'
Totally Tangerine Geum **PP22,041** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 26-30" x W 16-20" June-July apricot/orange
Very tall, strong stems bearing bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.
P2280 #1 pot. $19.99*


Prairie Smoke


Pretticoats™ Peach Geum


Sunkissed Lime Geum


Totally Tangerine Geum

Gysophila | Baby's Breath

Gypsophila 'ESM Chispa'
Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath **PP19,318** ○
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 30-36" May-July white
Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut and dried flowers.
P2300 #1 pot. $12.99*


Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath

Helenium | Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers-large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heleniums require full sun and adequate moisture.

Helenium x 'Helbro'
Mardi Gras Sneezeweed **PP15,124** ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange/red/yellow
This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.
P2333 #1 pot. $12.99*

Helenium autumnale 'Balsuemb'
Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed **PP30,617** ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July-Sept red/yellow
Compact, well branched plants are covered with flowers from mid summer until fall. Flowers are red with yellow petal tips on this native selection.
P2341 #1 pot. $10.99*


Mardi Gras Sneezeweed


Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed

Heliopsis | False Sunflower

This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Nights'
Summer Nights Heliopsis ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept golden yellow
Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed amongst red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.
P2352 #2 pot. $19.99*

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Sun'
Summer Sun Heliopsis ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept bright yellow
3" daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage.
P2357 #2 pot. $19.99*

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Tuscan Sun'
Tuscan Sun Heliopsis PP18,763 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-3' x W 20-24" July-Sept yellow
A compact selection with improved disease resistance and bright, golden yellow flowers above the deep green foliage.
P2359 #1/7" pot. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***


Summer Nights Heliopsis


Summer Sun Heliopsis


Tuscan Sun Heliopsis


Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose


Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose


Wedding Party® First Dance Lenten Rose


Wedding Party® Maid Of Honor Lenten Rose


Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose


Wedding Party® Shotgun Wedding Lenten Rose

Helleborus | Lenten Rose

The Hellebores are 'gourmet' evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.

Helleborus 'Rome in Red'
Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May dark red
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2386 #1 pot. $21.99*

Helleborus 'Spanish Flare'
Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May light yellow/maroon
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2388 #1 pot. $21.99*

Helleborus 'First Dance'
Wedding Party® First Dance Lenten Rose Part shade to full shade
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April- May yellow
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of yellow with a narrow maroon edge. The 2-2.5" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2392 #1 pot. $21.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 9/1***

Helleborus 'Maid of Honor'
Wedding Party® Maid of Honor Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May pink
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers in light to dark pink. The 2-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2393 #1 pot. $21.99*

Helleborus 'True Love'
Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May red
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2394 #1 pot. $21.99*

Helleborus 'Shotgun Wedding'
Wedding Party® Shotgun Wedding Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May white/burgundy
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of white with heavily spotted burgundy centers. The 3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2395 #1 pot. $21.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 9/1***

Hemerocallis | Daylily

Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of size s & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

Yellow/Gold
Bakabana
Band of Fire
Big Time Happy
Buttered Popcorn
Custard Candy
Erin Lea
Fooled Me
Happy Returns
Stella D'Oro
Stella Supreme

Pink
Always Afternoon
Lies & Lipstick
Scottish Fantasy
Strawberry Candy

Orange/Apricot
Apricot Sparkles
Endlesslily Orange
Mauna Loa
Mighty Chestnut
Pointed Perfection
Primal Scream
Rocket City
South Seas

Red
Baja
Chicago Apache
Desert Flame
Pardon Me
Passionate Returns
Red Volunteer
Ruby Stella

White
Indian Senior
Pandora's Box
Sunday Gloves

Lavender/Purple
Bettylen
Bela Lugosi
Entraptment
Little Grapette
Purple D' Oro
Rosy Returns
Salieri

Hemerocallis 'Always Afternoon'
Always Afternoon Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July rose/plum
Dusky rose, 5.5" flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2400 #1 pot. $19.99*

Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles'
Apricot Sparkles Daylily **PP13,223** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept apricot
An everblooming cultivar with 3", diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.
P2405 #1 pot. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Baja'
Baja Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July red
6" velvet red bloom with green throat. May rebloom. Early midseason bloomer.
P2410 #1 pot. $10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Bakabana'
Bakabana Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4" blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2412 #1 pot. $10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Band of Fire'
Band of Fire Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July yellow/red
Bright yellow petals with a large, vibrant red eye and heavily ruffled edges. Mid-season bloom, may rebloom.
P2415 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Bela Lugosi'
Bela Lugosi Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" June-July purple
Large, 6" royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.
P2420 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Bettylen'
Bettylen Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy/cream
Large, burgundy purple flowers with a contrasting light yellow, ruffled edge. Heavy blooming with sturdy, thick petals. Midseason flowering that may rebloom.
P2424 #1 pot. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Big Time Happy'
Big Time Happy Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" July-Aug light yellow
Improved Happy Returns. Features 4" light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.
P2430 #1 pot. $12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Buttered Popcorn'
Buttered Popcorn Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Large, fragrant, ribbon yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6" flowers later in the season.
P2450 #1 pot. $19.99*


Always Afternoon Daylily


Apricot Sparkles Daylily


Baja Daylily


Bakabana Daylily


Band of Fire Daylily


Bela Lugosi Daylily


Bettylen Daylily


Big Time Happy Daylily


Buttered Popcorn Daylily


Chicago Apache Daylily


Custard Candy Daylily


Desert Flame Daylily


Endlesslily Orange Daylily


Entrapment Daylily


Erin Lea Daylily


Fooled Me Daylily


Happy Returns Daylily


Joan Senior Daylily


Lies & Lipstick Daylily


Little Grapette Daylily


Mauna Loa Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'
Chicago Apache Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" July Aug red
5" scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2460 #1 pot. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Custard Candy'
Custard Candy Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July creamy yellow/maroon
Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25" creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.
P2505 #1 pot. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Desert Flame'
Desert Flame Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" June-July red-orange
Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5" blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2532 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Hemerocallis 'DHEMORANGE'
Endlesslily Orange Daylily **PP26,627** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 12-18" June-Sept orange
This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5", ruffled, light orange blooms.
P2532.5 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Entrapment'
Entrapment Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-Aug blue purple
A super blooming cultivar featuring big, blue purple flowers with a large yellow throat. Midseason blooming with good reblooming ability.
P2532.7 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Erin Lea'
Erin Lea Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Large, 5.5-6", sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges that open flat, giving a larger flower appearance. Mid season bloom.
P2533 #1 pot. $19.99*

Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me'
Fooled Me Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July gold/orange-red
5" gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.
P2535 #1 pot. $12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'
Happy Returns Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow
3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.
P2560 #1 pot. $10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Joan Senior'
Joan Senior Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white
6" near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.
P2580 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Lies & Lipstick'
Lies & Lipstick Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-Sept light pink/red
Striking soft pink flowers with a large, ruby red eye and petal edges. Very large flowers on a vigorous plant. Midseason flowering with good rebloom potential.
P2648 #1 pot. $19.99*

Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'
Little Grapette Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 16-20" June-July purple
3" purple grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner. Midseason bloom.
P2650 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Mauna Loa'
Mauna Loa Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 22-28" x W 18-24" June-July tangerine orange
5" tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.
P2680 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Pandora's Box'
Pandora's Box Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" ɯ ne-ɯ ly c eam/purple
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebloom.
P2725 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'
Pardon Me Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" ɯ ne-Sept red
2.75" cranberry red flowers with a green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.
P2730 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Passionate Returns'
Passionate Returns Daylily **PP20,002** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" ɯ ne-Sept rose red
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4", rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.
P2750 #1 o nt. $21.99*

Hemerocallis 'Pointed Perfection'
Pointed Perfection Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" ɯ ne-ɯ ly orange/red
Big orange flowers have a large, pointed red eye and a thin red edging on the petals. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2752 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Primal Scream'
Primal Scream Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" ɯ ne-ɯ ly orange
A spectacular selection with very large, 8" tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, slightly ruffled tepals demand attention. Late midseason bloom.
P2754 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Purple D' Oro'
Purple D'Oro Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 16-20" ɯ ne-Sept purple
3" purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.
P2758 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Red Volunteer'
Red Volunteer Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" ɯ ne-ɯ ly red
One of the best red daylilies boasting huge, 7" bright, deep red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.
P2760 #1/7" o nt. $14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Rocket City'
Rocket City Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" ɯ ne-ɯ ly orange/burnt orange
6" bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.
P2765 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns'
Rosy Returns Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" ɯ ne-Sept rosy pink
4" rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye and yellow throats. Everblooming.
P2766 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella'
Ruby Stella Daylily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" ɯ ne-Sept sa rlet red
Abundant, 3" ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everbloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading for continued flower production.
P2769 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Salieri'
Salieri Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" ɯ ne-ɯ ly dark purple
5" very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.
P2780 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Scottish Fantasy'
Scottish Fantasy Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" ɯ ly Sept o ral pink
Large, 5-5.5" coral pink flowers on vigorous, tetraploid plants. Well branched flower stems bear abundant, fragrant blooms in midseason. May rebloom.
P2790 #1 o nt. $19.99*


Pandora's Box Daylily


Pardon Me Daylily


Passionate Returns Daylily


Pointed Perfection Daylily


Primal Scream Daylily


Purple D' Oro Daylily


Red Volunteer Daylily


Rocket City Daylily


Rosy Returns Daylily


Ruby Stella Daylily


Salieri Daylily


Scottish Fantasy Daylily


South Seas Daylily


Stella D'Oro Daylily


Stella Supreme Daylily


Strawberry Candy Daylily


Sunday Gloves Daylily


Berry Smoothie Coral Bells


Black Forest Cake Coral Bells


Cajun Fire Coral Bells


Champagne Coral Bells


Dolce® Silver Gumdrop Coral Bells


Dolce® Wildberry Coral Bells

Hemerocallis 'South Seas'
South Seas Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly o ral-tangerine
5" lightly fragrant, unique coral-tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.
P2805 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Stella D'Oro'
Stella D'Oro Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 16-20" ul ne-Sept bright gold
2.75" bright gold blooms. Everblooming.
P2820 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Stella Supreme'
Stella Supreme Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" ul ne-Sept lemon ye llow
Exe llent o mpac habit pake d with an endless supply of delightful 3" yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.
P2825 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Candy'
Strawberry Candy Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly pink raspberry
1998 Award Winner. 4.5" strawberry pink blooms with a red eye and green throat. Early midseason bloomer.
P2830 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Sunday Gloves'
Sunday Gloves Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" ul ne-ul ly white/ye llow
Large, 5" near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
P2837 #1 o nt. $19.99*

Heuchera | Coral Bells

Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their o lorful maple-like foliage that makes them espec ally desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'
Berry Smoothie Coral Bells **PP21,871** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-22" ul ne-ul ly white
Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in the summer.
P2844.5 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'
Black Forest Cake Coral Bells **PP33,532** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-14" ul ne-ul ly red
Very dark, smooth foliage with a tidy, medium-sie d plant habit that produe s cherry red flowers.
P2848 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'
Cajun Fire Coral Bells **PP24,150** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly white
A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and lighter red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.
P2867 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUCHA'
Champagne Coral Bells **PP27,567** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly light pink
Champagne gold foliage is accented by the peachy red new growth and contrasting maroon flower stems. Free flowering to attract plenty of pollinators.
P2875 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Silver Gumdrop'
Dolce® Silver Gumdrop Coral Bells PP29,207 ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 14-16" ul ne-ul ly pink
A silver-leafed selection sporting sassy pink flowers. Vigorous grower is a great b oie to illuminate a spot in the shade garden.
P2938 #1 o nt. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heuchera 'Wildberry'
Dolce® Wildberry Coral Bells PP31,222 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" ul ne-ul ly white
Large, glossy, bright purple leaves have a scalloped texture for added flair.
P2950 #1 o nt. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'
Fire Alarm Coral Bells **PP24,525** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly light pink
A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses. Light pink flowers in midsummer.
P2898 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Fire Chief'
Fire Chief Coral Bells **PP21,880** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly pink/white
Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful, medium-sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems that appear continuously throughout the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2900.8 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUFP'
Forever® Purple Coral Bells **PP26,358** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 20-24" ul ne-ul ly purple-pink
Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.
P2906 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUFR'
Forever® Red Coral Bells **PP29,644** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly white
Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently glowing red, ruffled leaves. Brightest red o lor is produe d in spring and fall.
P2906.2 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'
Georgia Peach Coral Bells **PP19,375** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 20-24" ul ne-ul ly white
Glowing peach foliage with a light silver overlay forms a lush mound topped by creamy white flowers.
P2907 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'
Georgia Plum Coral Bells **PP24,507** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly purple-pink
Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.
P2908 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Glitter'
Glitter Coral Bells **PP25,019** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly pink
An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright, silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.
P2910 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUGA'
Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells **PP30,932** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 24-28" ul ly Sept pink
Large growing cultivar with bright purple leaves. Excellent as a specimen or used in mass to fill a large area.
P2913 #1/7" o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera americana 'Green Spice'
Green Spice Coral Bells ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly white
Silver veiled, green leaves with red veination. Fall brings on a color change to pumpkin orange. White flowers on this hardy, native selection.
P2917 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'
Lime Marmalade Coral Bells **PP21,861** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 22-26" ul ne-ul ly white
A lime foliaged form of 'Marmalade' featuring a vigorous growth habit and ruffled foliage.
P2920.5 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'
Lime Ruffles Coral Bells **PP25,604** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" ul ne-ul ly white
A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produces white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are heavily ruffled with a slight silvery overlay.
P2921 #1 o nt. $14.99*


Fire Alarm Coral Bells


Fire Chief Coral Bells


Forever® Purple Coral Bells


Forever® Red Coral Bells


Georgia Peach Coral Bells

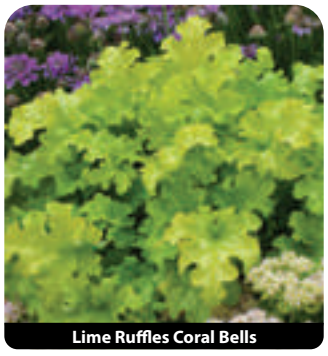

Georgia Plum Coral Bells


Glitter Coral Bells


Green Spice Coral Bells


Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells


Lime Marmalade Coral Bells


Lime Ruffles Coral Bells


Marmalade Coral Bells


Midnight Rose Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells


Obsidian Coral Bells


Paprika Coral Bells


Paris Coral Bells


Peach Flambe Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Marmalade'
Marmalade Coral Bells **PP15,945** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" ul ne-ul ly c eam
Rich, shiny umber to deep sienna colored foliage. Narrow spires of cream colored flowers. Vigorous plant.
P2922 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'
Midnight Rose Coral Bells **PP18,551** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly c eam
Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots as they age. Good container or accent plant.
P2923 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEA'
Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells **PP29,397** ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" ul ne-ul ly c eam
Rounded, amber leaves form a dense mound. Leaves hold their color well into the season. Durable, o ld tolerant, and disease resistant.
P2923.3 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEB'
Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells **PP30,583** ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 20-24" ul ne-ul ly white
Black, rounded leaves form a medium large mound. Bred for increased cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.4 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEL'
Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells **PP29,162** ⦿ ●
Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" ul ne-ul ly red
Lime green leaves hold their color all season long. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.
P2923.5 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEP'
Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells **PP30,568** ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-22" ul ne-ul ly pink
Silvery purple rounded foliage with excellent cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.6 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNER'
Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells **PP29,420** ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" ul ne-ul ly c eam
Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold tolerance. Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Good disease resistance.
P2923.7 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNESI'
Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coralbells **PP32,044** ○ ⦿
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 18-22" ul ne-ul ly pink
Yellow leaves with orange centers in spring transform to solid chartreuse yellow by summer. Hardy, durable plants are disease resistant. Best in part shade.
P2923.9 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Obsidian'
Obsidian Coral Bells **PP14,836** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly c eam
Dark burgundy to blak, glossy, lustrous foliage. Outstanding foliage o lor and sheen.
P2924 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Paprika'
Paprika Coral Bells **PP24,575** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly white
Spectacular, glowing cherry-coral foliage provides a warm, tropical feeling. Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2926 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Paris'
Paris Coral Bells **PP18,881** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly rose
Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large, deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.
P2926.5 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Peach Flambe'
Peach Flambe Coral Bells **PP17,195** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" ul ne-ul ly white
Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum color.
P2928 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'
Plum Pudding Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" u ne-u ly c eam
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Red Lightning'
Red Lightning Coral Bells **PP27,767** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" u ne-u ly white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf o lor well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Rio'
Rio Coral Bells **PP24,273** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" u ne-u ly white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'
Sugar Plum Coral Bells **PP21,857** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" u ne-u ly light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.
P2948 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera 'Tokyo'
Tokyo Coral Bells **PP27,363** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 20-24" u ly Sept red
Lime green foliage gives rise to bright red flowers in summer. Hardy and disease resistant.
P2982 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'
Palace Purple Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 15-18" u ne-u ly c eam
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.
P2975 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Heuchera sanguinea 'Ruby Bells'
Ruby Bells Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" May u ne bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy, bright red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Heuchera villosa 'Caramel'
Caramel Coral Bells **PP16,560** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" u ne-u ly c eam
Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant o mplemented nie ly by burgundy foliage plants. Good robust grower.
P2979 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heucherella | Foamy Bells

This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!

Heucherella 'Buttered Rum'
Buttered Rum Foamy Bells **PP25,040** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-16" u ne-u ly white
Glossy, caramel-gold leaves on compact plants. Rose red leaf color in cooler weather.
P2983 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heucherella 'Catching Fire'
Catching Fire Foamy Bells PP31,065 ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" May u ne white
Vibrant, b artreuse to lime green foliage with b erry red to mahogany red flares. Vigorous plants produce creamy white flowers starting in late spring. Foliage color is brightest in spring after emergence and darkens in time.
P2984 #1 o nt. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heucherella 'TNHERPT'
Peach Tea Foamy Bells **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 20-24" u ne-u ly white
Vigorous, compact plants with peachy red leaves and contrasting creamy white flowers.
P2992 #1 o nt. $14.99*


Plum Pudding Coral Bells


Red Lightning Coral Bells


Rio Coral Bells


Sugar Plum Coral Bells


Tokyo Coral Bells


Palace Purple Coral Bells

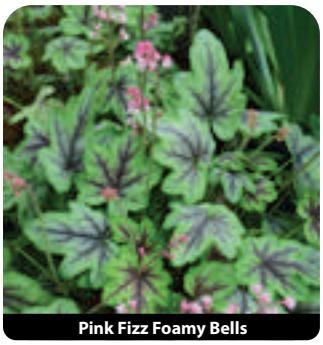

Ruby Bells Coral Bells


Caramel Coral Bells


Buttered Rum Foamy Bells


Catching Fire Foamy Bells


Peach Tea Foamy Bells


Pink Fizz Foamy Bells


Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells


Sweet Tea Foamy Bells


Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus


Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus


Inner Glow Hibiscus


Mars Madness Hibiscus


Midnight Marvel Hibiscus


Starry Starry Night Hibiscus


Mocha Moon Hibiscus

Heucherella 'Pink Fizz'
Pink Fizz Foamy Bells PP26,947 ⦿ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" May u ne pink
Large, deeply lobed green leaves cloaked in silver, covering wine red to deep purple veining. Pure pink flowers burst just above the glistening foliage.
P2992.4 #1 o nt. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'
Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells **PP23,647** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" May u ne white
A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows into an impressive mound of dense foliage.
P2992.7 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'
Sweet Tea Foamy Bells **PP21,296** ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" May u ne white
Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.
P2996 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow

Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesota! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus 'Berry Awesome'
Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus **PP27,936** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' u ly Sept pink
Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8" flowers are produe d on o mplementary deep midnight green foliage.
P3006AP #3 o nt. $36.99*

Hibiscus 'Blackberry Merlot'
Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus **PP33,498** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 4-4.5' x W 3.5-4' u ly Sept a rmine red
Deep red, velvety, 8" flowers on top of deep green leaves. Tight, upright growth habit.
P3008AP #3 o nt. $36.99*

Hibiscus 'Inner Glow'
Inner Glow Hibiscus **PP34,279** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' u ly Sept pink w/red ey
Bright rose pink flowers have a lighter lavender purple halo surrounding the deep red center. Olive green foliage.
P3010AP #3 o nt. $36.99*

Hibiscus 'Mars Madness'
Mars Madness Hibiscus **PP27,838** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' u ly Sept red
Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.
P3018AP #3 o nt. $36.99*

Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'
Midnight Marvel Hibiscus **PP24,079** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' u ly Sept sa rlet red
Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9" flowers.
P3020AP #3 o nt. $36.99*

Hibiscus 'Mocha Moon'
Mocha Moon Hibiscus **PP27,837** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' u ly Sept white w/red ey
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8" flowers are produced up and down the stem produc ng a spet ac lar display.
P3022AP #3 o nt. $36.99*

Hibiscus 'Starry Starry Night'
Starry Starry Night Hibiscus **PP27,901** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' u ly Sept pink
An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems.
P3028AP #3 o nt. $36.99*

Hibiscus 'Edge of Night'
Summerific® Edge of Night Hibiscus PP34,359 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 48-54" July-Sept pink
A most compact selection featuring very dark foliage and large 7-8" vibrant pink blooms with darker pink veins. Overlapping petals provide a 3D depth effect to the flowers.
P3008.5AP #3 container $36.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/1***

Hibiscus 'Holy Grail'
Summerific® Holy Grail Hibiscus PP31,478 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 48-54" x W 54-60" July-Sept red
Enormous flowers are lightly textured and feature a rich, deep red color. Nearly black colored leaves complements the 8-9" blooms.
P3008.7AP #2 container $26.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Hibiscus 'Valentine's Crush'
Summerific® Valentine's Crush Hibiscus PP35,170 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 54-60" x W 36-42" July-Sept red
Bright green foliage and satiny, vibrant red flowers on a sturdy, upright form.
P3030AP #3 container $36.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/1***

Hibiscus 'Watermelon Ruffles'
Watermelon Ruffles Hibiscus PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 48-54" x W 48-54" July-Sept pink
Heavily textured flowers provide an amazing architectural element. Indeterminate blooming produces more and earlier blooms than traditional cultivars. Bright pink blooms and deeply cut foliage are enchanting together.
P3032AP #3 container $36.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/1***

Hosta | Plantain Lily

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes. Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun in preferred.

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'
Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 24-30" July white
Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance. 2014 Hosta of the Year.
P3070 #1 container $10.99*

Hosta 'Amazone'
Amazone Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" July lavender
A medium sized variety with dark green leaves and snow white centers. Improved sun tolerance.
P3080 #1 container $19.99*

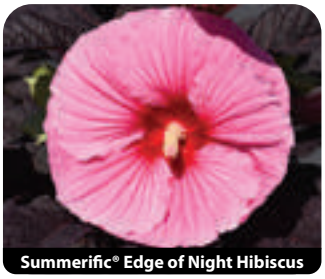
Hosta 'Atlantis'
Atlantis Hosta PP17,093 ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July lavender
Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this 'Abba Dabba Do' sport. Very nice combination of color and twisted, upright architecture for the shade garden.
P3090 #1 container $16.99*

Hosta 'Autumn Frost'
Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta PP23,224 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender
Leaves emerge frosty blue with wide, bright yellow margins in spring that mature to creamy white.
P3095 #1/7" container $19.99*

Hosta 'August Moon'
August Moon Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 30-36" July lavender
Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.
P3100 #1 container $10.99*

Hosta 'Avocado'
Avocado Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 40-48" July white
A sport of 'Guacamole' with much wider, dark green margins.
P3102 #1 container $10.99*

Hosta 'Big Daddy'
Big Daddy Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" July-August white
Very blue, puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant.
P3110 #1 container $10.99*


Summerific® Edge of Night Hibiscus


Summerific® Holy Grail Hibiscus


Summerific® Valentine's Crush Hibiscus


Watermelon Ruffles Hibiscus


Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta


Amazone Hosta


Atlantis Hosta


Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta


August Moon Hosta


Avocado Hosta


Big Daddy Hosta


Blue Angel Hosta


Blue Hawaii Hosta


Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta


Captain Kirk Hosta


Shadowland® Coast to Coast Hosta


Curly Fries Hosta


Dancing Queen Hosta


Dream Queen Hosta


Drop-Dead Gorgeous Hosta


Earth Angel Hosta


El Nino Hosta

Hosta 'Blue Angel'
Blue Angel Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 42-48" July white
Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.
P3120 #1 container $10.99*
P3125 #5 container $32.99*

Hosta 'Blue Hawaii'
Blue Hawaii Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 36-42" July white
Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.
P3131 #1 container $10.99*

Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'
Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-July lavender
A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.
P3146 #1 container $10.99*

Hosta 'Captain Kirk'
Captain Kirk Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" July lavender
Wide, dark green leaves with golden centers. Flowers mid-summer. Improved form of 'Gold Standard'.
P3160 #1 container $14.99*

Hosta 'Coast to Coast'
Shadowland® Coast to Coast Hosta PP26,469 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 30-36" July purple
Yellow foliage creates an upright vase-shaped habit with thick, wavy-edged, puckered leaves. Foliage emerges bright gold in the spring and lightens with sun exposure.
P3172 #1/7" container $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Hosta 'Curly Fries'
Curly Fries Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 6-10" x W 12-16" July lavender
A small sized hosta with extremely rippled, narrow leaves. Brightest foliage color with some sun exposure. 2016 Hosta of the Year.
P3175 #1 container $14.99*

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'
Dancing Queen Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 28-32" July lavender
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced, wavy, pie crust edge enhances its character.
P3190 #1 container $14.99*

Hosta 'Dream Queen'
Dream Queen Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with a creamy white center and blue green border.
P3195 #1 container $10.99*

Hosta 'Drop-Dead Gorgeous'
Drop-Dead Gorgeous Hosta PP33,318 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 48-60" July white
A very large selection with ovate-shaped, green leaves and bright, heavily rippled yellow margins.
P3198 #1/7" container $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Hosta 'Earth Angel'
Earth Angel Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" July white
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.
P3201 #1 container $12.99*
P3203 #5 container $34.99*

Hosta 'El Nino'
El Nino Hosta **PP14,632** ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July lavender/blue
Chalky blue colored foliage with wide, pure white margins; forms a perfect mound. Pest resistant.
P3204 #1 container $14.99*

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade lovi ng *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

Hosta 'Empress Wu'
Empress Wu Hosta **PP20,774** ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 36-42" x W 48-60" June-July light violet
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.
P3209 #1/7" o nt. $19.99*

Hosta 'Fire and Ice'
Fire And Ice Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Mid sized plants have leaves with heavy substance.
P3220 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hosta 'Fire Island'
Fire Island Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 18-24" June-July lavender
Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf o lor fades to b artreuse as summer progresses.
P3225 #1 o nt. $12.99*
P3226 #2 o nt. $29.99*

Hosta 'Firn Line'
Firn Line Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 18-24" July lavender
Thick, heart-shaped leaves have blue green coloration with a wide, creamy yellow margin that lightens to glorious white as the year moves into summer.
P3226.5 #1 o nt. $19.99*

Hosta 'First Blush'
First Blush Hosta **PP28,920** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender
A medium-small cultivar with green leaves that have a darker red blush from the tip of the leaf to the base of the petiole in the spring.
P3227 #1 o nt. $21.99*

Hosta 'First Frost'
First Frost Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 24-30" u ly purple
Blue green leaves with bright gold margins that change to pure white later in season. Slug resistant. 2010 Hosta of the Year.
P3232 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'
Fragrant Bouquet Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" u ly white
1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green, heart-shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet-shaped, very fragrant white flowers.
P3239 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Francee'
Francee Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" July lavender
Dark green, heart-shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfec for edging.
P3240 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Frances Williams'
Frances Williams Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 36-48" u ne-u ly white
Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge- a classic! Leaves are leathery, o rrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.
P3250 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Gold Standard'
Gold Standard Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 24-30" July pale lavender
Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award Winner. Best with morning sun.
P3280 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Golden Tiara'
Golden Tiara Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 18-24" u ly purple
Small, green, heart-shaped leaves edged in gold. A vigorous grower in a medium small stature.
P3290 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Guacamole'
Guacamole Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" Aug white
2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge, gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This 'Fragrant Bouquet' mutation also bears large, fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
P3310 #1 o nt. $10.99*
P3315 #5 o nt. $32.99*


Empress Wu Hosta


Fire and Ice Hosta


Fire Island Hosta


Firn Line Hosta


First Blush Hosta


First Frost Hosta


Fragrant Bouquet Hosta


Francee Hosta


Frances Williams Hosta


Gold Standard Hosta


Golden Tiara Hosta


Guacamole Hosta

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade lov ng *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Guardian Angel Hosta


Halcyon Hosta


Humpback Whale Hosta


Island Breeze Hosta


June Hosta


Krossa Regal Hosta


Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta


Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta


Lemon Snap Hosta


Liberty Hosta


Lipstick Blonde Hosta


Minuteman Hosta

Hosta 'Guardian Angel'
Guardian Angel Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 32-40" July purple
A large growing sport of 'Blue Angel' boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring, transitioning the leaf to blue green with an olive green center by midsummer.
P3316 #1 pot. $12.99*

Hosta 'Halcyon'
Halcyon Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" July lavender
Light silver blue, spear-shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.
P3320 #1 pot. $10.99*

Hosta 'Humpback Whale'
Humpback Whale Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July white
A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green, heart shaped leaves.
P3330.5 #1 pot. $14.99*

Hosta 'Island Breeze'
Island Breeze Hosta **PP27,151** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" July purple
Spring foliage is bright yellow with a wide green margin. Leaves mature to chartreuse yellow with showy red petioles. Thick leaves on a vigorous plant. 2022 Hosta of the Year.
P3340 #1 pot. $14.99*

Hosta 'June'
June Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 16-20" July pale lavender
2001 Hosta of the Year. Thick, blue green leaves with a gold center. A sport of 'Halcyon'.
P3350 #1 pot. $12.99*

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'
Krossa Regal Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 36-48" July lavender
Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosty, blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 pot. $12.99*

Hosta 'Lakeside Banana Bay'
Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 22-26" July white
A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.
P3368 #1 pot. $16.99*

Hosta 'Lakeside Little Tuft'
Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 6-10" x W 8-12" July purple
Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.
P3371 #1 pot. $10.99*

Hosta 'Lemon Snap'
Lemon Snap Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July purple
A compact selection featuring bright yellow leaves and contrasting red petioles with the petiole color seeping up into the lower leaf veins.
P3373 #1 pot. $24.99*

Hosta 'Liberty'
Liberty Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 30-36" June-July lavender
2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly bright, wide, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3375 #1 pot. $14.99*

Hosta 'Lipstick Blonde'
Lipstick Blonde Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July lavender
Bright yellow foliage borne on deep red stems. Lance-shaped leaves on this mid-sized cultivar. Needs some sun to develop and maintain the bright yellow color.
P3378 #1 pot. $24.99*

Hosta 'Minuteman'
Minuteman Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July-Aug pale lavender
This strong growing cousin of 'Patriot' has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and slightly heavier substance.
P3400 #1 pot. $12.99*

Hosta montana 'Aureomarginata'
Montana Aureomarginata Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 26-28" x W 42-48" July pale lavender
Wide green leaves with a broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 o nt. $14.99*
P3405 #5 o nt. $34.99*

Hosta 'Morning Star'
Morning Star Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July lavender
Shiny, thick leaves are held upright on this medium sized cultivar. Spring color is creamy yellow with a dark green margin and maturing to creamy white.
P3408 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hosta 'Patriot'
Patriot Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark, forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
P3430 #1 o nt. $10.99*
P3435 #5 o nt. $32.99*

Hosta 'Paul's Glory'
Paul's Glory Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-26" x W 30-36" June-July pale lavender
Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the e nters brighten to gold. 1999 Hosta of the Year.
P3440 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Prairie Sky'
Prairie Sky Hosta **PP17,309** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 30-36" u ly purple
Very blue, medium sized hosta. Thick leaves are slightly cupped. Forms a tight c ump and keeps its showy o lor all season long.
P3450 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hosta 'Praying Hands'
Praying Hands Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" July lavender
Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib. 2011 Hosta of the Year.
P3455 #1 o nt. $16.99*

Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'
Rainforest Sunrise Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July-Aug lavender
2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of 'Maui Butter a ps' featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a o rrugated appearane with age.
P3475 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hosta 'Raspberry Sundae'
Raspberry Sundae Hosta PP22,685 ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 20-24" u ly purple
A small mid-sized hosta with deep burgundy petioles supporting the green and white variegated foliage. The green pigmentation adjacent to the white centers tends to be noticeably lighter, lending a three toned effect to the foliage.
P3478 #1 o nt. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Hosta 'Regal Splendor'
Regal Splendor Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" July lavender
2003 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase-shaped spec men plant.
P3481 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hosta 'Royal Standard'
Royal Standard Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-24" x W 42-48" u ly Aug white
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant.
P3500 #1 o nt. $10.99*

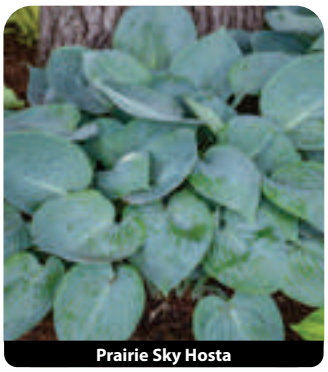
Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'
Elegans Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" u ly white
Large, heavily textured leaves with a blue cast. Slug resistant.
P3560 #1 o nt. $10.99*

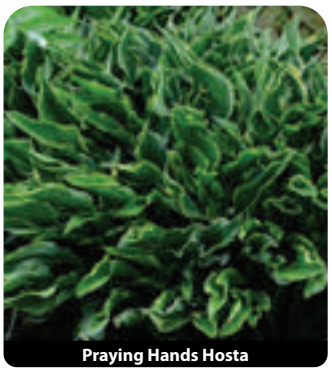

Montana Aureomarginata


Morning Star Hosta


Patriot Hosta


Paul's Glory Hosta


Prairie Sky Hosta


Praying Hands Hosta


Rainforest Sunrise Hosta


Raspberry Sundae Hosta


Regal Splendor Hosta


Royal Standard Hosta


Elegans Hosta


Stained Glass Hosta


Sum & Substance Hosta


Touch of Class Hosta


Trendsetter Hosta


Twilight Hosta

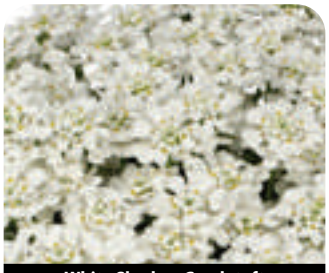

Velvet Moon Hosta


Winter Snow Hosta


Wolverine Hosta


Shadowland® Wu-La-La Hosta


Purity Candytuft


White Shadow Candytuft

Hosta 'Stained Glass'
Stained Glass Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 36-42" July-Aug pale lavender
2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliant, shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a wide green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.
P3586 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Sum & Substance'
Sum & Substance Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July pale lavender
2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance. Slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple awards. Slug resistant and sun tolerant.
P3620 #1 o nt. $12.99*
P3622 #5 o nt. $34.99*

Hosta 'Touch of Class'
Touch of Class Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide, blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
P3644 #1 o nt. $14.99*

Hosta 'Trendsetter'
Trendsetter Hosta PP33,296 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 34-40" July purple
Heart-shaped leaves have a wide yellow margin that matures to creamy white. A large mid-sized grower with very tall flower scapes.
P3646 #1 o nt. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Hosta 'Twilight'
Twilight Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" July lavender
This sport of fortunei 'Aureomarginata' has larger and darker leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
P3650 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hosta 'Velvet Moon'
Velvet Moon Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H24-28" x W 32-40" July lavender
Large leaves have a broad, bright gold margin and shiny green center. Prominent veins add texture to the leaves. Sun tolerant.
P3670 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Hosta 'Winter Snow'
Winter Snow Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 48-54" July lavender
A sport of 'Sum & Substance' with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hosta 'Wolverine'
Wolverine Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 30-36" Aug lavender
Shiny, wavy blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Hosta 'Wu-La-La'
Shadowland® Wu-La-La Hosta PP31,309 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 48-60" June-July purple
A sport of 'Empress Wu' boasting an apple green margin on the enormous blue green leaves.
P3696 #1/7" o nt. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Iberis | Candytuft

Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2") after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'
Purity Candytuft ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" April-May white
Lovely low spreading plant for edging or rock gardens, bearing evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Iberis sempervirens 'White Shadow'
White Shadow Candytuft ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 16-20" April-June white
Incredibly long lasting flowering period separates this cultivar from other selections. Low mounds of evergreen foliage become white clouds of flowers in early spring.
P3725 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota

Ensata	Mid-June to Mid-July
Germanica	Mid-May to Late June
Pallida	Late May to Mid-June
Siberian	Early June to Late June

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris

The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6" flowers – 3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

Iris ensata 'Variegata'
Variegated Japanese Iris ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 12-16" June-July purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous, royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
P3760 #1 pot. $12.99*

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris

These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

Iris germanica 'Batik'
Batik Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 12-18" May-June royal purple
Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with a tall habit and large flowers.
P3768 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Blackwater'
Blackwater German Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June purple-black
Velvety, dark purple-black, ruffled petals on tall statured plants.
P3775 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Breakers'
Breakers Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 16-20" May-June blue
Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and may rebloom in early fall.
P3782 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Immortality'
Immortality Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 12-18" May-June white
A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.
P3830 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Mariposa Autumn'
Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" May-June purple/white
A striking bicolor with bright purple borders and pure white centers. May rebloom.
P3830.6 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Mission Ridge'
Mission Ridge Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" May-June white/purple
Snow white standards and lilac blue falls with white centers. Late midseason bloom.
P3830.8 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Neptune's Wine'
Neptune's Wine Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" May-June dark red
Huge, dark red, velvety flowers on tall, sturdy stems. Early midseason bloom.
P3830.9 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Peggy Sue'
Peggy Sue Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June light pink
Fragrant, light pink flowers with contrasting mandarin red beards. May rebloom.
P3832 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Pure as Gold'
Pure as Gold Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June gold
Solid golden yellow blooms on tall, vigorous plants. Late blooming variety and may rebloom.
P3833 #1/7" pot. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 10/15***


Variegated Japanese Iris


Batik Bearded Iris


Blackwater German Iris


Breakers Bearded Iris


Immortality Bearded Iris


Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris


Mission Ridge Bearded Iris


Neptune's Wine Bearded Iris


Peggy Sue Bearded Iris


Pure as Gold Bearded Iris


Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris


Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris


That's All Folks Bearded Iris


White Variegated Sweet Iris


Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris


Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris


Peacock Butterfly™ Miss Apple Siberian Iris


Peacock Butterfly™ Solar Energy Siberian Iris


Peacock Butterfly™ Uncorked Siberian Iris


Blue Flag Iris

Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'
Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June orange
Intense, saturated orange blooms on a tall, vigorous plant habit. Well branched flower stems produce abundant buds for a long display.
P3834 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'Sharp Dressed Man'
Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June dark purple
Purple standards with velvety, violet black falls and fiery orange beards. Sweetly fragrant.
P3834.5 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris germanica 'That's All Folks'
That's All Folks Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Very large, bright, canary yellow blooms with white falls bordered in brilliant yellow.
P3838 #1/7" pot. $19.99*

Iris pallida | Sweet Iris

This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

Iris pallida 'Albo Variegata'
White Variegated Sweet Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-32" x W 12-18" May-June lavender/blue
Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.
P3845 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Iris siberica | Siberian Iris

Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4" of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

Iris siberica 'Butter & Sugar'
Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" mid-early white/yellow
White standards and buttery yellow falls. May rebloom in fall. Award winner.
P3880 #1 pot. $10.99*

Iris siberica 'Caesar's Brother'
Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" June-July violet
Tall statured with dark, velvety-purple flowers and a yellow and white blaze. Award winner.
P3900 #1 pot. $10.99*

Iris siberica 'Miss Apple'
Peacock Butterfly™ Miss Apple Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July plum/lavender
Violet red falls with embroidered gold centers and lavender violet standards. Heavy producer of the delightfully fragrant blooms.
P3972 #1 pot. $12.99*

Iris siberica 'Solar Energy'
Peacock Butterfly™ Solar Energy Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" mid-early yellow
Amazing canary yellow falls with white and yellow standards. Early summer blooming.
P3974 #1 pot. $14.99*

Iris siberica 'Uncorked'
Peacock Butterfly™ Uncorked Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" mid-early light blue/yellow
Periwinkle blue standards and lemon yellow falls with smoky burgundy edges.
P3976 #1 pot. $12.99*

Iris versicolor | Blue Flag Iris

Iris versicolor
Blue Flag Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" mid-early bluish purple
Native iris with narrow, upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
NR1555 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
P3984 #1 pot. $12.99*

Kniphofia | Red Hot Poker

Kniphofia hirsuta 'Fire Dance'
Fire Dance Red Hot Poker ○
Zone 5-9 H 18-22" x W 18-22" Jul ne-Aug red/ye llow
Compact plants continually produce spikes of pollinator attracting flowers through the summer. Deer and rabbit resistant foliage.
P3988 #1/7" o nt. $14.99*

Lamium | Dead Nettle

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is 'deer-proof'. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in o ntainers with annuals.

Lamium maculatum 'Beacon Silver'
Beacon Silver Lamium ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June lavender
Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.
P3993 10 Tray $46.99*

Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'
Purple Dragon Lamium **PP15,890** ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May Jul ne deep purple
Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.
P4027 4"/10 Tray $69.90*

Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'
White Nancy Lamium ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May Jul ne white
Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing, making it an excellent groundcover.
P4033 10 Tray $46.99*

Lavendula | Lavender

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage, and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for dry ng and potpourri.

Lavandula angustifolia 'Annet'
Annet Lavender **PP28,867** ○
Zone 5-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" June-Aug violet purple
Strong, stiff stems deftly hold the fragrant flowers. Good heat and drought tolerance and shows good promise for winter survivability in the landscape.
P4055 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote Blue'
Hidcote Blue Lavender ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Jul ne-Aug purple
Compact plant with deep purple flowers makes it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.
P4060 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Lavance Purple'
Lavance® Purple Lavender ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 15-18" Jul ne-Aug purple
Naturally o mpac habit makes this plant an exe llent addition to mixed containers or borders. Purple flowers bloom all season.
P4066 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Lavandula x intermedia 'Niko'
Phenomenal™ Lavender **PP24,193** ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Aug lavender purple
A large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.
P4070 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Balavarlu'
Super Blue Lavender **PP24,929** ○
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" Jul ne-Aug blue
Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.
P4078 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Fire Dance Red Hot Poker


Beacon Silver Lamium


Purple Dragon Lamium


White Nancy Lamium


Annet Lavender


Hidcote Blue Lavender


Lavance® Purple Lavender


Phenomenal™ Lavender


Super Blue Lavender

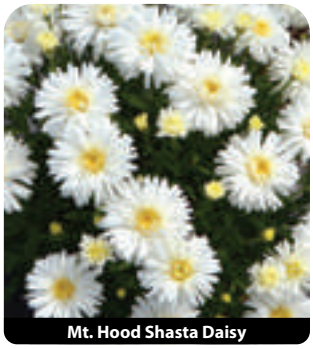

Amazing Daisies® Banana Cream II Shasta Daisy


Becky Shasta Daisy


Daisy May® Shasta Daisy

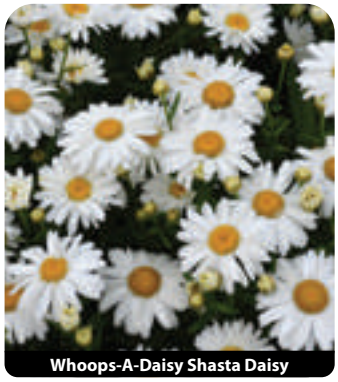

Luna Shasta Daisy


Madonna Shasta Daisy


Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy


Sante Shasta Daisy


Snowcap Shasta Daisy


Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy


Little Plum Lewisia

Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred – but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Banana Cream II'
Amazing Daisies® Banana Cream II Shasta Daisy PP33,851 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Aug white/yellow
The bouquet-like upright habit is a precocious producer of lemon yellow buds that open into flowers that mature creamy white.
P4079 #1 out. $14.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/1***

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Becky'
Becky Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large, single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.
P4080 #1 out. $10.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Daisy Duke'
Daisy May® Shasta Daisy **PP21,914** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-16" June-Aug white
Incredible flower production of the 3" pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.
P4085 #1 out. $16.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Luna'
Luna Shasta Daisy **PP27,037** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Aug white/yellow
Double flowers start out yellow and fade to white. Dense mounds of foliage produce abundant flowers throughout the season.
P4094 #1 out. $10.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Madonna'
Madonna Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug white
Uniform, vigorous plants are compact with an excellent bud count. Pristine white flowers with a sunny yellow center.
P4096 #1 out. $10.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Mt. Hood'
Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Large, double flowers made up of slim, pure white petals and small, yellow centers. Outstanding bloom production with multiple waves of flowers over the course of the season.
P4097 #1 out. $10.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Sante'
Sante Shasta Daisy **PP19,829** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Double, white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower.
P4098 #1 out. $10.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snowcap'
Snowcap Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug white
Dwarf daisy with long lasting, pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.
P4100 #1 out. $10.99*

Leucanthemum superbum 'Whoops-a-Daisy'
Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy **PP27,259** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-15" x W 20-24" June-Aug white
A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than 'Snowcap'.
P4118 #1 out. $14.99*

Lewisia

Lewisia longipetala 'Little Plum'
Little Plum Lewisia ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 6-8" May-Sept purple
Low growing evergreen succulent that blooms heavily in spring with plum purple flowers and a subsequent sporadic bloom through the summer. Best in full sun and well-drained soil.
P4133 #1 out. $12.99*

Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Native plant produces tall, feathery flower spikes for cutting & drying. Does great in well-drained soil and full sun. Very heat tolerant.

Liatris pycnostachya
Prairie Blazingstar ○
Zone 3-9 H 36-60" x W 16-20" July-Sept purple
Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.
NR1705 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
P4145 #1 pot. $10.99*

Liatris spicata
Dense Blazingstar ○
Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept rosy purple
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
NR1730 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
P4150 #1 pot. $10.99*

Liatris spicata 'Floristan White'
Floristan White Blazingstar ○
Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept white
Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.
P4160 #1 pot. $10.99*

Liatris spicata 'Kobold'
Kobold Blazingstar ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" July-Sept lavender rose
Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
P4170 #1 pot. $10.99*

Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers – either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

Ligularia dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford'
Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia **PP16,113** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July Aug yellow orange
Deep colored yellow orange flowers really stand out against the glossy, boo late maroon foliage.
P4175 #2 pot. $21.99*

Ligularia dentata 'Desdemona'
Desdemona Ligularia ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July Aug golden yellow
New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.
P4180 #2 pot. $21.99*

Ligularia dentata 'Pandora'
Pandora Ligularia PPAF ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-16" July Aug golden yellow
Glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on a dense, compact habit. Cheery yellow flowers on thick red stems.
P4183 #2 pot. $24.99*

Ligularia stenocephala 'Lanternchen'
Little Rocket Ligularia **PP14,621** ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July Aug yellow
Dwarf form of 'The Rocket', bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.
P4185 #2 pot. $21.99*

Ligularia stenocephala 'The Rocket'
The Rocket Ligularia ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' July Aug yellow
Bright golden yellow spikes and huge, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.
P4190 #2 pot. $21.99*


Prairie Blazingstar


Dense Blazingstar


Floristan White Blazingstar


Kobold Blazingstar


Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia


Desdemona Ligularia


Pandora Ligularia


Little Rocket Ligularia


The Rocket Ligularia


Forever Susan Asiatic Lily


Sparkling White Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Bee Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Diamond Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Ghost Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Ink Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Invader Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Lion Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Pearl Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Ranger Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Rocket Asiatic Lily

Lilium | Lily

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

Lilium asiatica 'Forever Susan'
Forever Susan Asiatic Lily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 14-18" ul ne-ul ly purple/orange
Dark purple petals with bright orange tips.
P4200 #2 o nt. $19.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Sparkling White'
Sparkling White Asiatic Lily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 14-16" ul ne-ul ly white
Bright white flowers with deep green foliage. High bud count.
P4202 #1/7" o nt. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Bee'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Bee Asiatic Lily **PP16,255** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly ye llow
Bright ye llow with blac spotted e nters.
P4205 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Diamond'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Diamond Asiatic Lily **Lily PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly rose/white
Rose red flowers have white centers and a rose red eye creating a beautiful bio lor effec . Dark green foliage.
P4217 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ghost'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Ghost Asiatic Lily **PP16,161** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly purple
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ink'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Ink Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly purple/red
Dark burgundy flowers with striking red tips.
P4220.6 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Invader'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Invader Asiatic Lily **PP17,618** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly orange
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Lion'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Lion Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly burgundy/orange
Dark burgundy flowers have bright orange tips.
P4221.5 #1/7" o nt. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Orange Sensation'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily **PP20,577** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly orange/maroon
Orange flowers with heavy maroon speckling in the center.
P4223 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Pearl'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Pearl Asiatic Lily **PP22,874** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly pink
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.
P4224 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ranger'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Ranger Asiatic Lily PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly ye llow
Large, bright ye llow blooms on small statured plants.
P4225 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Rocket'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Rocket Asiatic Lily **PP24,500** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" ul ne-ul ly red
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.
P4225.2 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Shadow'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly orange/maroon
Burnt orange flowers with dark maroon centers. Very compact growth habit.
P4225.8 #1/7" o nt. $12.99*


Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Big Smile'
Big Smile Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 16-18" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly white/red/[illegible] llow
Striking trio lor blooms of pure white with a bright, deep red blaz[illegible] and [illegible]ellow centers. Beautifully fragrant flowers.
P4228 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Big Smile Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Anouska'
Rose Lily™ Anouska Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-40" x W 12-16" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly pink
Gorgeous blooms are predominately white with an essence of pink. Each petal is edged in lavender pink. Fragrant, large blooms are pollen free for an extended display in the garden.
P4229.3 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Rose Lily™ Anouska Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Samantha'
Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 32-34" x W 12-16" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly pink/white
Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers.
P4229.6 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Stargazer'
Stargazer Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 16-18" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly pink/red
Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Stargazer Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Sunny Camino'
Sunny Camino Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 12-16" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly pink
Large, fragrant, medium pink flowers have fine white edges.
P4263 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Sunny Camino Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'The Edge'
The Edge Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-40" x W 12-16" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly white/pink
Pure white flowers with a narrow, berry pink edge to the petals. Highly fragrant flowers are great for cutting.
P4290 #1 o nt. $10.99*


The Edge Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Tricolor'
Tricolor Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 42-48" x W 16-18" [illegible] ne-[illegible] ly white/yellow/pink
White petals with a lemon [illegible]ellow band down the [illegible]nter and rosy pink edges. Slightly upward facing flowers with a great fragrance.
P4292 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Tricolor Oriental Lily

Linum | Flax

Linum perenne 'Sapphire'
Sapphire Perennial Flax ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" May Aug blue
Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Sapphire Perennial Flax

Liriope | Lilyturf

Liriope spicata
Creeping Lily Turf ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" Aug-Sept lavender
Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has thick, grass like leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Creeping Lily Turf

Lobelia | Cardinal Flower

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

Lobelia fulgens 'Queen Victoria'
Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 18-24" [illegible] ly Sept red
Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower


Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine

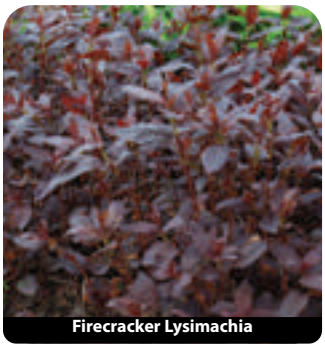

Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine


Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine


Mini Gallery™ White Lupine


Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine


Orange Gnome Maltese Cross


Firecracker Lysimachia


Golden Lysimachia


Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm

Lupinus | Lupine

Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Blue'
Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May–June dark blue/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped luxurious blue flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4327 #1 pot. $10.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Pink'
Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May–June pink/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4328 #1 pot. $10.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Red'
Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May–June red
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4329 #1 pot. $10.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery White'
Mini Gallery™ White Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May–June white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4332 #1 pot. $10.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Yellow'
Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May–June yellow
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4330 #1 pot. $10.99*

Lychnis | Maltese Cross

Lychnis arkwrightii 'Orange Gnome'
Orange Gnome Maltese Cross ○
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" May–June red orange
Bright orange flowers with purple-bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.
P4370 #1 pot. $10.99*

Lysimachia | Loosestrife

Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

Lysimachia ciliata 'Firecracker'
Firecracker Lysimachia ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July yellow
A marvelous, clumping, dark burgundy-leafed addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star-shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Makes an excellent cut flower.
P4409 #1 pot. $10.99*

Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'
Golden Lysimachia ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates all sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4"/10 Tray $59.90*

Monarda | Bee Balm

Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmurp'
Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm **PP25,561** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July Sept purple red
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.
P4445 #1 pot. $10.99*

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmose'
Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm **PP26,567** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept rose pink
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with exe llent disease resistane .
P4446 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Monarda didyma 'Balbeemed'
Bee-Mine™ Red Bee Balm **PP33,917** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 14-16" July-Sept red
An early flowering, compact selection with excellent mildew resistance. True red flowers are complemented by colored bracts.
P4446.2 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Monarda didyma 'Mon0001BHA'
Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm **PP29,080** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept cerise
Bright, cerise flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4447 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Monarda 'Mon0004BLI'
Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm **PP29,078** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept pink
Maroon buds open to bright pink flowers with maroon bracts. Compact plants are extremely mildew resistant.
P4447.7 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Monarda didyma 'Bee Merry'
Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" July-Sept deep pink
Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4448 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Monarda didyma 'Fireball'
Fireball Bee Balm **PP14,235** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept red
Mid-sized cultivar with disease resistant dark green foliage and raspberry red flowers.
P4450 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Monarda didyma 'Acrade'
Grand Parade™ Bee Balm **PP19,580** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" July-Sept lavender
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.
P4454 #1 o nt. $12.99*

Monarda didyma 'Jacob Cline'
Jacob Cline Bee Balm ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30" July-Sept red
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.
P4460 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'
Raspberry Wine Bee Balm ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Sept raspberry red
Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.
P4500 #1 o nt. $10.99*

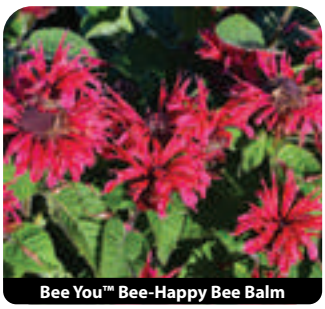
Monarda 'Bubblegum Blast'
Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm **PP27,497** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 30-36" July-Sept hot pink
Intermediate sized cultivar with amazing flower potential. Hot pink flowers smother the dark green foliage. Good disease resistance.
P4505 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Monarda 'Rockin' Raspberry'
Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm **PP28,752** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept r aspberry purple
Dark green foliage is covered by vibrant, deep raspberry purple blooms in mid-summer. Compac , mildew resistant plants.
P4507 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Monarda 'Grape Gumball'
Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm **PP27,498** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
Compact, strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4513 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm


Bee-Mine™ Red Bee Balm


Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm


Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm


Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm


Fireball Bee Balm


Grand Parade™ Bee Balm


Jacob Cline Bee Balm


Raspberry Wine Bee Balm


Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm


Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm


Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm


Nova® Flame Mukgenia

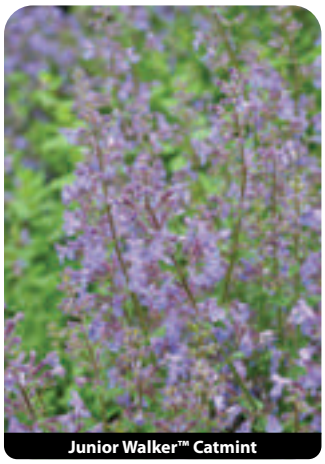

Blue Wonder Catmint

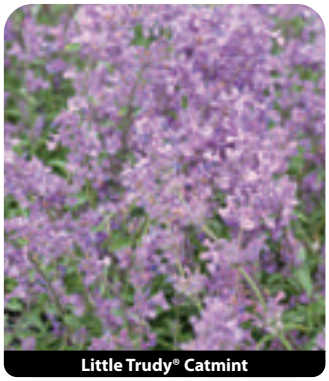

Purrsian Blue Catmint


Neptune Catmint


Walker's Low Catmint


Cat's Pajamas Catmint


Junior Walker™ Catmint


Little Trudy® Catmint


Yellow Evening Primrose

Mukgenia | Red Leafed Mukgenia

Mukgenia 'Nova Flame'
Nova® Flame Mukgenia ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" April-May pink
A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.
P4520 #1 pot. $21.99*

Nepeta | Catmint

Bush, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

Nepeta faassenii 'Blue Wonder'
Blue Wonder Catmint ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" June-Sept lavender blue
A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4530 #1 pot. $10.99*

Nepeta faassenii 'Purrsian Blue'
Purrsian Blue Catmint **PP24,788** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept periwinkle blue
A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer. A superior selection with much improved habit and increased pollinator attracting flower production.
P4577 #1 pot. $10.99*

Nepeta faassenii 'Walker's Low'
Walker's Low Catmint ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept blue lavender
2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery, aromatic foliage.
P4580 #1 pot. $10.99*

Nepeta kubanica 'Bokratune'
Neptune Catmint **PP29,556** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 8-12" July Sept blue
A compact, upright cultivar with very large, blue flowers. Will rebloom if deadheaded. A different species with a different look from other catmint.
P4590 #1 pot. $10.99*

Nepeta x 'Cat's Pajamas'
Cat's Pajamas Catmint PP31,127 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 18-20" June-Sept indigo blue
A compact selection with a ball-shaped habit that is covered by indigo blue flowers on dark colored stems starting in early summer. Deer and rabbits avoid the aromatic foliage.
P4540 #1 pot. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Nepeta x 'Novanepjun'
Junior Walker™ Catmint **PP23,074** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Sept lavender blue
Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile. Aromatic foliage.
P4583 #1 pot. $10.99*

Nepeta x 'Psfike'
Little Trudy® Catmint **PP18,904** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-Sept purple
A compact selection, blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green aromatic foliage.
P4585 #1 pot. $10.99*

Oenothera | Evening Primrose

A low, neat mound with showy, long-blooming flowers. Great for small spaces, does best in full sun & well drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Oenothera missouriensis
Yellow Evening Primrose ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Large, papery yellow flowers with a low, spreading form. Easy to grow North American native.
P4600 #1 pot. $10.99*

Pachysandra | Japanese Spurge

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Carpet'
Green Carpet Japanese Spurge ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" May–June white
An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.
P4610 2.25"/24 Tray $72.99*
P4612 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Pachysandra terminalis
Japanese Spurge ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-18" May–June white
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.
P4616 2.25"/24 Tray $74.99*
P4618 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
P4622 10 Tray $46.99*


Green Carpet Japanese Spurge


Japanese Spurge

Paeonia | Peony

This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

Paeonia lactiflora 'Adolphe Rosseau'
Adolphe Rousseau Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 24-36" May–June red
Deep red, very large, double to single blooms on a tall, strong stemmed plant. Primary buds produce double blooms, secondary side buds are primarily single blooms. Early midseason blooming.
P4642 #2 container. $24.99*

Paeonia 'Bartzella'
Bartzella Itoh Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May–June yellow
Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers may stimulate a rebloom.
P4624 #2 container. $39.99*
P4625 #5 container. $129.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Charles White'
Charles White Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May–June white
Large, double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4643 #2 container. $26.99*

Paeonia x lactiflora 'Command Performance'
Command Performance Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May–June red
Absolutely enormous blooms of cardinal red that mature to carmine pink. Unsurpassed performance for cut flowers due to the long strong stems and incredible vase life. Midseason bloom.
P4644 #2 container. $39.99*

Paeonia x 'Coral Charm'
Coral Charm Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May–June coral pink
Bright, double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloom.
P4645 #2 container. $32.99*

Paeonia 'Coral Sunset'
Coral Sunset Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30 May–June coral pink
Semi double coral colored petals, yellow stamens light up the center of the bloom. Compact growth habit. Early season bloom.
P4647 #2 container. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Duchess de Nemours'
Duchess De Nemours Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May–June white
Double, white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4650 #2 container. $29.99*


Adolphe Rousseau Peony


Bartzella Itoh Peony


Charles White Peony


Command Performance Peony


Coral Charm Peony


Coral Sunset Peony


Duchess de Nemours Peony

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Felix Supreme Peony


Joker Peony


Kansas Peony


Lemon Queen Peony


Monsieur Jules Elie Peony


My Love Peony


Moon of Nippon Peony


Paula Fay Peony


Raspberry Sundae Peony


Red Charm Peony


Sarah Bernhardt Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Felix Supreme'
Felix Supreme Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May–June dark red
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid season bloom.
P4653 #2 container. $24.99*

Paeonia x 'Joker'
Joker Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 26-32" x W 24-36" May–June pink/white
Blooms open dark pink, petals mature to white with a pink picotee edge.
Early midseason flowering.
P4668 #2 container. $32.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Kansas'
Kansas Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May–June carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season bloom.
P4670 #2 container. $32.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Lemon Queen'
Lemon Queen Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May–June white/yellow
Single white flowers with a lemony yellow center. Late season blooming.
P4672 #2 container. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Monsieur Jules Elie'
Monsieur Jules Elie Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 30-36" May–June pink
Very large, double flowers are rose pink with silvery pink center petals. Rose-like fragrance. Early midseason bloom.
P4673 #2 container. $26.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Moon of Nippon'
Moon of Nippon Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May–June white
Japanese peony with pure white, single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom.
P4675 #2 container. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'My Love'
My Love Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-34" x W 24-36" May–June white
Large double blooms in pristine pearly white on strong stemmed, dark green foliage. Late midseason flowering.
P4676 #2 container. $39.99*

Paeonia x lactiflora 'Nelda's Joy'
Nelda's Joy Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May–June light pink
Light pink double blooms where the color is most intense in the center of the flower and gradually fades to the outermost petals. Early season blooming.
P4680 #2 container. $32.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Paula Fay'
Paula Fay Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May–June pink
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit.
Early season bloom.
P4690 #2 container. $24.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Raspberry Sundae'
Raspberry Sundae Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May–June pink/white
Fragrant, large, double flowers are light pink, swirled with white, a layer of cream petals, and topped with soft raspberry pink petals. Midseason bloom.
P4710 #2 container. $32.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Red Charm'
Red Charm Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May–June red
Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on medium green foliage. Early season bloom.
P4715 #2 container. $36.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Sarah Bernhardt'
Sarah Bernhardt Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May–June rose pink
Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloom.
P4740 #2 container. $24.99*

Paeonia x 'Scrumdiddlyumptious'
Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 26-30" x W 24-36" May-June white/pink
An Itoh hybrid boasting large creamy white blooms with pink tipped edges.
P4633 #2 cont. $49.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Sword Dance'
Sword Dance Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June red
Stunning, single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart. Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.
P4765 #2 cont. $24.99*

Paeonia tenuifolia 'Rubra Flora Plena'
Fernleaf Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20" x W 18-24" May-June red
This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season bloom.
P4838 #2 cont. $119.99*

Papaver | Poppy

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Orange'
Champagne Bubbles Orange Iceland Poppy ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June orange
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped orange flowers.
P4842 #1 cont. $10.99*

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Scarlet'
Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Iceland Poppy ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June red
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped scarlet red flowers.
P4843 #1 cont. $10.99*

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Yellow'
Champagne Bubbles Yellow Iceland Poppy ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June yellow
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped yellow flowers.
P4840 #1 cont. $10.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Brilliant'
Brilliant Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July fiery red
Large, wildfire red flowers have a striking black center and measure 4 to 5 inches across.
P4870 #1 cont. $10.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Fruit Punch'
Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 15-18" June-July warm colors
A delicious blend of tropical colors - hot pink, red, plum, and orange. Generally one color per pot.
P4875 #1 cont. $10.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Prince of Orange'
Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July orange
Large, 4-5" tangerine orange blooms with a black center.
P4885 #1 cont. $10.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Royal Wedding'
Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white
Papery white, flouncy flowers with a contrasting black center measure 4 to 6 inches across.
P4900 #1 cont. $10.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Princess Victoria Louise'
Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July salmon
Light apricot pink petals with a dark base over blue-green foliage. Superb border plant.
P4910 #1 cont. $10.99*


Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony


Fernleaf Peony


Sword Dance Peony


Champagne Bubbles Yellow Poppy


Champagne Bubbles Orange Poppy


Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Poppy

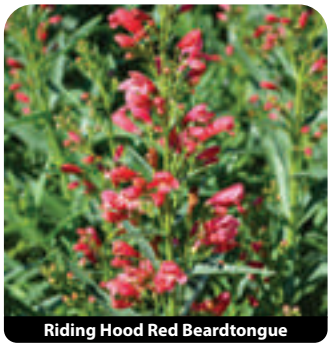

Brilliant Oriental Poppy


Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy


Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy


Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy


Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy


Riding Hood Red Beardtongue


Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue


Dark Towers Beardtongue


Russian Sage


Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage


Crazy Blue Russian Sage


Little Spire Russian Sage


Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox

Penstemon | Beardtongue

These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Red'
Riding Hood Red Beardtongue **PP18,950** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" June-Aug scarlet red
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.
P4932 #1 pot. $12.99*

Penstemon digitalis 'TNPENDB'
Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue **PP30,569** ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink
A more compact version of 'Dark Towers' with slightly darker flowers and foliage.
P4934 #1 pot. $12.99*

Penstemon digitalis 'Dark Towers'
Dark Towers Beardtongue **PP20,013** ○
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July light pink
Clump forming with dark, red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.
P4935 #1 pot. $12.99*

Perovskia | Russian Sage

This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

Perovskia atriplicifolia
Russian Sage ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-30" July-Sept lavender
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery, dissected, aromatic foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.
P4970 #1 pot. $10.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Blue Jean Baby'
Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage **PP29,281** ○
Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 28-34" July Sept blue
An early flowering, vigorous selection that resists lodging. Abundant, showy periwinkle blue flowers last for an extended period in summer through fall. Aromatic foliage.
P4972 #1 pot. $10.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Crazy Blue'
Crazy Blue Russian Sage **PP25,639** ○
Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 14-16" July Sept blue
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms. Aromatic foliage.
P4973 #1 pot. $10.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Denim 'n Lace'
Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage **PP28,445** ○
Zone 4-8 H 28-32" x W 34-38" July Sept purple blue
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4975 #1 pot. $16.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'
Little Spire Russian Sage ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 14-18" July Sept blue
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect, plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.
P4980 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox | Creeping Phlox

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tired for green roof plantings.

Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe'
Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink/white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5030 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox subulata 'Crimson Beauty'
Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May rose red
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, covering banks and rock gardens.
P5035 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Blue'
Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May light blue
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5040 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion Blue'
Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May lavender-blue
Light lavender-blue flowers with a dark blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.
P5045 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'
Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink
Dark green glossy foliage with light pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5050 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox subulata 'Eye Shadow'
Eye Shadow Creeping Phlox PP31,169 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 16-20" April-May purple
Vibrant, rosy purple flowers with a dark purple eye cover the low spreading habit in spring.
P5052 #1 pot. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 8/15***

Phlox subulata 'Purple Beauty'
Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May deep purple
Vigorous, purple flowered cultivar. Tough evergreen groundcover tolerant of hot, dry areas.
P5056 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox subulata 'White Delight'
White Delight Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5090 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox | Garden Phlox

One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

Phlox paniculata 'David'
David Garden Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30" July Aug white
2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.
P5140 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopanearpur'
Early® Purple Garden Phlox **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18" July-Aug purple
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright purple blossoms with a white starburst center.
P5146 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopancarred'
Early® Red Garden Phlox **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" July-Aug red
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, red blooms.
P5150 #1 pot. $10.99*

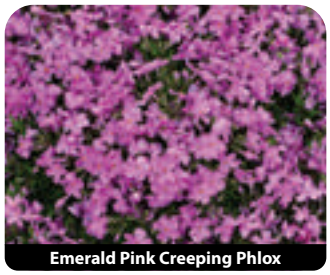
Phlox paniculata 'Flame Blue'
Flame® Blue Garden Phlox **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 12-18" July Aug blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barsixtytwo'


Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox


Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox


Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox


Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox


Eye Shadow Creeping Phlox


Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox


White Delight Creeping Phlox


David Garden Phlox


Early™ Purple Garden Phlox


Early™ Red Garden Phlox


Flame® Blue Garden Phlox

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Flame® Coral Garden Phlox


Flame® Pink Garden Phlox


Flame® Purple Garden Phlox


Flame® Red Garden Phlox


Flame® White Garden Phlox


Garden Girls™ Cover Girl Garden Phlox


Garden Girls™ Glamour Girl Garden Phlox


Super Ka-Pow™ Blue Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ Fuchsia Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ Pink Garden Plox

Flame® Coral Garden Phlox PP22,234 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug coral red
Compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwelve'
Flame® Pink Garden Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug pink
Dark pink flower with a red eye, blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant foliage and fragrant flowers.
P5207 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barfourteen'
Flame® Purple Garden Phlox PP12,605 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purple
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.
P5208 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlpanflamazred'
Flame® Red Garden Phlox PP28,646 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug red
Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5208.3 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwentynine'
Flame® White Garden Phlox PP16,259 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug white
This compact phlox selection has huge masses of pristine white flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5209 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Cover Girl'
Garden Girls™ Cover Girl Garden Phlox PP32,323 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 38-48" x W 24-28" July-Aug purple
Outstanding mildew resistance and great rebloom qualities highlight this vigorous cultivar. Vivid lavender purple flowers have a white halo center.
P5211 #1 pot. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Phlox paniculata 'Glamour Girl'
Garden Girls™ Glamour Girl Garden Phlox PP25,778 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" July-Aug coral pink
Outstanding mildew resistance and great rebloom qualities highlight this larger cultivar. Vibrant coral pink flowers are borne on dark purple stems.
P5212 #1 pot. $10.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukalu'
Super Ka-Pow™ Blue Garden Phlox PP33,885 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug light purple
Large panicles of light violet blue flowers with a darker eye on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5215 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukaco'
Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Phlox PP33,863 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug coral pink
Large panicles of vibrant, coral pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5216 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukafus'
Super Ka-Pow™ Fuchsia Garden Phlox PP33,005 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug fuchsia pink
Large panicles of vibrant fuchsia pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5217 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukalav'
Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Phlox PP33,022 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug lavender
Large panicles of vibrant deep lavender flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5218 #1 pot. $12.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukapin'
Super Ka-Pow™ Pink Garden Phlox PP33,188 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug pink
Large panicles of vibrant pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5218.5 #1 pot. $10.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukawi'

Super Ka-Pow™ White Garden Phlox PP33,187 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug white
Large panicles of vibrant pure white flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5219 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Phlox | Woodland Phlox
A strong growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

Phlox divaricata
Blue Woodland Phlox ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue
This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.
P5250 #1 ○ nt. $14.99*

Phlox divaricata 'Blue Moon'
Blue Moon Woodland Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue
This early flowering beauty boasts rich violet blue, fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.
P5220 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Physostegia | Obedient Plant
A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

Physotegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'
Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.
P5270 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Platycodon | Balloon Flower
Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in the spring.

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra Blue'
Astra Blue Ballon Flower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 8-10" July-Aug blue
Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting, vibrant blue flowers in mid summer.
P5315 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'
Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 5-8" x W 10-12" July-Aug blue
Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.
P5325 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Polemonium | Jacob's Ladder
Jacob's Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from afternoon sun.

Polemonium boreale 'Heavenly Habit'
Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-18" June-July blue
Large blue flowers with a yellow halo and white eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.
P5330 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Polemonium caeruleum 'Blanjou'
Brise D'Anjou Jacob's Ladder ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 12-18" May-June sky blue
The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is strikingly edged in cream. Shade tolerant.
P5360 #1 ○ nt. $16.99*

Polemonium pulcherrima 'Golden Feathers'
Golden Feathers Jacob's Ladder PP35,067 ◉ ●
Zone 5-9 H 6-8" x W 12-14" June-July light purple
Bright yellow variegation matures to white, giving a gorgeous multicolored effect. The feathery foliage is enhanced by dark colored stems and leaves that take on pink/red tones later in the summer. Bluish purple flowers starting in late spring.
P5362.5 #1/7" ○ nt. $21.99* ***AVAIL 6/1***


Super Ka-Pow™ White Garden Plox


Blue Woodland Phlox


Blue Moon Woodland Phlox


Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant


Astra Blue Ballon Flower


Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower


Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder


Brise d'Anjou Jacob's Ladder


Golden Feathers Jacob's Ladder


Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder

Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'
Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder **PP15,187** ⦿
Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 12-18" May-July lavender blue
Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell-shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens or shady borders. Attractive to bees and butterflies.
P5365 #1 ○ nt. $19.99*

Pulmonaria | Lungwort

These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, specked, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage growth.


Moonshine Pulmonaria


Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria

Pulmonaria 'Moonshine'
Moonshine Pulmonaria **PP13,686** ⦿ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May light blue
Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers.
P5393 #1/7" ○ nt. $19.99*

Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'
Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May dark blue
Dazzling, silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7" ○ nt. $19.99*


Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria

Pulmonaria longifolia 'Raspberry Splash'
Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May raspberry pink
Brilliant, silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth habit than other cultivars.
P5405 #1/7" ○ nt. $19.99*

Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower


Pasque Flower


Red Pasque Flower

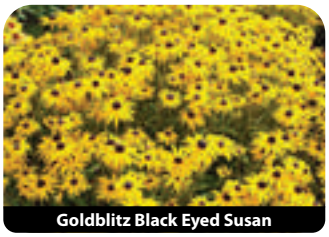
Pulsatilla vulgaris
Pasque Flower ○ ⦿
Zone 4-7 H 6-8" x W 12-14" April-May lavender
An early spring blooming flower, produces large bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils. May go dormant in the summer.
P5415 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*

Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'
Red Pasque Flower ○ ⦿
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-14" April-May red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell-shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.
P5420 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*

Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower

Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.


Deamii Black Eyed Susan


Goldblitz Black Eyed Susan


Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan

Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii
Deamii Black Eyed Susan ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Variety of black eyed susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance. Better overall disease resistance than 'Goldsturm'.
P5455 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivantii 'Goldblitz'
Goldblitz Black Eyed Susan ○ ⦿
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 14-18" July Sept golden yellow
A seed variety that blooms significantly earlier than 'Goldsturm'. Compact plants produce an abundance of golden yellow flowers.
P5460 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'
Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan ○ ⦿
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" July Sept golden yellow
1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5462 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti 'Little Goldstar'
Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan **PP22,397** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" July-Sept golden yellow
A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
P5463 #1 ordering info $14.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida
Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than 'Goldsturm'.
P5465 #1 ordering info $10.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Blovi'
Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow
A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
P5470 #1 ordering info $10.99*

Rudbeckia laciniata 'Herbstsonne'
Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug bright yellow
Very tall, back of the border plant with dark, glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 ordering info $21.99*

Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'
Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan **PP23,590** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 36-48" x W 20-24" July-Sept yellow
A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.
P5469 #1 ordering info $12.99*

Rudbeckia x 'American Gold Rush'
American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan **PP28,498** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow
Leaf spot resistant variety that produces a spectacular dome of golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. 2023 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5480 #1 ordering info $14.99*

Sagina | Pearlwort

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

Sagina subulata
Irish Moss ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
Moss-like evergreen groundcover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.
P5509 2.25"/24 Tray $72.99*
P5512 4"/10 Tray $59.90*

Sagina subulata 'Aurea'
Scotch Moss ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.
P5519 2.25"/24 Tray $79.99*
P5522 4"/10 Tray $62.90*

Salvia | Sage

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well-drained soil with consistent moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white, or purple. Most Salvias rebloom best with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

Salvia nemorosa 'Apex Blue'
Apex™ Blue Salvia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" May-July violet blue
A mid-sized cultivar producing loads of vibrant violet blue blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5532 #1 ordering info $10.99*

Salvia nemerosa 'Apex Pink'
Apex™ Pink Salvia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" May-July pink
A mid-sized cultivar producing loads of rich pink blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5534 #1 ordering info $10.99*


Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan


Black Eyed Susan


Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan


Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan


Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan


American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan


Irish Moss


Scotch Moss


Apex™ Blue Salvia

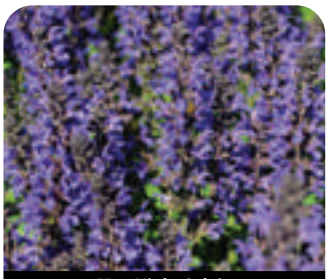

Apex™ Pink Salvia


Blue by You Salvia


Blue Marvel Salvia


Caradonna Salvia


Dark Matter™ Salvia

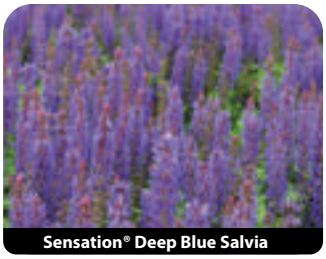

May Night Salvia


Lyrical™ Blues Salvia


Lyrical™ Rose Salvia


Lyrical™ White Salvia


Rose Marvel Salvia


Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia


Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Blue by You'
Blue by You Salvia **PP31,033** ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-22" x W 18-22" May-July violet blue
An earlier blooming selection with great reblooming performance. Possesses both excellent winter hardiness and heat tolerance.
P5619 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel'
Blue Marvel Salvia **PP27,018** ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June blue
Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent rebloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.
P5536 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'
Caradonna Salvia ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 15-18" June-July violet blue
Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5540 #1 ot. $9.99*

Salvia nemerosa 'Dark Matter'
Dark Matter™ Salvia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 10-14" May-July purple
Dark purple flowers and dark colored flower stems on sturdy, compact plants. Deadhead flowers to promote rebloom.
P5545 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Mainacht'
May Night Salvia ○
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 15-18" May-July purple
1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5590 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyriclu'
Lyrical™ Blues Salvia **PP22,919** ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July blue
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5600 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyricose'
Lyrical™ Rose Salvia **PP24,274** ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July rose
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5603 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalwhite'
Lyrical™ White Salvia **PP21,243** ○
Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-July white
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5606 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel'
Rose Marvel Salvia **PP30,118** ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-July rose
Large, rich deep rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. Good rebloom even without deadheading.
P5615 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsaldblue'
Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia **PP21,297** ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May-July blue
Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5563 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsaldro'
Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia **PPAF** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 12-15" May-July rose
Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5565 #1 ot. $10.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalsbu'
Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia **PPAF** ○
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-15" May-July blue violet
Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of light blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5567 #1 容器 $10.99*

Saxifraga | Rockfoil

An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

Saxifraga 'Purple Robe'
Purple Robe Saxifrage ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-May rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.
P5629 #1 容器 $10.99*

Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower

Attractive, long-blooming plant with 'pincushion' flowers and pretty, gray-green foliage. Looks best when planted in groups and makes an excellent cut flower. Does best in well-drained soils.

Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'
Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.
P5630 #1 容器 $9.99*

Scabiosa columbaria 'Balfluttropi'
Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower **PP27,809** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 10-12" May Sept pink
Compact plants produce larger blooms in richer and deeper colors than older cultivars. Long flowering with rich pink lavender blooms.
P5632 #1 容器 $10.99*

Sedum | Stonecrop

A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'
Angelina Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 3-5" x W 12-15" June-July yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5683.2 #1 容器 $10.99*

Sedum takesimense 'Nonsitnal'
Atlantis Sedum **PP27,454** ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" July Aug yellow
An eye catching cultivar with amazing variegated foliage. The wide, creamy yellow margins contrast sharply with the dark green centers. The margins take on a pink blush in colder weather.
P5639 #1 容器 $10.99*

Sedum telephium 'Lajos'
Autumn Charm™ Sedum **PP14,421** ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July Sept light pink
Grey-green leaves with yellow, serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5650 #1 容器 $14.99*

Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Fire'
Autumn Fire Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct red
Improved form of 'Autumn Joy'. Thicker stemmed plants stand better and flowers hold a deeper red color better.
P5706 #1 容器 $10.99*

Sedum spectabile 'Herbstfreude'
Autumn Joy Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct rose red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good for late season color.
P5707 #1 容器 $10.99*

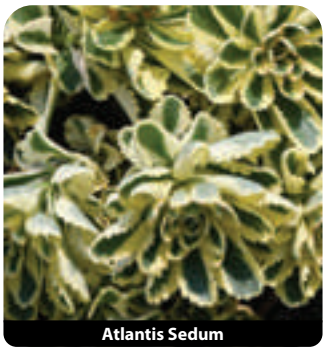

Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia

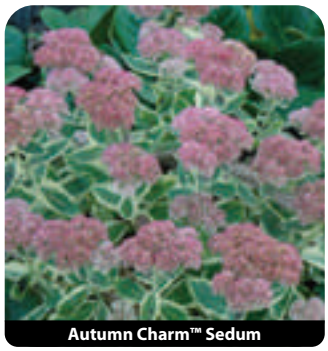

Purple Robe Saxifrage


Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower

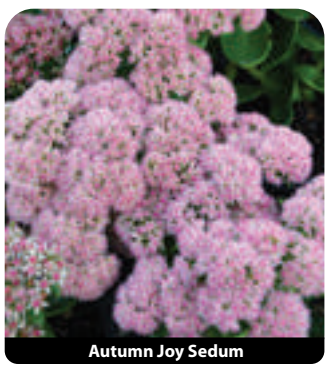

Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower


Angelina Sedum


Atlantis Sedum

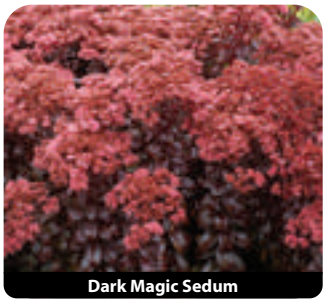

Autumn Charm™ Sedum


Autumn Fire Sedum


Autumn Joy Sedum


Birthday Party Sedum

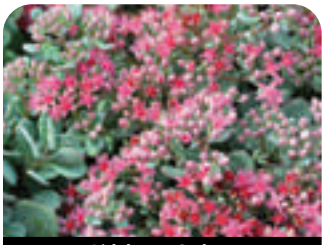

Color Splash Sedum


Dark Magic Sedum

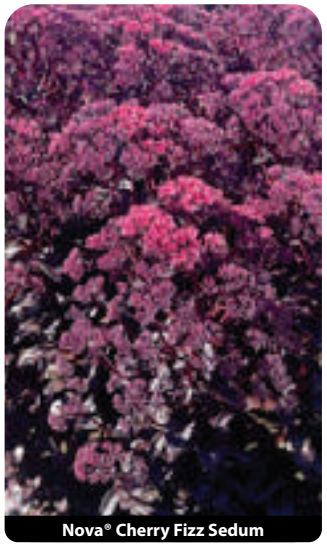

Dynomite Sedum


Fireglow Sedum


John Creech Sedum


Lidakense Sedum


Mini Ewersii Sedum


Nova® Cherry Fizz Sedum


Neon Sedum


Rock 'N Grow® Back In Black Sedum

Sedum 'Birthday Party'
Birthday Party Sedum PP22,826 ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*

Sedum Live Mulch
Color Splash Sedum ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W spreading ○ ly Sept pink,yellow,white
A mixture of low growing groundcover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be ○ t to any shape and ○ n be used as a mulch substitute, for edging, as a ○ lorful sod substitute, or any other of a my iad of uses.
P5755 10X20 Tile $46.99*

Sedum 'Dark Magic'
Dark Magic Sedum PP27,619 ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink
Glossy, dark purple foliage produces large clusters of dark pink flowers on ○ mpact, well branch ed plants.
P5665 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*

Sedum 'Dynomite'
Dynomite Sedum PP24,722 ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" Aug-Sept pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very ○ mpact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*

Sedum spurium 'Fuldaglut'
Fireglow Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" ○ ly Aug red
An improved 'Dragon's Blood' with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25"/24 Tray $82.99*
P5722 10 Tray $46.99*
P5724 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Sedum spurium 'John Creech'
John Creech Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 12-15" ○ ne-○ ly pink
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4"/10 Tray $59.90*

Sedum cauticola 'Lidakense'
Lidakense Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" ○ ly Oct pink
Low mounds of blue-grey foliage tinged purple at the edges produce starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*

Sedum cauticola 'Mini Ewersii'
Mini Ewersii Sedum ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" ○ ly Aug pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produce s masses of rosy pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Sedum x 'Cherry Fizz'
Nova® Cherry Fizz Sedum PPAF ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-26" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept deep pink
A large, sturdy select ion with deep bronze purple foliage and an upright habit. Enormous ○ erry pink blooms in late summer are followed by interesting burgundy seedheads.
P5681 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*

Sedum spectabile 'Neon'
Neon Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept bright pink
Improved 'Brilliant' sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose pink flowers on gray green foliage.
P5715 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Back in Black'
Rock 'N Grow® Back In Black Sedum PP33,632 ○
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 26-30" Aug-Sept pink
Upright clumps of very dark purple foliage give rise to flowers consisting of dark red ○ nters and ○ eam ○ lored petals.
P5651 #1 ○ nt. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Sedum 'Midnight Velvet'
Rock 'N Grow® Midnight Velvet Sedum PP35,725 ○
Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 28-32" Aug-Sept rose red
Dark purple leaves produce rose red flowers on a domed habit. Dark red seedheads provide interest after blooming.
P5680 #1 o nt. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Sedum 'Pure Joy'
Rock 'N Round® Pure Joy Sedum PP24,194 ○
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept pink
Low mounds of blue green foliage in spring transform into perfectly round domes of bubblegum pink flowers covering the minty green foliage in late summer.
P5682 #1 o nt. $16.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Sedum spurium 'Pink'
Spot On™ Pink Sedum ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-8" x W 15-18" ul ly Aug pink
Dark pink buds open to rosy pink flowers that cover the foliage in this low maintenance, drought resistant groundcover.
P5729 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum spurium 'Setz0001'
Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum PP30,701 ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-8" x W 15-18" ul ly Aug rose
Glossy bronze green foliage produces a cover of large, vibrant deep rose flowers. Low growing, drought tolerant evergreen groundcover.
P5728 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Angelina's Teacup'
Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum PP32,344 ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4" x W 10-12" ul ne-ul ly ye llow
A compact version of 'Angelina', with a finer texture and a more tidy form. Produces few flowers in order to maintain its neat, showy form. The foliage takes on orange and red tones in o oler weather.
P5735 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Dazzleberry'
Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum PP22,457 ○
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Firecracker'
Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum PP26,595 ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Lime Zinger'
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum PP24,632 ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Plum Dazzled'
Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum PP30,348 ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept rose pink
Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series to extend the o lor season.
P5746 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Wildfire'
Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum PP28,621 ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A variegated form of 'Firecracker' featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.
P5747 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Sedum 'Thunderhead'
Thunderhead Sedum PP24,693 ○
Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 22-26" Aug-Sept deep rose
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, bright, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 o nt. $12.99*


Rock 'N Grow® Midnight Velvet Sedum


Rock 'N Round® Pure Joy Sedum


Spot On™ Pink Sedum


Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum


Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum

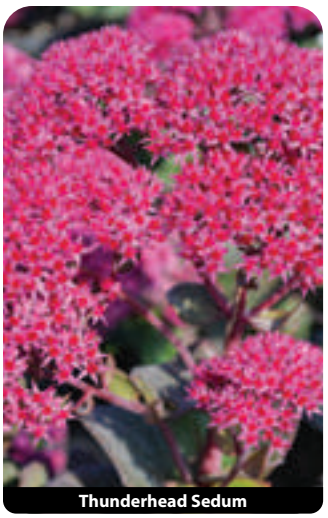

Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum


Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum

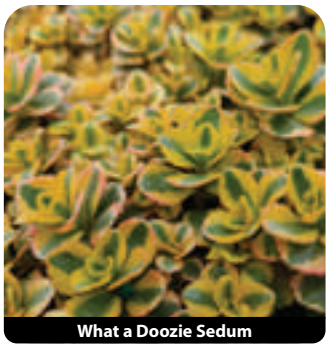

Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum


Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum


Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum


Thunderhead Sedum


Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum

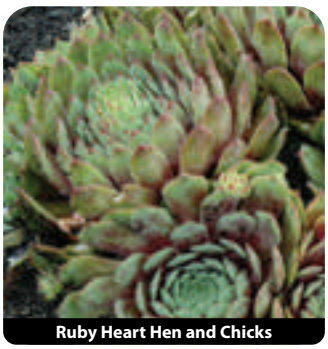

What a Doozie Sedum

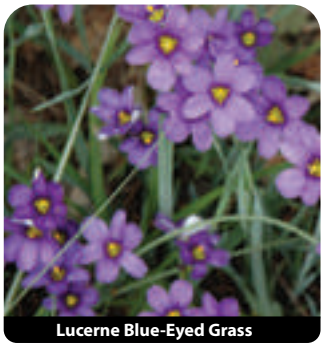

Carmen Hen and Chicks


Chick Charms Gold Nugget Hens and Chicks


Commander Hay Hen and Chicks


Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks


Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks


Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass


Little Lemon Goldenrod

Sedum kamtschaticum 'Variegatum'
Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink.
P5676 2.25"/24 Tray $82.99*
P5679 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Sedum spurium 'Spiraling Doozie'
What A Doozie Sedum **PP31,789** ○
Zone 5-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept light pink
Foliage emerges dark green with glowing gold edges, transforming to creamy white with pink highlights in summer. Very low, dense growth habit.
P5730 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical 'rosettes' and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

Sempervivum 'Carmen'
Carmen Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July Sept
Perfect choice for a rock garden, 'Carmen' has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, the entire rosette turns a lovely violet.
P5804 4"/10 Tray $79.90*

Sempervivum 'Gold Nugget'
Chick Charms® Gold Nugget™ Hens and Chicks **PP28,284** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-4" x W 4-8" July Sept
A shockingly striking selection boasting bright gold to lime foliage edged in cardinal red.
P5806 #1 ○ nt. $19.99*

Sempervivum 'Commander Hay'
Commander Hay Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July Sept
An old, reliable variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5809 4"/10 Tray $79.90*

Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'
Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July Sept
Dark wine red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.
P5834 4"/10 Tray $79.90*

Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'
Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July Sept
Gray green leaves are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.
P5854 4"/10 Tray $79.90*

Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass

Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium 'Lucerne'
Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-18" May-July lavender
Grass-like foliage bearing an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.
P5873 #1 ○ nt. $14.99*

Solidago | Goldenrod

Late summer flowering natives that can be used to add needed color and nectar sources to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soils. Contrary to a popular belief, goldenrod is not a cause of fall allergies.

Solidago 'Little Lemon'
Little Lemon Goldenrod **PP17,297** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct yellow
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in sunny yellow flowers. Great addition of late summer and fall color for the landscape.
P5877 #1 ○ nt. $10.99*

Stachys | Lamb's Ear, Betony

Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalked in midsummer. Lamb's ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.

Stachys byzantina 'Helene von Stein'
Giant Lamb's Ear ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July purple
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb's ears. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.
P5880 #1/7" Pot nt. $10.99*

Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'
Hummelo Betony ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender rose
Mint green, oblong, glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose flowers in summer. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5885 #1 Pot nt. $10.99*

Stachys officinalis 'Pink Cotton Candy'
Pink Cotton Candy Betony **PP21,436** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 16-20" Mid-July pink
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.
P5890 #1 Pot nt. $12.99*

Teucrium | Germander

Teucrium chamaedrys
Germander ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-14" x W 12-16" July Sept rosy purple
Dwarf sub-shrub with immaculate glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting short spikes of pink flowers appear in summer through fall, are unparalleled in providing a nectar source for bees!
P5915 #1 Pot nt. $12.99*

Thalictrum | Meadow Rue

Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

Thalictrum 'Black Stockings'
Black Stockings Meadow Rue ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Mid-July pink
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.
P5930 #1 Pot nt. $16.99*

Thymus | Thyme

Although tree culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls – releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As the most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

Thymus serpyllum 'Pink Chintz'
Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-2" x W 10-14" Mid-July pink
Mat-forming creeper, just 1" high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.
P6010 10 Tray $49.99*

Thymus praecox 'Purple Carpet'
Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" May June purple
Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong growing, drought tolerant plant ideal for planting between flagstones and tolerating moderate foot traffic.
P5949 2.25"/24 Tray $89.99*
P5952 4"/10 Tray $62.90*

Thymus praecox 'Coccineus'
Red Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" Mid-July red
Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders, in rock gardens, and amongst paved areas.
P6015 2.25"/24 Tray $79.99*
P6018 4"/10 Tray $62.90*

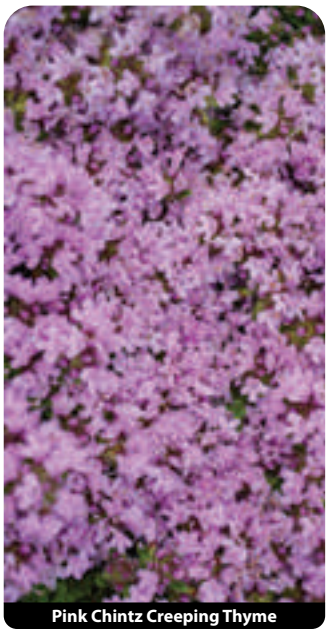

Giant Lamb's Ear


Hummelo Betony


Pink Cotton Candy Betony

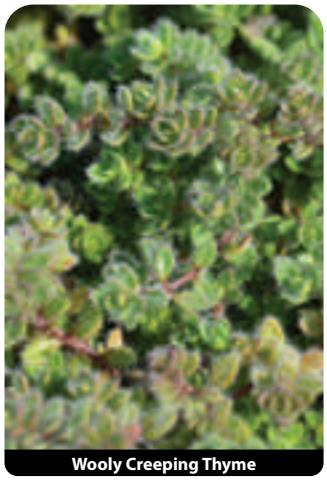

Germander

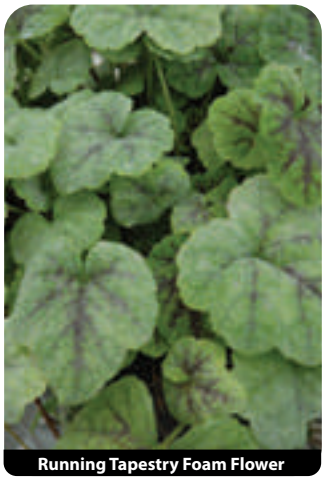

Black Stockings Meadow Rue


Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme


Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme


Red Creeping Thyme


Wooly Creeping Thyme


Running Tapestry Foam Flower


Spring Symphony® Foam Flower


Sweet Kate Spiderwort


Samurai Toad Lily


Golden Queen Globeflower


Artist™ Da Vinci Delight Veronica

Thymus pseudolanuginosus
Wooly Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink
Fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow. Drought and traffic tolerant.
P5955 2.25"/24 Tray $89.99*
P5958 4"/10 Tray $69.90*

Tiarella | Foam Flower

This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful 'foamy' flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

Tiarella 'Running Tapestry'
Running Tapestry Foam Flower ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.
P6030 #1 pot. $16.99*

Tiarella 'Spring Symphony'
Spring Symphony Foam Flower ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May-June pink
This exquisite clump forming foam flower has lovely pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs of the leaves are outlined in deep red.
P6040 #1 pot. $14.99*

Tradescantia | Spiderwort

These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

Tradescantia x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'
Sweet Kate Spiderwort ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 15-18" May-June blue
Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.
P6055 #1 pot. $10.99*

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily

Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

Tricyrtis x formosana 'Samurai'
Samurai Toadlily ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" Aug-Sept purple
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid-like purple flowers in late summer to fall. Plant near well traveled areas where the delicate looking flowers can be easily observed and appreciated.
P6105 #1 pot. $12.99*

Trollius | Globeflower

This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

Trollius chinensis 'Golden Queen'
Golden Queen Globeflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 22-26" June-July golden yellow
Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.
P6120 #1 pot. $10.99*

Veronica | Speedwell

Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

Veronica 'Da Vinci Delight'
Artist™ Da Vinci Delight Veronica PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 24-28" July Aug purple
Good branching produces abundant flower spikes. Compact spreading form is densely decorated with purple spikes of flowers that are showy well into late summer. Deep green foliage is mildew resistant.
P6149 #1 pot. $12.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Veronica longifolia 'Eveline'
[Eveline Veronica](#) **PP14,888** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 14-18" Mid-July purple red
Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.
P6145 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica longifolia 'Alllord'
[First Glory Veronica](#) **PP23,294** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" Mid-July-Aug deep blue
Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants.
P6209.5 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica longifolia 'Alllady'
[First Lady Veronica](#) **PP23,271** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" Mid-July-Aug white
Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.
P6210 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica longifolia 'Alllove'
[First Love Veronica](#) **PP21,478** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 15-18" Mid-July-Aug deep pink
Compact growth habit with beautiful deep pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.
P6211 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica 'Giles van Hees'
[Giles van Hees Veronica](#) ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" Mid-July-Aug bright pink
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica 'Novaverblu'
[Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica](#) **PP26,602** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" Mid-July-Aug blue
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.
P6160 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica 'Verspi'
Pink Candles Veronica PP29,780 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" Mid-July-Aug pink
A very compact cultivar with vibrant, deep pink flowers. Disease resistant, glossy dark green foliage produces bountiful blooms throughout the summer.
P6190 #1 Container $12.99*

Veronica spicata 'Verpurg'
[Purplegum Candles Veronica](#) **PP33,094** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 8-12" Mid-July-Aug purple
Long blooming, bright purple flowers borne on glossy, disease resistant, dark green foliage. Compact, sturdy habit.
P6195 #1 Container $12.99*

Veronica spicata 'Purpleicious'
[Purpleicious Veronica](#) **PP17,639** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 16-18" Mid-July-Aug purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'
[Royal Candles Veronica](#) **PP18,932** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 12-15" x W 12-15" Mid-July-Aug blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant, violet blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 Container $10.99*

Veronica longifolia 'Balskywlue'
[Skyward™ Blue Veronica](#) **PP34,922** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" Mid-July-Aug blue
Compact, dense habit provides the perfect foundation for a multitude of upright, vibrant blue flowers. Excellent powdery mildew resistance.
P6147 #1 Container $10.99*


Eveline Veronica


First Glory Veronica


First Lady Veronica


First Love Veronica


Giles Van Hees Veronica


Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica


Pink Candles Veronica


Purplegum Candles Veronica


Purpleicious Veronica


Royal Candles Veronica


Skyward™ Blue Veronica


Periwinkle


Etain Violet


Halo Violet Violet


Adam's Needle


Color Guard Yucca

Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle

A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

Vinca minor
Periwinkle ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 10-12" May–June blue
Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick ground cover for shady areas.
P6225 2.25"/24 Tray $92.99*
P6228 4"/10 Tray $69.90*

Viola | Sweet Violet

Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

Viola 'Etain'
Etain Violet ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May–June pale lemon
1.75" pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
P6255 #1 ont. $10.99*

Viola 'Halo Violet'
Halo Violet Violet **PP24,428** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May–June purple
Intense, violet purple flowers that show a gradual gradient to a white center with a yellow throat.
P6257 #1 ont. $10.99*

Yucca | Desert Candle

This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

Yucca filamentosa
Adam's Needle ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white
Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower spikes bear loads of creamy white 2-3" long flowers.
P6265 #2 ont. $39.99*

Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'
Color Guard Yucca ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white
Leaves have dark green borders with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.
P6273 #2 ont. $39.99*

Grasses Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Big Bluestem	Andropogon
Blue Grama	Bouteloua
Blue Oat Grass	Helictotrichon
Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis
Fescue	Festuca
Flame Grass	Miscanthus
Fountain Grass	Pennisetum
Indiangrass	Sorghastrum
Japanese Forest Grass	Hakonechloa

Common Name	Latin Name
Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium
Moor Grass	Molina
Moor Grass	Sesleria
Prairie Dropseed	Sporobolus
Ribbon Grass	Phalaris
Rush	Juncus
Sedge	Carex
Switchgrass	Panicum
Tufted Hair Grass	Deschampsia

Andropogon | Big Bluestem

Andropogon gerardii
Big Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was one the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Widely adaptable to different soil conditions.
NR3005 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
G0020 #1 cont. $10.99*

Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'
Blackhawks Big Bluestem PP27,949 ○
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall purple
Dark green foliage takes on purple tones by midsummer, turning completely dark purple by fall. Vigorous and adaptable native selection.
G0022 #1/7" cont. $14.99*
G0023 #2 cont. $24.99*

Andropogon gerardii 'Dancing Wind'
Dancing Wind Big Bluestem PP26,892 ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-7' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
In late summer the green leaves begin to turn red, starting at the tips. The plant is fully dark red by September. A little larger than other cultivars with a robust habit.
G0025 #1/7" cont. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

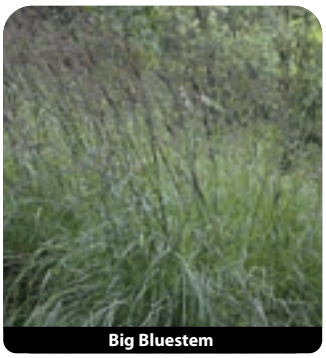
Andropogon gerardii 'Holy Smoke'
Holy Smoke Big Bluestem PP33,929 ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-7' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
Distinctively red flower stems rise above the upright, arching leaves. Fall deepens the color of the flower stems and the silvered foliage develops beautiful purple hues.
G0026 #1/7" cont. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

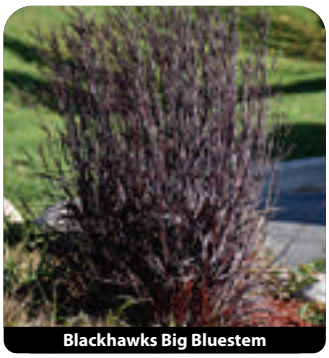
Andropogon gerardii 'Red October'
Red October Big Bluestem PP26,283 ○
Zone 3-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red/purple
Dark green foliage with red tips transforms to burgundy in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn. Very ornamental native cultivar.
G0029 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

Bouteloua | Blue Grama

Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'
Blonde Ambition Blue Grama PP22,048 ○
Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" Late Summer-Fall chartreuse
A fine textured, low growing, native grass selection featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this robust, drought tolerant, native selection.
G0030 #1 cont. $14.99*

Bouteloua gracilis 'Honeycomb'
Honeycomb Blue Grama PP33,101 ○
Zone 4-9 H 28-32" x W 24-28" Late Summer-Fall chartreuse
A fuller and denser selection with loads of ornamental seed heads that mature to a honey blonde color. Shows improved hardiness as compared to 'Blonde Ambition'.
G0035 #1 cont. $14.99*


Big Bluestem


Blackhawks Big Bluestem


Dancing Wind Big Bluestem

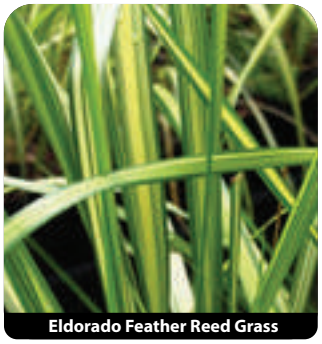

Holy Smoke Big Bluestem


Red October Big Bluestem


Blonde Ambition Blue Grama


Honeycomb Blue Grama


Avalanche Feather Reed Grass


Eldorado Feather Reed Grass


Karl Forester Feather Reed Grass


Overdam Feather Reed Grass


Korean Feather Reed Grass


Blue Sedge


Ice Dance Japanese Sedge


Oehme Palm Sedge


Common Oak Sedge

Calamagrostis | Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'
Avalanche Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each leaf blade. Silver tan plumes appearing in June.
G0050 #1 cont. $10.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'
Eldorado Feather Reed Grass **PP16,486** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
A striking gold variegated form of 'Karl Forester'. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.
G0056 #1 cont. $10.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'
Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Silvery seed heads appear in early summer, turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow. 2001 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0060 #1 cont. $10.99*
G0070 #2 cont. $21.99*
G0080 #5 cont. $32.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'
Overdam Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Crisply variegated foliage with pure white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver, changing to tan, plumes appear in June. Clump forming.
G0100 #1 cont. $10.99*

Calamagrostis brachytricha
Korean Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall pinkish white
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass.
G0105 #1 cont. $10.99*

Carex | Sedge

Carex glauca
Blue Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 16-20" Summer tan
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves, forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.
G0120 #1 cont. $10.99*

Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'
Ice Dance Japanese Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 18-22" Summer brownish
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This rhizomatous sedge grows long, arching leaves with a graceful form. Makes an interesting groundcover.
G0130 #1 cont. $12.99*

Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'
Oehme Palm Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 20-24" Summer chartreuse
A ribly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond.
G0135 #1 cont. $10.99*

Carex pennsylvanica
Common Oak Sedge ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-16" Spring chestnut brown
A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.
NR3310 3.5"/18 Tray $79.99*
G0144 #1 cont. $12.99*

Deschampsia | Tufted Hair Grass

Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'
Scottish Tufted Hair Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Early Summer green to gold
Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.
G0180 #1 cont. $10.99*


Scottish Tufted Hair Grass

Festuca | Fescue

Festuca glauca 'Casca11'
Beyond Blue™ Fescue **PP23,307** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 14-16" Early Summer tan
Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season. Great as an accent or in a mass planting.
G0185 #1 cont. $12.99*


Beyond Blue™ Fescue

Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'
Boulder Blue Fescue ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan
Superior blue color, tough fescue with a nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils and full sun.
G0190 #1 cont. $12.99*


Boulder Blue Fescue

Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'
Elijah Blue Fescue ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.
G0220 #1 cont. $10.99*


Elijah Blue Fescue

Hakonechloa | Japanese Forest Grass

Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'
All Gold Japanese Forest Grass ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" Late Summer reddish brown
A bright addition to shade areas with yellow to chartreuse foliage. It spreads slowly by rhizomes and has a predominately upright growth habit. More sun exposure produces more yellow color in the foliage.
G0227 #1 cont. $14.99*


All Gold Japanese Forest Grass

Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'
Golden Japanese Forest Grass ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" Early Summer tan
Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red leaf color in the fall. Graceful cascading growth habit. 2009 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0230 #1 cont. $14.99*


Golden Japanese Forest Grass

Helictotrichon | Blue Oat Grass

Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'
Sapphire Blue Oat Grass ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-28" Early Summer white to gold
An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue, disease resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.
G0240 #1 cont. $12.99*


Sapphire Blue Oat Grass

Juncus | Rush

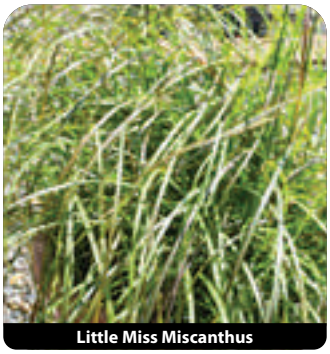
Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'
Blue Arrows Rush ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 12-16" Summer golden
Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seeds heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.
G0247 #1 cont. $12.99*

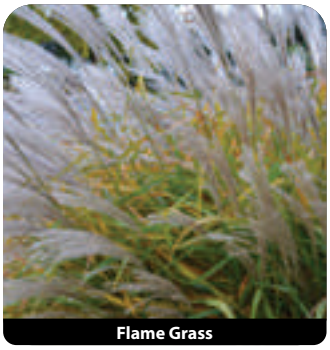

Blue Arrows Rush

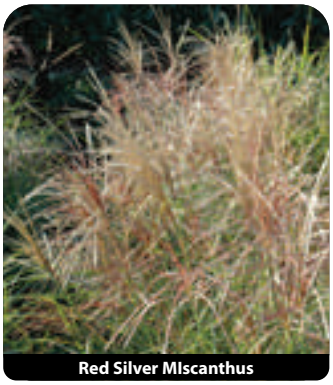
Miscanthus | Silvergrass, Flame Grass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fountaine'
Kleine Fountaine Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Mid Summer-Fall silvery white
With a height of only 3-4', this shorter, hardy cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright clump with pinkish flowers becoming bright, silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit.
G0330 #1/7" cont. $12.99*
G0332 #5 cont. $32.99*


Kleine Fountane Miscanthus


Little Miss Miscanthus


Flame Grass


Red Silver MIscanthus


Silver Feather Miscanthus


Skyracer Moor Grass


Variegated Moor Grass


Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass


Dream Catcher® Smoky Rose® Switchgrass


Heavy Metal Switchgrass


North Wind Switchgrass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Little Miss'
Little Miss Miscanthus PP28,849 ○
Zone 5-9 H 2-3' x W 24-30" Summer tan
Fine textured arching foliage on a distinctly compact form. Foliage colors somewhat earlier in the season in pleasing red and purple tones.
G0334 #1 cont. $14.99*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'
Flame Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silver
Clump forming, feathery plumes, and blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.
G0380 #1 cont. $12.99*
G0390 #2 cont. $21.99*
G0400 #5 cont. $32.99*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'
Red Silver Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery red
Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed-heads have tones of pink to red in them highlighting nicely the otherwise silver appearance of the plume.
G0407 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'
Silver Feather Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery white
Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.
G0410 #1/7" cont. $16.99*
G0430 #5 cont. $32.99*

Molina | Moor Grass

Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'
Skyracer Moor Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 18-24" Summer brownish purple
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to 6 feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.
G0520 #1 cont. $12.99*

Molina caerulea 'Variegata'
Variegated Moor Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 16-18" Summer tan
Thick tufts of sharply variegated foliage that tolerates heavy, moist soil. Develops beautiful yellow fall color.
G0540 #1 cont. $12.99*

Panicum | Switchgrass

Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky'
Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass **PP23,209** ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 2-3' Late Summer red
A compact, dense, native selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.
G0577 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Nonesory'
Dream Catcher® Smoky Rose® Switch Grass PPAF ○
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 2-3' Late Summer red
Dense, upright habit with extremely sturdy stems and rose red panicles of flowers. Robust, wide bladed foliage.
G0578 #1/7" cont. $19.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
Heavy Metal Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer purple green
Stiffly erect metallic blue gray leaf blades. Foliage turns yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer. Provides outstanding native habitat.
G0580 #1 cont. $12.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'
North Wind Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer tan
Gray green, sturdy, upright native selection with substantial, thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous! 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0610 #1 cont. $12.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Dog'
Prairie Dog Switchgrass PP32,736 ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer rosy
A very sturdy selection that holds up well to winter wind and snow. Blue foliage produces rosy colored blooms in summer.
G0615 #1 cont. $14.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'
Red Sunset Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer red
This shorter selection starts off green, turning a glowing red starting in late summer and lasting through the fall.
G0635 #1 cont. $12.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'
Shenandoah Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30" Late Summer red
Neat 3' clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular native cultivars of switchgrass.
G0650 #1 cont. $10.99*
G0660 #2 cont. $21.99*

Pennisetum | Fountain Grass

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'
Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass **PP21,917** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 16-18" Late Summer tan
A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red foliage.
G0675 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'
Hameln Fountain Grass ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Mid-late Summer creamy pink
A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better, planted in mass.
G0680 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

Phalaris | Ribbon Grass

Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey's Form'
Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white to brown
Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in the shade.
G0690 #1 cont. $10.99*

Schizachyrium | Little Bluestem

Schizachyrium scoparium
Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall purplish
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
NR3855 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
G0699 #1 cont. $10.99*

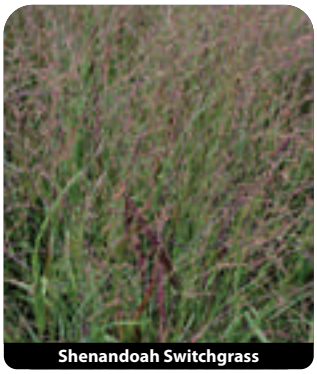
Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'
Blaze Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
This ornamental grass is noted for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.
G0697 #1 cont. $10.99*

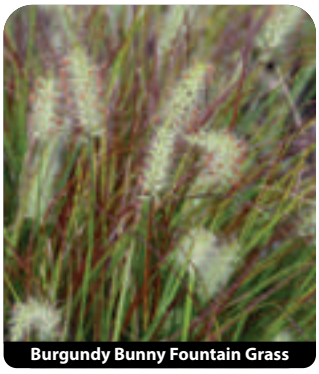
Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinnBlueA'
Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem **PP17,310** ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and more sturdy than the species.
G0696 #1 cont. $12.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'
Carousel Little Bluestem **PP20,948** ○
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" Late Summer silvery white
A compact, semi-mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.
G0696.5 #1 cont. $16.99*


Prairie Dog Switchgrass


Red Sunset Switchgrass


Shenandoah Switchgrass


Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass


Hameln Fountain Grass


Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass


Little Bluestem


Blaze Little Bluestem


Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem


Carousel Little Bluestem


Chaemeleon Little Bluestem


Shining Star™ Little Bluestem


Smoke Signal Little Bluestem


Standing Ovation Little Bluestem


Autumn Moor Grass


Blue Moor Grass


Indiangrass


Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass


Prairie Dropseed

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Chameleon'
Chaemeleon Little Bluestem PP31,339 ○
Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white
Green, upright leaves with a wide, eye-catching white border that acquires pink and purple hues in late summer and fall. Drought tolerant plants with a dense, upright habit.
G0696.6 #1 cont. $19.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'ECGSS'
Shining Star™ Little Bluestem PP33,433 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Summer-Fall red
A strikingly variegated selection of little bluestem with a good, vigorous growth habit and red hued flowers in late summer.
G0699.3 #1 cont. $19.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'
Smoke Signal Little Bluestem PP27,433 ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white
An attractive, native ornamental with blue green foliage, turning a deeper purple in the late summer, and bright red tones in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.
G0699.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'
Standing Ovation Little Bluestem PP25,202 ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
An outstanding, vigorous selection with blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions. Beautiful selection of our native little bluestem.
G0699.8 #1 cont. $14.99*

Sesleria | Moor Grass

Sesleria autumnalis
Autumn Moor Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" Late Summer-Fall white
Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in late summer. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.
G0704 #1 cont. $14.99*

Sesleria caerula
Blue Moor Grass ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-10" Spring purple
An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.
G0706 #1 cont. $12.99*

Sorghastrum | Indiangrass

Sorghastrum nutans
Indiangrass ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall yellow/chestnut
Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.
G0710 #1 cont. $10.99*

Sorghastrum nutans 'MNYG318153'
Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass PP33,776 ○
Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall yellow/chesnut
A selection from the University of Minnesota featuring a sturdy, upright habit and abundant golden bronze flowers. Wide, olive green leaves turn an attractive yellow in autumn.
G0712 #1 cont. $19.99*

Sporobolus | Dropseed

Sporobolus heterolepis
Prairie Dropseed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
NR4055 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
G0720 #1 cont. $10.99*

Shrub Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Alpine Currant	Ribes
American Hazelnut	Corylus
Ash Leaf Spirea	Sorbaria
Azalea	Rhododendron
Barberry	Berberis
Boxwood	Buxus
Burning Bush	Euonymus
Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla
Buttonbush	Cephalanthus
Chokeberry	Aronia
Coralberry	Symphoricarpos
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster
Cranberrybush	Viburnum
Dogwood	Cornus

Common Name	Latin Name
Elderberry	Sambucus
Flowering Almond	Prunus
Forsythia	Forsythia
Fothergilla	Fothergilla
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Lilac	Syringa
Mockorange	Philadelphus
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Potentilla	Potentilla
Privet	Ligustrum
Rhododendron	Rhododendron
Sand Cherry	Prunus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier

Common Name	Latin Name
Smokebush	Cotinus
Snowberry	Symphoricarpos
Spirea	Spiraea
St. John's Wort	Hypericum
Stephanandra	Stephanandra
Sumac	Rhus
Summersweet	Clethra
Viburnum	Viburnum
Weigela	Weigela
Willow	Salix
Winterberry	Ilex
Witchhazel	Hamamelis

Acer | Maple

Note: For selections of Acer ginnala refer to 'Shade & Ornamental Trees.'

Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'
Regent Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white
Mounded shrub form of our native Juneberry. Clusters of fluffy white flowers produce delicious, dark blue fruits that are attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.
S0140 #5 cont. $32.99*

Amelanchier canadensis
Shadblow Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15' Spring white
Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow, and red
S0150 #5 cont. $34.99*

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'
First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6' Spring white
Dark green, almost circular leaves subtange to red and orange in autumn. Stems are covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow, upright form is perfect for screening.
S0145 #5 cont. $39.99*

Aronia | Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'
Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusky purples. Forms black berries that hold well into winter.
S0190 #2 cont. $21.99*
S0200 #5 cont. $34.99*

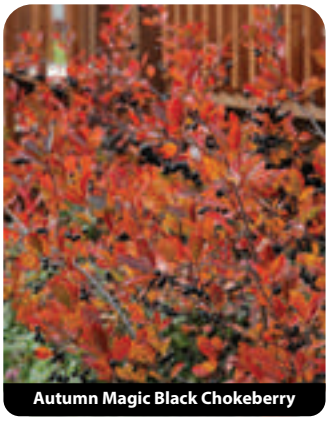
Aronia melanocarpa var. elata
Glossy Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant red fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.
S0170 #2 cont. $21.99*
S0180 #5 cont. $32.99*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012'
Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry **PP31,821** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 8-14" x 30-36" Spring white
A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. It showcases white flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.
S0204 #2 cont. $39.99*
S0205 #5 cont. $49.99*


Regent Serviceberry

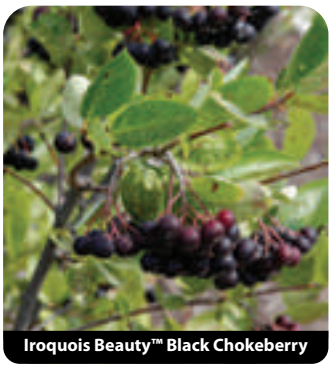

Shadblow Serviceberry

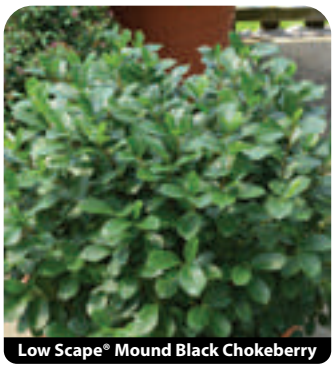

First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry


Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry

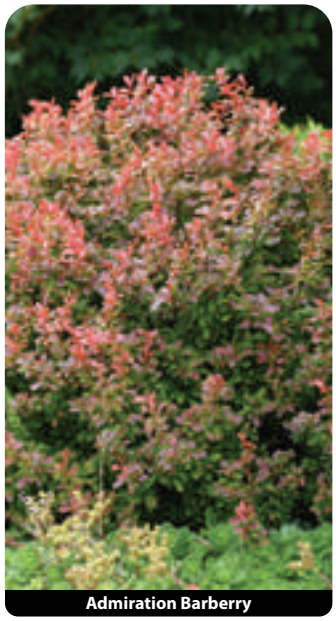

Glossy Black Chokeberry


Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry

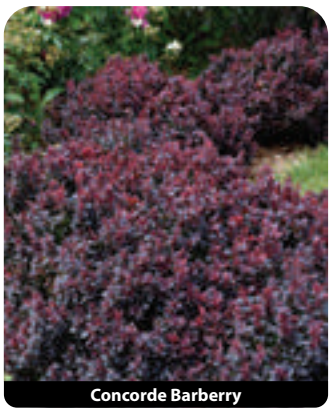

Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry


Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry


Viking Black Chokeberry


Admiration Barberry


First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry


Concorde Barberry


Crimson Pygmy Barberry


Golden Nugget™ Barberry


Golden Ruby® Barberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'
Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Multi season interest! White flowers in spring, black berries in summer lasting into winter, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings, naturalized plantings, and a good food source for birds.
S0211 #2 container. $24.99*
S0213 #5 container. $32.99*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165'
Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry **PP28,789** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 18-24" Spring white
A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound-shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.
S0230 #2 container. $39.99*
S0232 #5 container. $49.99*

Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'
Viking Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-7' x W 4-5' Spring white
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.
S0220 #2 container. $21.99*
S0221 #5 container. $32.99*

Berberis | Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration'
Admiration Barberry **PP16,921** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24"
Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in the fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.
S0416 #2 container. $36.99*

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Moretti Select'
First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 18-24" x W 24-36"
Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.
S0570 #2 container. $29.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Concorde'
Concorde Barberry ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
Dwarf, globe-shaped habit, with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by red new growth. Excellent as an accent or for a low hedge. Tolerates dry conditions well.
S0460 #2 container. $29.99*
S0465 #5 container. $42.99*

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Nana'
Crimson Pygmy Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 2-2.5' x W 2-3'
Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.
S0580 #2 container. $26.99*
S0590 #5 container. $36.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Monlers'
Golden Nugget™ Barberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18"
Very dwarf selection of Japanese Barberry with small golden leaves. Resists disease and leaf scorch. Very useful for small spaces.
S0400 #2 container. $36.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Goruzam'
Golden Ruby® Barberry **PP16,203** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24"
A slow growing, compact plant with coral-orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin.
S0470 #2 container. $39.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin'
First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A bartreuse foliaged selection with red highlights on the edges of the leaves. Forms a ompact, tidy mound.
S0512 #2 ont. $29.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket'
Orange Rocket Barberry **PP18,411** ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 15-18"
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf olor brightens in the fall making for a nie display of fall olor.
S0513 #2 ont. $29.99*
S0515 #5 ont. $39.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Koren'
Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry **PP24,818** ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'
Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Exellent burn resistane to full sun exposures.
S0518 #2 ont. $36.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria'
Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry **PP18,082** ○
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 15-18"
Great vertial aent and narrow habit with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.
S0521 #2 ont. $36.99*
S0522 #3 ont. $39.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'O'Byrne'
Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry **PP26,546** ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Vigorous grower produing orange foliage with a distint bartreuse margin.
S0528 #2 ont. $36.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'BailJulia'
First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'
Emerging bright red, leaves have a fine yellow line on the edges, which fades during the summer. Forms an upright shrub with arbing branbes. A suitable replae ment for 'Rosy Glow'.
S0540 #2 ont. $29.99*

Buxus | Boxwood

Buxus 'Glencoe'
Chicagoland Green® Boxwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Hardy, ompat variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year round.
S0640 #1 ont. $16.99*
S0650 #2 ont. $36.99*
S0670 #5 ont. $49.99*
S0675 #7 ont. $79.99*
S0676 #10 ont. $109.99*

Buxus 'Green Mountain'
Green Mountain Boxwood ○ ◉
Zone 5-7 H 4-5' x W 3-3.5'
Fast grower when young and is naturally one-shaped, but is ertainly well suited for hedging and shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.
S0719 #1 ont. $16.99*
S0720 #2 ont. $36.99*
S0740 #5 ont. $49.99*
S0741 #7 ont. $79.99*
S0743 #10 ont. $109.99*

Buxus 'Green Velvet'
Green Velvet® Boxwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2.5-3'
Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. A good, hardy selection that is exellent for low, formal hedges.
S0750 #1 ont. $16.99*
S0760 #2 ont. $36.99*
S0770 #5 ont. $49.99*


First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry


Orange Rocket Barberry


Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry


Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry


Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry


First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry


Chicagoland Green® Boxwood


Green Mountain Boxwood

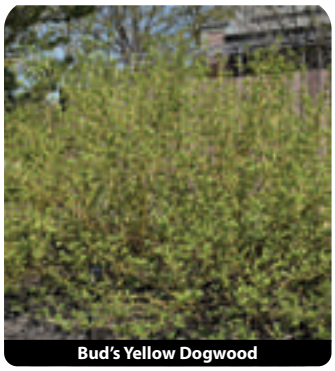

Green Velvet® Boxwood

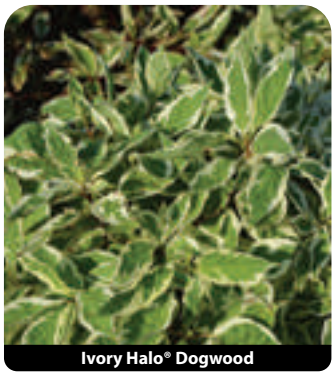

Hummingbird Summersweet


Ruby Spice Summersweet


Sixteen Candles Summersweet


Vanilla Spice® Summersweet


Bud's Yellow Dogwood


Ivory Halo® Dogwood


Minbat Dogwood


First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood


Prairie Fire Dogwood


Red Gnome™ Dogwood

Clethera | Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Hummingbird'
Hummingbird Summersweet ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white
Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes in mid summer and yellow fall foliage.
S0830 #2 cont. $21.99*
S0832 #5 cont. $32.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'
Ruby Spice Summersweet ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer rose pink
Blue green foliage with fragrant, light rose pink flowers in mid summer. Fall foliage presents in varying shades of yellow to golden yellow.
S0850 #2 cont. $21.99*
S0852 #5 cont. $32.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Sixteen Candles'
Sixteen Candles Summersweet ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Summer white
Distinctly vertical flower spikes, up to 6" long, during the summer season. Flowers are highly attractive to pollinators. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
S0854 #2 cont. $24.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Caleb'
Vanilla Spice® Summersweet **PP21,589** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer white
An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.
S0856 #2 cont. $36.99*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'
Bud's Yellow Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.
S0960 #5 cont. $32.99*

Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'
Ivory Halo® Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
S0920 #2 cont. $21.99*
S0930 #5 cont. $32.99*

Cornus alba 'Minbat'
Minbat Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall. Same genetics as 'Baton Rouge'.
S0870 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0871 #5 cont. $36.99*

Cornus alba 'ByBoughen'
First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood **PP27,956** ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
A compact selection with chartreuse foliage and scarlet red stems. Great fall color in shades of purple, red, yellow, and orange.
S0873 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0874 #5 cont. $36.99*

Cornus alba 'Prairie Fire'
Prairie Fire Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-7' x W 5-7' Spring white
Foliage emerges yellow in the spring, fading to chartreuse by mid summer. Red fall foliage leaves behind attractive orange-red stems during the winter.
S0900 #5 cont. $32.99*

Cornus alba 'Regnzam'
Red Gnome™ Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white
A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stems make it a great choice for winter color.
S0945 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0947 #5 cont. $34.99*

Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow'
Garden Glow™ Dogwood ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.
S0971 #2 container $24.99*
S0973 #5 container $34.99*

Cornus racemosa
Gray Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white
This hardy native is a colony forming shrub that is good for banks or naturalized areas. White berries on contrasting red stalks and burgundy red fall foliage complete the package.
S0980 #5 container $34.99*

Cornus racemosa 'Muszam'
Muskingum® Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring white
Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks or as a mass planting groundcover.
S0983 #2 container $24.99*
S0984 #5 container $34.99* ***AVAIL 8/1***

Cornus sericea baileyi
Red Twig Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white
Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.
S0990 #2 container $21.99*
S1000 #5 container $32.99*
S1010 #7 container $56.99*
S1011 #10 container $89.99*

Cornus sericea 'Alleman's Compact'
Alleman's Compact Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
A compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance with dark red stems.
S1061 #2 container $21.99*
S1062 #5 container $32.99*

Cornus sericea 'Farrow'
Arctic Fire™ Dogwood **PP18,523** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Spring white
Compact selection of red twig dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.
S1062.5 #2 container $32.99*
S1063 #5 container $42.99*

Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'
Cardinal Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' X W 8-10' Spring white
Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.
S1020 #2 container $21.99*
S1030 #5 container $32.99*
S1040 #7 container $49.99*

Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'
First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white
Similar to 'Isanti' but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.
S1043 #2 container $26.99*
S1045 #5 container $36.99*

Cornus sericea 'Isanti'
Isanti Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7' Spring creamy white
Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.
S1050 #2 container $21.99*
S1060 #5 container $32.99*


Garden Glow™ Dogwood


Gray Dogwood


Muskingum® Dogwood


Red Twigged Dogwood

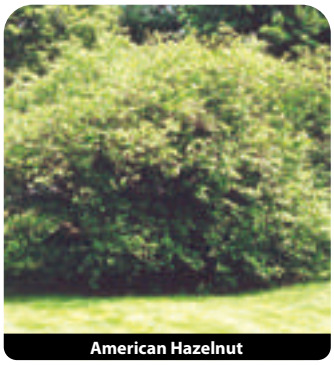

Allenman's Compact Dogwood

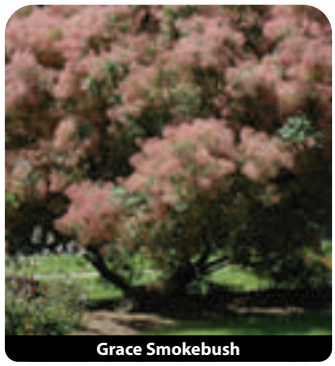

Arctic Fire™ Dogwood


Cardinal Dogwood


First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood


Isanti Dogwood


American Hazelnut


Grace Smokebush


Royal Purple Smokebush


Hedge Cotoneaster


Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle


Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle


First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle


Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle


Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle

Corylus | Hazelnut

Corylus americana
American Hazelnut ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.
S1075 #5 container. $32.99*

Cotinus | Smokebush

Cotinus coggygria 'Grace'
Grace Smokebush ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 10-15' x W 10-12' Summer pink
Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large, airy, pink flowers in mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.
S1127 #5 container. $36.99*

Cotinus coggygria 'Royal Purple'
Royal Purple Smokebush ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Summer purple pink
Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.
S1100 #5 container. $36.99*

Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster lucidus
Hedge Cotoneaster ○ ◉
Zone 2-6 H 8-10' x W 4-5' Spring light pink
An upright plant, excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a range of fiery colors in the fall.
S1180 #2 container. $21.99*
S1190 #5 container. $34.99*

Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla lonicera
Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow
Tough, native shrub with bronze green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade well, red fall color.
S1220 #2 container. $21.99*
S1230 #5 container. $32.99*

Diervilla sessilifolia 'Butterfly'
Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer yellow
Rich yellow flowers in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full sun to part shade.
S1240 #2 container. $21.99*

Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras'
First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle **PP19,391** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer yellow
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until the first frost. Easy to grow and densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
S1252 #2 container. $26.99*

Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal'
Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle **PP28,060** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring yellow
Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in the fall on this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure.
S1252.5 #2 container. $26.99*

Diervilla 'G2X88544'
Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle **PP27,548** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers adds to its appeal in late spring and summer. 2021 Landscape Shrub of the Year.
S1254 #2 container. $36.99*

Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper

Euonymus fortunei 'Canadale Gold'
Canadale Gold Euonymous ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-4' x W 3-4'
Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins. Best kept out of winter sun.
S1400 #2 cont. $34.99*

Euonymus fortunei 'Roemertwo'
Gold Splash® Euonymus ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
Low maintenance shrub featuring evergreen leaves with wide, bright yellow margins and a more compact growth habit. Great as a splash of color in a border or as a mass planting.
S1410 #2 cont. $36.99*

Euonymus fortunei 'Moonshadow'
Moonshadow Euonymous ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin, dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.
S1430 #2 cont. $42.99*

Forsythia

Forsythia 'Courtaneur'
Gold Cluster™ Forsythia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A compact cultivar that, produces an abundance of yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.
S1475 #2 cont. $21.99*

Forsythia x 'Courtasol'
Gold Tide® Forsythia ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-5'
Compact, ground-hugging habit from Frane . Excellent for mass plantings. Lemon yellow blooms in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.
S1480 #2 cont. $21.99*

Forsythia 'Northern Gold'
Northern Gold Forsythia ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7'
An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.
S1486 #2 cont. $21.99*
S1488 #5 cont. $32.99*

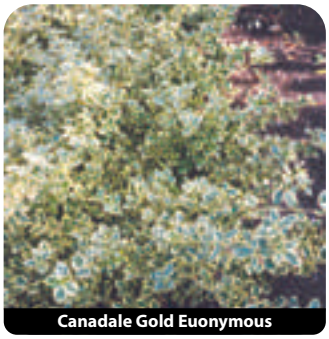
Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor'
Show Off® Forsythia **PP19,321** ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6'
Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers along the entire length of the branches. Medium sized selection with good vigor and branching.
S1491 #5 cont. $46.99*

Forsythia 'Nimbus'
Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia **PP23,838** ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 18-30" x W 18-30"
A very compact selection that becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.
S1493 #2 cont. $39.99*

Forsythia x intermedia 'Spring Glory'
Spring Glory Forsythia ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Heavy blooming, vigorous habit is covered with large, pale yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.
S1495 #5 cont. $32.99*

Fothergilla

Fothergilla major 'Blue Shadow'
Blue Shadow Fothergilla **PP15,490** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.
S1497.6AP #3 cont. $36.99*


Canadale Gold Euonymous


Gold Splash® Euonymus


Moonshadow Euonymous


Gold Cluster™ Forsythia


Gold Tide® Forsythia


Northern Gold Forsythia


Show Off® Forsythia


Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia


Spring Glory Forsythia


Blue Shadow Fothergilla

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Mount Airy Fothergilla

Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'
Mount Airy Fothergilla ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dark green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange and red fall color. Spring flowers are white and fragrant. Great foundation shrub and a superior replacement for Dwarf Burning Bush.
S1499.9AP #3 cont. $36.99*

Hamamelis | Witchhazel

Hamamelis virginiana
Common Witchhazel ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Fall yellow
Large, native shrub that becomes a well rounded, vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear in late fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.
S1530 #5 cont. $42.99*


Common Witchhazel

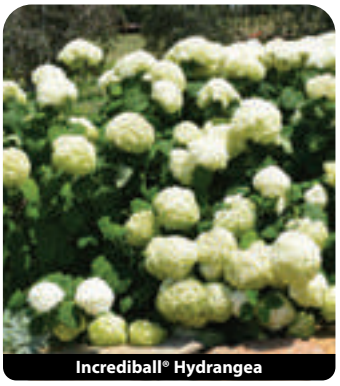

Annabelle Hydrangea

Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'
Annabelle Hydrangea ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.
S1550 #2 cont. $21.99*
S1560 #5 cont. $32.99*

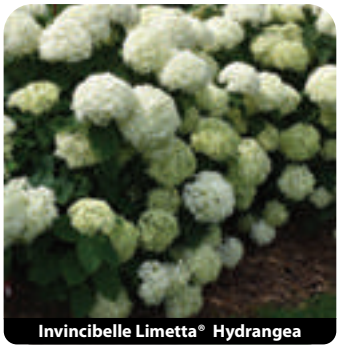
Hydrangea arborescens 'BAlful'
First Editions® Flowerfull® Hydrangea PP35,613 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
A more compact selection with superior, sturdy stems to prevent lodging. Significantly more abundant bloom than older selections with improved foliar disease resistance.
S1562 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1563 #5 cont. $46.99*


First Editions® Flowerfull® Hydrangea


Incrediball® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo'
Incrediball® Hydrangea **PP20,571** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
An improved 'Annabelle' hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong, beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change to white and age to green.
S1565.5 #2 cont. $39.99*
S1567 #5 cont. $49.99*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA8'
Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea **PP30,431** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall lime green
A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.
S1568.4 #2 cont. $42.99*


Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea


Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA7'
Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea **PP30,358** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall pink
Strong stems keep the pink-mauve blooms upright all season. Compact cultivar that continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.
S1568.6 #2 cont. $42.99*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA3'
Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea **PP28,317** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall red
Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms.
S1569 #2 cont. $42.99*


Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea


Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA5'
Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea **PP30,296** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-30" x W 24-30" Summer-Fall white
A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.
S1571 #2 cont. $42.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomaburlac'
Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea PP34,379 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall red
Compact selection boasting dark green foliage and dark berry red blooms. Strong, sturdy stems keep the blooms perfectly upright.
S1580 #2 ont. $36.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacseven'
First Editions® Eclipse® Hydrangea PP34,544 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall red
Dark purple foliage holds its color throughout the whole growing season and shows excellent resistance to powdery mildew. Cranberry red blooms enhance its character through the summer.
S1582 #2 ont. $34.99*
S1583 #5 ont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer'
Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea PP15,298 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall blue/pink
A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).
S1590 #2 ont. $39.99*
S1610 #5 ont. $49.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-II'
Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea PP25,566 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall blue/pink
This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.
S1615 #2 ont. $39.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacsix'
Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea PP33,703 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-30" x W 18-30" Summer-Fall blue/pink
Very compact grower that is very early to bloom and a prolific rebloomer. Lacecap type flowers can be pink, blue, or shades between depending on soil pH.
S1617.2 #2 ont. $39.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive'
Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea PP30,359 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall red/purple
A reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants.
S1618 #2 ont. $39.99*
S1619 #5 ont. $49.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I'
Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea PP20,176 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall blue/pink
Reblooming lace cap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy, deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering multi season interest.
S1620 #2 ont. $39.99*

Hydrangea x 'SMNHSC'
Let'S Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea PP33,206 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
A very prolific rebloomer that starts reblooming early in the season. Flowers vary from pink to blue depending on soil pH.
S1622.6 #2 ont. $39.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMTAU'
Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea PP27,035 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
A very compact, reblooming selection that is a profuse producer of large, full flower heads.
S1623 #2 ont. $39.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMES14'
Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea PP25,836 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer that is very early to start the rebloom on the new growth.
S1627 #2 ont. $39.99*


Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea


First Editions® Eclipse Hydrangea

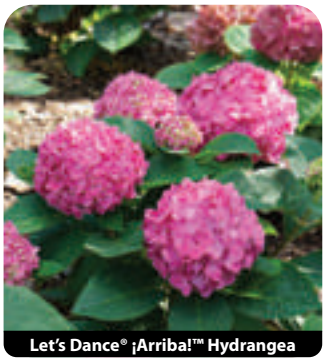

Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea


Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea


Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea


Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea


Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea


First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea


Bobo® Hydrangea


Candelabra® Hydrangea


First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea


Fire Light® Hydrangea


Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea


Limelight Hydrangea


Limelight Prime® Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hortmani'
Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea **PP28,085** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/purple
Clusters of pink to blue violet flowers on a mid-sized plant. Very sturdy stems keep the mophead flowers upright or this rebloomer.
S1634.1 #2 ○ nt. $52.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'
First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea **PP28,509** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white to pink
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone-shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.
S1634.5 #2 ○ nt. $26.99*
S1634.7 #5 ○ nt. $36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO'
Bobo® Hydrangea **PP22,782** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white
This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.
S1635 #2 ○ nt. $39.99*
S1635.4 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Hpopr013'
Candelabra® Hydrangea **PP27,472** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red
The elongated panicles burn bright with creamy white flowers that glow bright red as they mature. Fiery red stems add appeal.
S1639.1 #5 ○ nt. $36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rendia'
First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea **PP24,667** ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/red
Abundant white flowers that rapidly turn to pink, progressing through ever darkening shades before finishing wine red. Strong stems keep the flowers upright.
S1636.8 #2 ○ nt. $26.99*
S1637 #5 ○ nt. $36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'AJ14'
Early Evolution Hydrangea PP30,983 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 24-28" x W 24-28" Early Summer-Fall white
An early flowering, compact cultivar covered with white blooms in early summer.
S1637.5 #2 ○ nt. $42.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'
Fire Light® Hydrangea **PP25,135** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
S1638 #2 ○ nt. $39.99*
S1638.5 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'
Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea **PP32,512** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall white/red
Excellent production of white flowers that mature in deep tones of pink and red. Very compact plants have strong stems and a neat, mounded habit.
S1638.6 #2 ○ nt. $39.99*
S1638.7 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'
Limelight Hydrangea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Summer-Fall white/green/pink
A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.
S1645 #2 ○ nt. $26.99*
S1647 #5 ○ nt. $36.99*
S1649 #7 ○ nt. $72.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH'
Limelight Prime® Hydrangea **PP32,511** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/green/pink
An improvement on 'Limelight' with earlier flowering and bolder, more saturated flower colors. Possesses excellent flower stem strength to keep the blooms upright throughout the season and a more compact form.
S1653 #2 ○ nt. $42.99*
S1654 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanone'
First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea PP32,549 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer-Fall white
Well branched, compact plants produce abundant, large flower clusters that emerge lime green and turn to white. Handles hot weather well as the flowers hold their color nicely through the summer heat.
S1656 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1657 #5 cont. $36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane'
Little Lime® Hydrangea PP22,330 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall light lime/pink
A dwarf-form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to 'Limelight' but in a smaller package.
S1658 #2 cont. $39.99*
S1660 #5 cont. $49.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPH'
Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea PP33,207 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer-Fall lime green-red
Compact habit that blooms profusely with flowers that emerge lime green, morphing to white, then light pink and finishing pomegranate red. All colors may be present at the same time on the same plant making for a spectacular show.
S1661 #2 cont. $42.99*
S1661.5 #5 cont. $52.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF'
Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP25,136 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
A dwarf form of 'Quick Fire' with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable, consistent burgundy fall color.
S1662 #2 cont. $39.99*
S1664 #5 cont. $49.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'
Phantom Hydrangea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
S1674 #5 cont. $32.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'
Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP16,812 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white/deep pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.
S1694.7 #5 cont. $49.99*
S1696 #7 cont. $72.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPM'
Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea PP32,513 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Summer-Fall white/red
The earliest flowering mophead-type with full, large, dense blooms that quickly change from white to pink to pomegranate red. Flowers about the same time as 'Quick Fire' on a large, free flowering form. Flower color is especially bright and crisp.
S1696.5 #2 cont. $42.99*
S1696.6 #5 cont. $49.99*

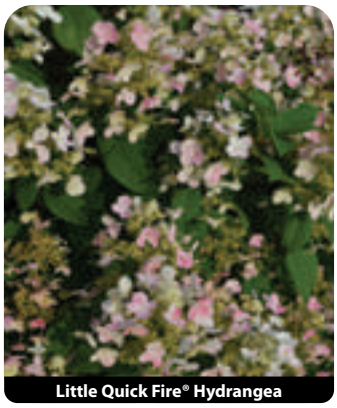
Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpan three'
First Editions® Spring Sizzle™ Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-6' Early Summer-Fall white/red
An early blooming cultivar covered in white flowers that quickly turn to deep red. Rigid stems keep the beautiful flowers perfectly upright.
S1639.5 #2 cont. $29.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 9/1***

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun'
First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea PP25,438 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
A compact hydrangea similar to 'Vanilla Strawberry' except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.
S1640.5 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1640.8 #5 cont. $36.99*


First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea


Little Lime® Hydrangea


Little Lime Punch™ Panicle Hydrangea


Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea

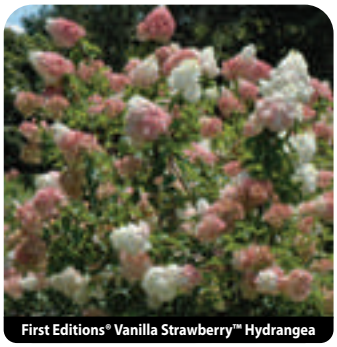

Phantom Hydrangea


Quick Fire® Hydrangea


Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea


First Editions® Spring Sizzle™ Hydrangea


First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea


First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea

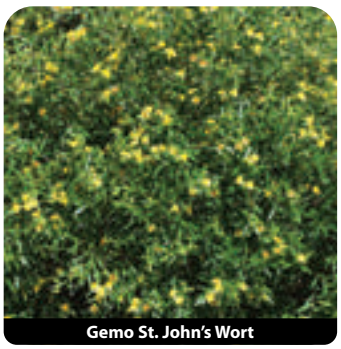

Tiny Quick Fire® Hydrangea


Torch™ Hydrangea

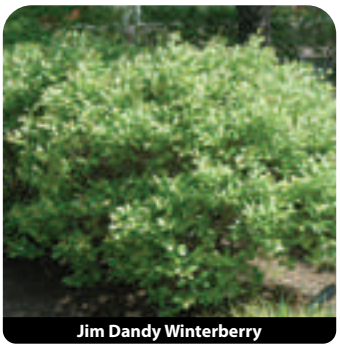

Jetstream Oakleaf Hydrangea


Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea


First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort


Gemo St. John's Wort


Afterglow Winterberry


Jim Dandy Winterberry


Red Sprite Winterberry

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea PP20,670 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall cream white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
S1640.95 #2 container $26.99*
S1642 #5 container $36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPSB'
Tiny Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP34,468 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white/red
Dwarf form of 'Quick Fire' with denser, more showy flower panicles. Plants are absolutely smothered in clusters of white flowers come early summer. Flowers age to attractive rose red.
S1702 #2 container $39.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'HPOPR018'
Torch™ Hydrangea PP32,972 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/red
An early blooming, compact selection with strong red stems and an upright form. White blooms age to brilliant red. Early season flowering.
S1710 #2 container $26.99*
S1712 #5 container $36.99*

Hydrangea quercifolia 'PIIHQ-I'
First Editions® Jetstream™ Oakleaf Hydrangea PP25,319 ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Summer white/pink
A dense, compact selection with dark green foliage that is resistant to leaf spot. Flowers bloom white and age to pink. Fall color is a beautiful orange-red.
S1725 #2 container $32.99*

Hydrangea serrata 'JPD01'
Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea PP33,412 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink
Dark, purple-black foliage accented beautifully with pink lace cap type flowers. Shows excellent bud hardiness.
S1735 #2 container $32.99*

Hypericum | St. John's-Wort

Hypericum x 'PIIHYP-I'
First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John'S Wort PP25,318 ○
Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring yellow
Silver green foliage is covered by 3/4" yellow flowers in late spring to early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.
S1743 #2 container $26.99*

Hypericum kalmianum 'Gemo'
Gemo St. John's Wort ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall yellow
Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from mid summer to fall. Dark green, willow-like foliage.
S1750 #2 container $21.99*

Ilex | Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Afterglow'
Afterglow Winterberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Spring white
Female, compact, rounded shrub with persistent, showy orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.
S1770 #5 container $34.99*

Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'
Jim Dandy Winterberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
A deciduous male holly used to pollinate 'Afterglow' and 'Red Sprite' female cultivars.
S1780 #5 container $34.99*

Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'
Red Sprite Winterberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dwarf compact female selection with dark green, glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires 'Jim Dandy for pollination.
S1790 #5 container $34.99*

Ligustrum | Privet

Ligustrum vulgare 'Cheyenne'
Cheyenne Privet ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 5-6' Mid Summer white
Hardy hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers in mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.
S1810 #2 ont. $21.99*

Ligustrum vulgare 'Lodense'
Lodense Privet ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring white
Naturally compact and dense growing, requires less trimming to maintain its form.
S1811.5 #2 ont. $21.99*

Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'
Upright Privet ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 2-3' Summer white
A tall, tightly columnar selection with dark green leaves. Can be used as an accent or a hedge, may be maintained at any height for a hedge. Minimal seed production.
S1820 #2 ont. $26.99*

Philadelphus | Mockorange

Philadelphus 'Snow Dwarf'
Snow Dwarf Mockorange ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 ont. $26.99*

Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy'
First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange **PP13,774** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring/Summer white
Fragrant, double flowers bloom in late spring and again in late summer. The snow white flowers are a sharp contrast to the dark green foliage.
S1869 #2 ont. $26.99*

Philadelphus saxifragaceae 'Snowbelle'
Snowbelle Mockorange ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 ont. $24.99*
S1886 #5 ont. $34.99*

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'
First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark **PP23,177** ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring white
Uniquely colored foliage in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling leaves takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
S1886.2 #2 ont. $26.99*
S1886.3 #5 ont. $36.99*

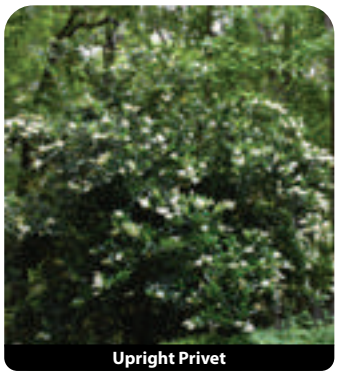
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi018'
Angel® Ninebark **PP28,059** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
Vibrant orange new growth contrasts with the burgundy red mature foliage. Compact growth habit.
S1886.6 #2 ont. $26.99*
S1886.8 #5 ont. $36.99* ***AVAIL 8/1***

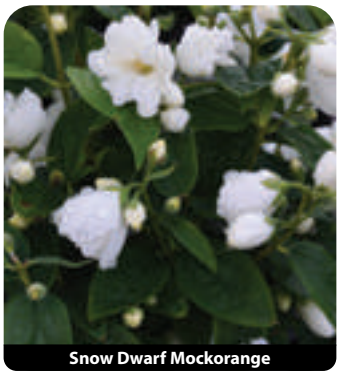
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Minbla3'
Darkstar® Ninebark **PP33,455** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dense, compact shrub with uniformly dark purple foliage and red seedpods.
S1949.5 #2 ont. $29.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Dart's Gold'
Dart's Gold Ninebark ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seedpods. Excellent for foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 ont. $21.99*
S1920 #5 ont. $32.99*


Cheyenne Privet


Lodense Privet

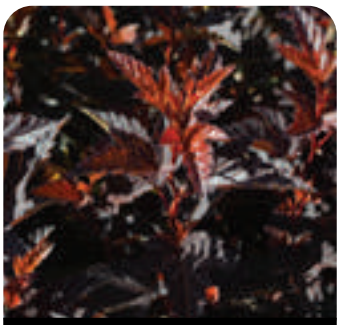

Upright Privet

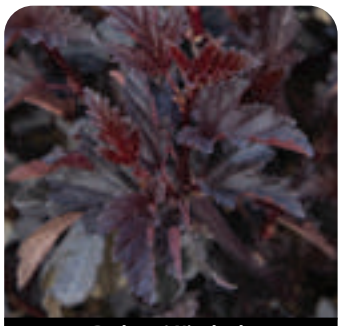

Snow Dwarf Mockorange


First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange

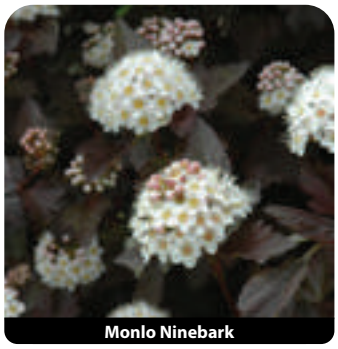

Snowbelle Mockorange


First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark


Angel® Ninebark


Darkstar® Ninebark


Dart's Gold Ninebark


Monlo Ninebark


First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark


Ginger Wine™ Ninebark


First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark


Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark


Summer Wine® Ninebark


Summer Wine® Black Ninebark


Tiny Wine® Ninebark


Abbotswood Potentilla


Bella Bellissima® Potentilla

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'
Monlo Ninebark ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.
S1940 #5 ont. $32.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell'
First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark **PP30,792** ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 4-6' Spring white/pink
A mid-sized dual tiar with reddish new growth that matures to deep purple. Foliage holds its color well and shows very good resistance to mildew.
S1940.5 #2 ont. $26.99*
S1940.6 #5 ont. $36.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPOBLR'
Ginger Wine™ Ninebark **PP28,695** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
In spring, foliage emerges sunny, brilliant orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.
S1941 #2 ont. $39.99*
S1941.2 #5 ont. $49.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May'
First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark **PP22,634** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.
S1942 #2 ont. $26.99*
S1942.6 #5 ont. $36.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEYe12'
Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark **PP31,198** ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact selection with a dense, mounding habit of finely textured, bright chartreuse foliage. White flowers develop into coral red fruits.
S1944.5 #2 ont. $26.99*
S1944.6 #5 ont. $36.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'
Summer Wine® Ninebark **PP14,821** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink/white
Dense, semi-compact habit with finely cut, wine-red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.
S1945 #2 ont. $39.99*
S1947 #5 ont. $46.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPMS'
Summer Wine® Black Ninebark **PP30,232** ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Extremely dark, finely cut foliage, and contrasting white flowers in spring.
S1947.5 #2 ont. $39.99*
S1948 #5 ont. $49.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMPOTW'
Tiny Wine® Ninebark **PP26,749** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring light pink
A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.
S1949 #2 ont. $39.99*
S1949.2 #5 ont. $46.99*

Potentilla | Cinquefoil

Potentilla fruticosa 'Abbotswood'
Abbotswood Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white
White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.
S1950 #2 ont. $21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss'
Bella Bellissima® Potentilla **PP27,715** ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall pink
Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.
S2015 #2 ont. $26.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'SMPFMY'
Cheesehead™ Potentilla PP28,890 ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Spring-Fall yellow
Abundant, large yellow blooms over the compact, rounded plants from spring until fall.
S1957 #2 cont. $26.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Fargo'
Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall gold
Compact with deep golden 1" flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.
S1965 #2 cont. $24.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'
Goldfinger Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 3-4' Spring-Fall gold
An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.
S1970 #2 cont. $21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Uman'
Mango Tango™ Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Spring-Fall orange red
Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The flower color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.
S2000 #2 cont. $24.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm'
First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla PP31,663 ○
Zone 2-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall orange
A showy selection producing orange, double flowers all season long. Very hardy and a prolific bloom producer from late spring through fall.
S2019 #2 cont. $26.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'
Mckay's White Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white
A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting, creamy white flowers.
S2005 #2 cont. $21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'
Pink Beauty Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall light pink
Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant soft-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.
S2010 #2 cont. $21.99*

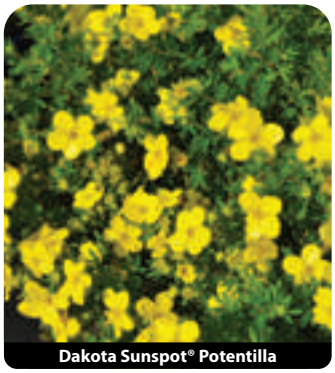
Prunus | Flowering Almond, Sand Cherry

Prunus glandulosa 'Rosea'
Pink Flowering Almond ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring pink
Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.
S2020 #5 cont. $46.99*

Prunus pumila 'UCONNPP002'
First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry PP33,014 ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 4-6' Spring white
An outstanding groundcover for dry, sunny slopes with low, arching and spreading branches. Great for wildlife with white flowers in spring and small black fruits in summer. Nice yellow, orange, and red fall color. Good alternative to Rhus 'Gro Low'.
S2029 #2 cont. $26.99*
S2030 #5 cont. $36.99*

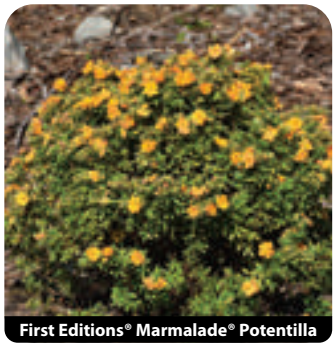
Prunus x cistena
Purpleleaf Sand Cherry ○
Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink
Intense reddish/purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.
S2050 #5 cont. $52.99*


Cheesehead™ Potentilla

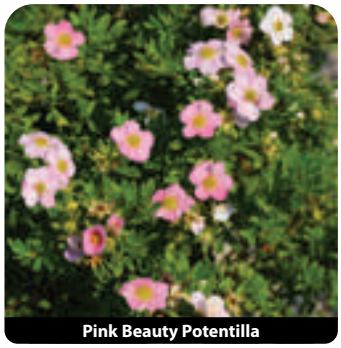

Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla


Goldfinger Potentilla


Mango Tango™ Potentilla


First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla


McKay's White Potentilla


Pink Beauty Potentilla


Pink Flowering Almond


First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry


Purpleleaf Sand Cherry

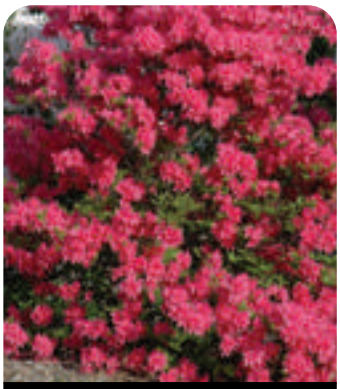

Candy Lights™ Azalea


First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea


Lemon Lights Azalea


Mandarin Lights Azalea


Northern Hi-Lights Azalea


Rosy Lights Azalea


Aglo Rhododendron


Haaga Rhododendron


Hellikki Rhododendron

Rhododendron | Azalea

Lights Series Azalea Hybrids

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

Rhododendron x 'Candy Lights'
Candy Lights™ Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lavender
An introduction from the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum that has intense lavender purple blooms with improved vigor and mildew resistance. Early flowering than most in the Lights series.
S2080 #2 ont. $36.99*

Rhododendron x 'UMNAZ 633'
First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea **PP33,787** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring red
The upright, mounded form is covered in fire engine red flowers in spring. From the breeding program at the University of Minnesota.
S2085 #2 ont. $54.99*

Rhododendron x 'Lemon Lights'
Lemon Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring yellow
Bears all the fine 'Light Series' qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.
S2090 #2 ont. $36.99*

Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'
Mandarin Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring orange
Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.
S2100 #2 ont. $36.99*
S2102 #5 ont. $52.99*

Rhododendron x 'Northern Hi-Lights'
Northern Hi-Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white & yellow
Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Nice burgundy fall color.
S2105 #2 ont. $36.99*

Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'
Rosy Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring rosy pink
Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.
S2120 #2 ont. $36.99*

Rhododendron – Small-leafed varieties

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

Rhododendron x 'Aglo'
Aglo Rhododendron ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink
Compact plant that blooms with rosy pink flowers in spring. Mahogany red fall color.
S2140 #2 ont. $42.99*

Rhododendron 'Haaga'
Haaga Rhododendron ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink
Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.
S2150 #2 ont. $42.99*
S2155 #5 ont. $59.99*

Rhododendron 'Hellikki'
Hellikki Rhododendron ○ ●
Zone 5-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring red
Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.
S2160 #2 ont. $49.99*
S2165 #5 ont. $59.99*

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

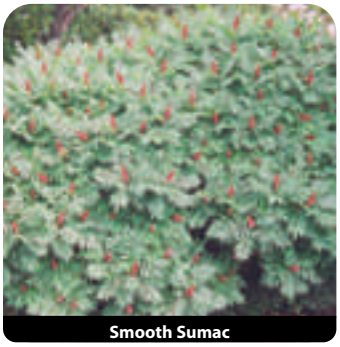
Rhododendron x 'P.J.M.'
P.J.M Rhododendron ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring lave nder
Long lasting flowers of lavender pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, e ry hardy.
S2195 #2 o nt. $42.99*
S2196 #3 o nt. $59.99*
S2200 #5 o nt. $59.99*
S2205 #7 o nt. $99.99*


PJM Rhododendron

Rhus | Sumac

Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'
Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-6'
Low growing, wide spreading selec ion of fragrant sumac with exe llent orange sa rlet fall o lor. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion o ntrol on banks. Salt tolerant.
S2230 #2 o nt. $21.99*
S2240 #5 o nt. $32.99*


Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac


Smooth Sumac

Rhus glabra
Smooth Sumac ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'
Smooth branb es, glossy foliage, and a wide spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suke ring habit that makes it good for banks, sc eens, and mass plantings.
S2250 #2 o nt. $21.99*

Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'
Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-12'
Vele ty branb es on a wide spreading sumac Fabulous red fall o lor and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.
S2275 #5 o nt. $42.99*

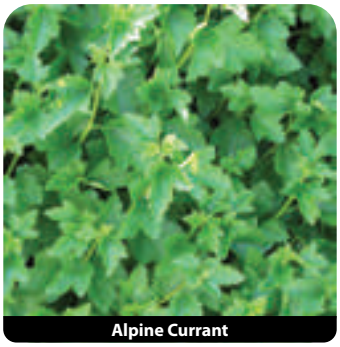
Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger'
First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac **PP16,185** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branb es angle upward while deeply o t golden leave s drape downward giv ng an oriental ty e arb itec ure. Dramatic ye llow, orange, and intense sa rlet fall o lor
S2290 #2 o nt. $26.99*
S2300 #5 o nt. $36.99*


Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac


First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac

Ribes | Currant

Ribes alpinum
Alpine Currant ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'
Very popular hedge plant with dense, glossy green foliage. A low maintenane , shade tolerant plant.
S2320 #2 o nt. $21.99*
S2330 #5 o nt. $32.99*


Alpine Currant


Green Mound Alpine Currant

Ribes alpinum 'Green Mound'
Green Mound Alpine Currant ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3'
Deep, glossy green foliage with good disease resistane . Slower growth rate and somewhat horiz ntal, dense branb ing make this plant a good b oie for a low hedge.
S2350 #2 o nt. $21.99*
S2360 #5 o nt. $36.99*

Salix | Willow

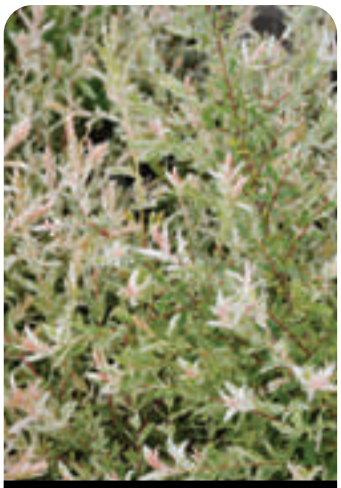
Salix discolor
American Pussy Willow ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
Large, hardy native with soft, silve ry a tkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branb es.
S2380 #3 o nt. $26.99*


American Pussy Willow

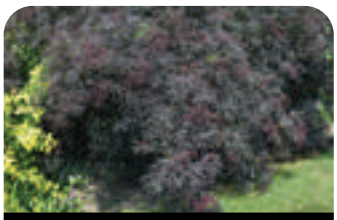
Salix candida 'Jefberg'
First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow ○
Zone 4-6 H 5-7' x W 5-7'
An interesting selec ion featuring powdery, silve r foliage that is exe llent as an ae nt or in mass plantings as a o ntrast to o lorful foliaged shrubs. In spring, the silve ry a tkins produe interesting, tiny red stamens.
S2370 #2 o nt. $26.99*


First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade lov ng *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow


Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow


Black Lace™ Elderberry


Laced Up® Elderberry


Lemony Lace® Elderberry


Sutherland Gold Elderberry


First Editions® Match Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea


Sem Ash Leaf Spirea


Japanese White Spirea

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'
Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Small shrub that bears pink stems that are overlaid red with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good ivigorous grower.
S2390 #2 container $21.99*
S2400 #5 container $32.99*

Salix purpurea 'Nana'
Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow ○ ◉
Zone 4-6 H 3-5' x W 3-6'
Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.
S2410 #2 container $21.99*
S2420 #5 container $32.99*

Sambucus | Elderberry

Sambucus nigra 'Eva'
Black Lace™ Elderberry **PP15,575** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Late Spring white
Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen or accent plant.
S2426 #3 container $46.99*

Sambucus nigra 'SNR1292'
Laced Up® Elderberry **PP29,051** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-4' Early Summer pink
Narrow, columnar habit with lacy, dark foliage. Light pink flowers in early summer pop against the dark foliage.
S2433 #5 container $52.99*

Sambucus racemosa 'SMNSRD4'
Lemony Lace® Elderberry **PP26,613** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Early Spring white
Fine textured, sunny yellow foliage matures to beautiful chartreuse. White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer. Deer resistant.
S2434 #3 container $46.99*

Sambucus racemosa 'Sutherland Gold'
Sutherland Gold Elderberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Late Spring cream
Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.
S2439 #3 container $26.99*

Sorbaria | False Spirea

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen'
First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea **PP31,202** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer white
Red to peach colored new growth matures to bright green. Compact habit makes it a fit for smaller landscapes. Sparse blooms help maintain a tidy form.
S2453 #2 container $26.99*

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem'
Sem Ash Leaf Spirea **PP16,336** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white
A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two-toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable en masse.
S2457 #2 container $24.99*
S2458 #5 container $34.99*

Spiraea | Spirea

Spiraea albiflora
Japanese White Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Summer white
Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers from summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
S2460 #2 container $21.99*
S2462 #5 container $34.99*

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'
Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.
S2469 #2 ot. $36.99*
S2470 #5 ot. $46.99*

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'
Tor Birchleaf Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring white
Compact mound of dark gray green birch like leaves. Clusters of tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple color in the fall.
S2465 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2467 #5 ot. $32.99*

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'
Tor Gold Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.
S2468.5 #2 ot. $21.99*

Spiraea betulifolia 'COURISPI01'
First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea **PP27,933** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
Large clusters of pink flowers in spring are followed by a smaller bloom in fall. Foliage turns a beautiful burgundy red in autumn. Tidy, mounded habit.
S2471 #2 ot. $26.99*

Spiraea fritschiana
Fritsch Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Beautiful fall color.
S2472 #2 ot. $21.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Mertyann'
Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge golden bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.
S2478 #2 ot. $21.99*

Spiraea japonica var. alpina
Daphne Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Small, blue green leaves on short, wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2480 #2 ot. $29.99*

Spiraea media 'SMSMBK'
Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spirea **PP26,655** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white
Blue green foliage with red and purple highlights. Large white flower clusters in early summer. Quite shade tolerant while maintaining its attractive foliage.
S2489 #2 ot. $36.99*

Spiraea japonica 'NCSXI'
Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea **PP28,313** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring purple
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.
S2491 #2 ot. $36.99*
S2491.2 #5 ot. $46.99*

Spiraea japonica 'NCSX2'
Double Play® Doozie® Spirea **PP30,953** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
A sterile cultivar that produces wave after wave of red flowers. Dark green foliage emerges an attractive purple-red.
S2492 #2 ot. $36.99*


Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea


Tor Birchleaf Spirea

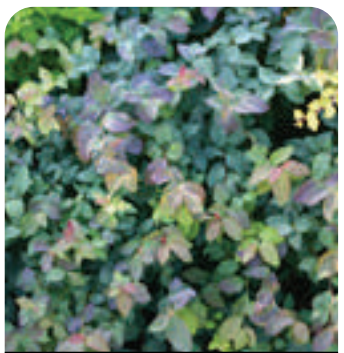

Tor Gold Spirea

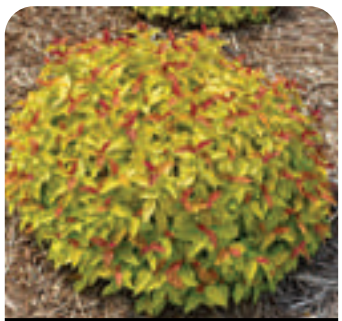

First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea

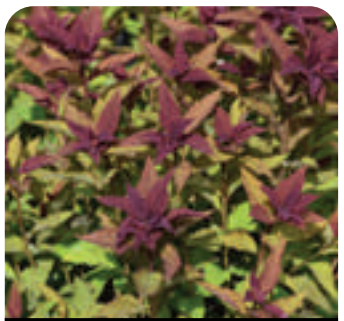

Fritsch Spirea


Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea


Daphne Spirea


Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spirea


Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea


Double Play® Doozie® Spirea


Double Play® Red Spirea


Goldmound Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'SMNSJMFR'
Double Play® Red Spirea **PP26,933** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.
S2493 #2 ot. $36.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'
Goldmound Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when ontrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.
S2530 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2540 #5 ot. $32.99*


Little Princess Spirea


Little Spark® Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'
Little Princess Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2570 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2580 #5 ot. $32.99*

Spiraea japonica 'MINSPIL04'
First Editions® Little Spark® Spirea **PP30,819** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-30" Summer dark pink
Yellow foliaged selection with orange new growth and pink flowers throughout the summer. Foliage takes on pink shades in fall.
S2583 #2 ot. $26.99*


Magic Carpet Spirea


Neon Flash Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'Walbuma'
Magic Carpet Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30" Early Summer pink
Compact, low mounded form boasting vibrant red new growth with a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer.
S2600 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2610 #5 ot. $32.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'
Neon Flash Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer berry red
Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red olor.
S2630 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2640 #5 ot. $34.99*


Snowmound Spirea


Anthony Waterer Spirea

Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'
Snowmound Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring over the branches. Orange-yellow fall olor.
S2690 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2700 #5 ot. $32.99*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'
Anthony Waterer Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer rose pink
Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage olor. Useful in mass plantings or as a low flowering hedge.
S2730 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2740 #5 ot. $34.99*


Goldflame Spirea


First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea

Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'
Goldflame Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer rosy red
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.
S2770 #2 ot. $21.99*
S2780 #5 ot. $34.99*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar'
First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea **PP22,432** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer dark pink
Compact plants sport dark pink flowers and deep red new growth. Orange-yellow fall olor.
S2794 #2 ot. $26.99*

Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'
Renaissance Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 6-8' Spring white
Large vase shaped shrub with dark blue green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange red fall color.
S2800 #5 cont. $32.99*

Stephanandra

Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'
Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 1-2' x W 3-5' Early Summer white
A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.
S2805 #2 cont. $21.99*

Symphoricarpos | Snowberry

Symphoricarpos orbiculatus
Red Snowberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 4-6' Summer yellow white
Excellent choice to use in 'tough' areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.
S2820 #2 cont. $21.99*

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcan'
First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry **PP20,931** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Summer pink
Persistent, bright pink berries line the stems of this compact shrub in fall and winter, providing winter interest and food for birds.
S2825 #2 cont. $26.99*

Syringa | Lilac

Lilac
Albert Holden
Common Purple
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim
Little Lady
Sensation (white edged)
Virtual Violet

Blue
Wedgewood Blue

White
Beauty of Moscow
Common White

Pink
Pinktini
Prairie Petite

Magenta to Purple
Bloomerang Dark Purple
Charles Jolly
Monge

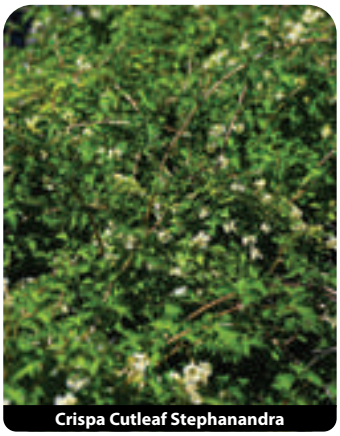
Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'
Dwarf Korean Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6' Early Summer lilac pink
Very fragrant, single lilac pink flowers open in mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is well suited for an informal mid-sized hedge.
S2920 #2 cont. $24.99*
S2930 #5 cont. $34.99*
S2940 #7 cont. $72.99*

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'
Miss Kim Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Early Summer lavender blue
Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.
S2950 #2 cont. $24.99*
S2960 #5 cont. $34.99*
S2965 #7 cont. $69.99*

Syringa vulgaris
Common Purple Lilac ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring purple
Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.
S2990 #2 cont. $24.99*
S3000 #5 cont. $34.99*
S3010 #7 cont. $59.99*

Syringa vulgaris var. alba
Common White Lilac ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring white
Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with fragrant, single white blooms. Use as an informal hedge or screen.
S3030 #5 cont. $39.99*


Renaissance Spirea


Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra


Red Snowberry


First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry


Dwarf Korean Lilac


Miss Kim Lilac


Common Purple Lilac


Common White Lilac


Albert Holden Lilac


Beauty of Moscow Lilac


Charles Joly Lilac


Monge Lilac


Prairie Petite Lilac


Sensation Lilac


First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac


Wedgewood Blue Lilac


Baby Kim® Lilac


Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac


First Editions® Little Lady™ Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Albert F. Holden'
Albert Holden Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring violet
Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.
S3061 #5 ot. $49.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskvy'
Beauty of Moscow Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring white
A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double white flowers on abundant panicles.
S3180 #5 ot. $46.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'
Charles Joly Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring magenta
Fragrant, smaller panicles of purple buds develop into double magenta flowers.
S3120 #5 ot. $34.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Monge'
Monge Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-12' Spring magenta
Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.
S3200 #5 ot. $46.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Prairie Petite'
Prairie Petite Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink/lavender
Unique dwarf, compact form of common lilac. Initial color of newly opened flowers is light pink which fades to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to 4" long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.
S2970 #2 ot. $24.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'
Sensation Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-12' Spring purple/white
Purple florets outlined in pure white. A beautiful and unique lilac.
S3280 #5 ot. $46.99*

Syringa 'Bailbridget'
First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac **PP30,286** ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring violet
Deep purple stems bear clusters of raspberry purple buds that open to fragrant, violet flowers. A compact hybrid with an upright, dense habit making it perfect for screens and hedges.
S3285 #2 ot. $29.99*
S3286 #5 ot. $42.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'
Wedgewood Blue Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring true blue
This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.
S3288 #5 ot. $49.99*

Syringa x 'SMNSDTP'
Baby Kim® Lilac **PP32,969** ○
Zone 3-8 H 24-36" x W 30-36" Spring purple
Very compact plants produce non-fading, fragrant, purple flowers. Deer resistant.
S3290 #2 ot. $42.99*

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'
Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac **PP26,549** ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Late Spring/Sum purple
A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A large plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance than 'Bloomerang'. Flower color is deeper purple.
S2861 #2 ot. $46.99*
S2863 #5 ot. $54.99*

Syringa x 'Jeflady'
First Editions® Little Lady™ Lilac **PP30,331** ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Early Summer light purple
Dark pink buds begin opening to lilac pink flowers in the late spring. The mid-sized habit is perfect for foundation plantings or an informal hedge. Very cold hardy with burgundy red fall color.
S3292 #2 ot. $39.99*

Syringa x prestoniae 'Jeftini'
First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac PP32,724 ○
Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Spring bright pink
A compact, non-suckering lilac with large, fluffy pink flower clusters. Very good disease resistane .
S3295.5 #2 o nt. $29.99*
S3296 #5 o nt. $42.99*

Viburnum

Viburnum carlesii 'SMVCB'
Spice Baby™ Viburnum PP25,872 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' Spring white
A o mpat Koreanspie Viburnum, produe s abundant b usters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall o lor.
S3303 #2 o nt. $39.99*

Viburnum cassinoides 'SMNVCDD'
Lil' Ditty® Viburnum PP27,549 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-2.5' Spring white
A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attrat ie purple red. Fruit, if produe d, starts green, h anging to pink to red and eve ntually to blue.
S3305 #2 o nt. $39.99*

Viburnum dentatum
Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-10' x W 5-8' Spring white
A native shrub bearing white clusters of flowers, blue-black fruit, and yellow to red fall color. Provides excellent habitat for wildlife in the form of cover and food.
S3308 #2 o nt. $21.99*
S3308.5 #5 o nt. $36.99*

Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'
Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 5-7' x W 5-6' Spring white
Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lov ly blue fruit during the summer months that attrat birds in the fall.
S3310 #2 o nt. $29.99*
S3320 #5 o nt. $39.99*
S3321 #7 o nt. $72.99*
S3325 #10 o nt. $109.99*

Viburnum dentatum 'JN Select'
Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' Spring white
Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue-blak berries and bright, long lasting, red-purple fall foliage prov des multi-season interest. A good replae ment for Amur maple or Burning Bush.
S3379 #2 o nt. $24.99*
S3381 #5 o nt. $34.99*

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'
Mohican Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' Spring white
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple/bronze fall colored foliage. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange red fruit in summer.
S3390 #5 o nt. $34.99*

Viburnum lentago
Nannyberry Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-15' Spring white
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue blak fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leae s. Exe llent food soure for birds. Tolerates heay , wet soils.
S3400 #5 o nt. $34.99*

Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'
Compact European Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall.
S3420 #5 o nt. $36.99*


First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac


Spice Baby™ Viburnum


Lil' Ditty® Viburnum


Arrowwood Viburnum


Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum


Red Feather™ Arrowwood Viburnum


Mohican Viburnum


Nannyberry Viburnum


Compact European Viburnum


Dwarf European Viburnum


Common Snowball Viburnum


Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush


Wentworth American Cranberrybush


Redwing® American Cranberrybush


Crimson Kisses® Weigela


Stunner® Weigela


Electric Love® Weigela


Coco Chill™ Weigela


Peach Kisses™ Weigela

Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'
Dwarf European Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-4' Spring white(rare)
Dwarf form of 'Compactum'. Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.
S3430 #2 ont. $24.99*

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'
Common Snowball Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.
S3450 #5 ont. $36.99*

Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'
Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white(few)
Compact rounded form of the species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Much lighter fruit set than the species. A good alternative to Compact Burning Bush.
S3490 #2 ont. $24.99*
S3500 #5 ont. $34.99*

Viburnum trilobum 'J.N. Select'
Redwing® American Cranberrybush ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring white
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.
S3515 #5 ont. $36.99*
S3517 #10 ont. $109.99*

Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'
Wentworth American Cranberrybush ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white
Eye-catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Abundant fruit production is useful for making preserves.
S3520 #5 ont. $36.99*

Weigela

Weigela 'Slingco 1'
Crimson Kisses® Weigela **PP23,654** ○
Zone 4-9 H 2.5-3' x W 2.5-3' Late Spring red
Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.
S3580 #2 ont. $29.99*

Weigela 'Spring 2'
Stunner® Weigela **PP30,185** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
Vibrant pink flowers light up the glossy, dark purple foliage. Compact, fits nicely into any border or foundation planting.
S3587 #2 ont. $26.99*

Weigela 'ZR1'
Electric Love® Weigela **PP30,065** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low, mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.
S3583 #2 ont. $26.99*

Weigela florida 'VBL1'
Coco Chill™ Weigela **PPAF** ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Very dark foliage and striking bright pink flowers. Develops into a neat form with excellent winter hardiness.
S3564 #2 ont. $29.99*

Weigela x 'Slingpink'
Peach Kisses™ Weigela PP29,149 ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Late Spring peachy pink
Compact plants are full of the unique, peachy pink blooms in late spring. Will produce some rebloom from summer until fall.
S3772 #2 ont. $32.99*

Weigela florida 'Alexandra'
Wine & Roses® Weigela ○
Zone 5-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Late Spring rosy pink
Intense, rosy pink flowers shimmer against the dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy purple and intensifies to near black.
S3550 #2 ot. $32.99*
S3560 #5 ot. $42.99*

Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'
First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
A dark leaf variety with shiny, burgundy leaves and profuse pink flowers. Will periodically produce blooms through the summer.
S3710 #2 ot. $26.99*

Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi'
Spilled Wine® Weigela **PP23,781** ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring rosy pink
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.
S3718 #2 ot. $39.99*
S3718.5 #3 ot. $42.99*

Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin'
Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela **PP24,572** ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring-Fall pink
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.
S3774 #2 ot. $39.99*

Weigela florida 'Minuet'
Minuet Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Hardy dwarf cultivar. Blooms freely in late spring with bright pink flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.
S3640 #2 ot. $21.99*
S3650 #5 ot. $34.99*

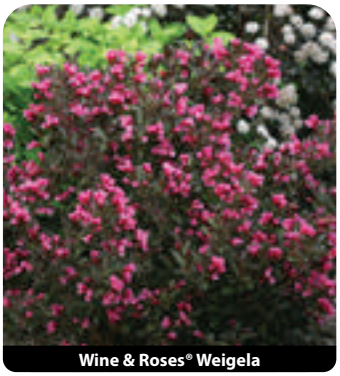
Weigela florida 'Red Prince'
Red Prince Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Late Spring red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.
S3690 #2 ot. $21.99*
S3700 #5 ot. $34.99*

Weigela florida 'SMWFDPD'
Very Fine Wine™ Weigela **PP32,223** ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Late Spring pink
A refinement to 'Fine Wine' with darker foliage and heavier flowering. Compact plants have very good hardiness.
S3790 #2 ot. $39.99*

Weigela florida 'Tango'
Tango Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Late Spring deep pink
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and deep pink flowers. Compact, rounded habit.
S3720 #2 ot. $21.99*
S3726 #5 ot. $34.99*

Weigela florida 'Verweig'
My Monet® Weigela **PP16,824** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Late Spring purplish pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.
S3657 #2 ot. $39.99*
S3658 #3 ot. $46.99*

Weigela florida 'Verweig9'
Midnight Sun™ Weigela **PP35,146** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Spring pink
Outstanding glossy, orange and red foliage from summer through fall. Compact, tidy form bears pink flowers in late spring.
S3625 #2 ot. $39.99*


Wine & Roses® Weigela

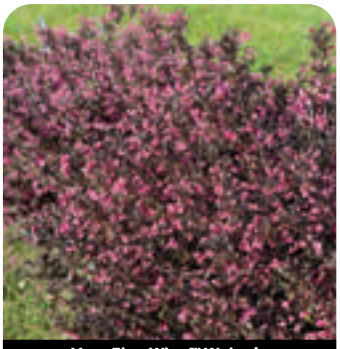

First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela

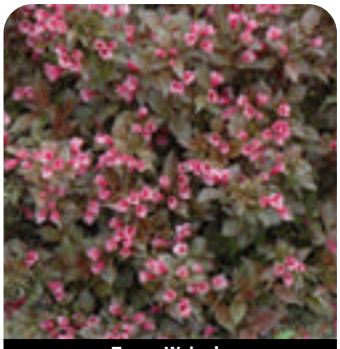

Spilled Wine® Weigela

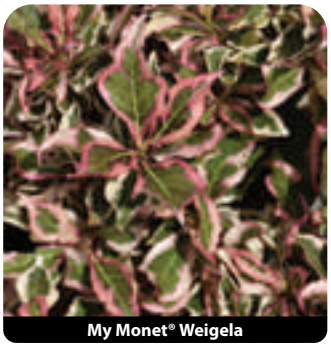

Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela


Minuet Weigela


Red Prince Weigela


Very Fine Wine™ Weigela


Tango Weigela


My Monet® Weigela


Midnight Sun™ Weigela

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Asparagus | Asparagus

Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

Asparagus officinalis 'Jersey Knight'
Jersey Knight Asparagus ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 1.5-2' April-June
All male cultivar that produces delicious green spears 3/8" diameter or larger.
F0005 #1 pot. $12.99*


Jersey Knight Asparagus

Vaccinium | Blueberry

These hardy plants produce classic dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture for maximum fruit set. Bloom consists of small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall foliage of orange to scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

Vaccinium 'Blueray'
Blueray Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July Aug
A highbush cultivar producing large, very firm, dessert quality berries with an excellent balanced flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.
F0008 #1 pot. $16.99*


Blueray Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Chippewa'
Chippewa Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July Aug
University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.
F0010 #1 pot. $16.99*


Chippewa Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Northblue'
Northblue Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-3.5' July
University of Minnesota release. Good flavored variety, large dark blue fruits for fresh eating or baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.
F0020 #1 pot. $16.99*


Northblue Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Northcountry'
Northcountry Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 30-36" July
Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before 'Northblue' and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. A University of Minnesota release.
F0025 #1 pot. $16.99*


Northcountry Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Patriot'
Patriot Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July Aug
Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.
F0040 #1 pot. $16.99*


Patriot Blueberry

Vaccinium 'MNPink1'
Pink Popcorn® Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' July
A University of Minnesota introduction producing firm, light pink berries with great flavor. An early midseason variety.
F0045 #1 pot. $16.99*


Pink Popcorn® Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Saint Cloud'
St. Cloud Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' July
Medium to large berries with great flavor and firm texture. Upright plants are early ripening. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0053 #1 pot. $16.99*


St. Cloud Blueberry

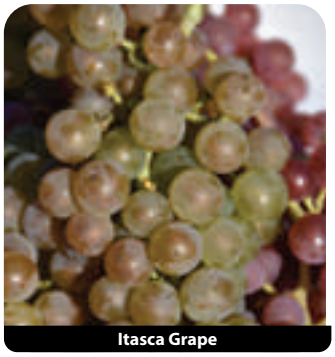
Vaccinium 'Superior'
Superior Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July Aug
A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0055 #1 pot. $16.99*


Superior Blueberry


Consort Black Current


Frontenac Grape


Frontenac Gris Grape


Itasca Grape


Marquette Grape


La Crescent Grape


St. Croix Grape


Berry Blue™ Haskap

Ribes | Black Currant

Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies.

Ribes nigrum 'Consort'
Consort Black Currant ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July Aug
Self-fertile, strong-flavored berries in July - August. Immune to White Pine Blister Rust. High yields for baking, preserves, or juices.
F0070 #2 pot. $26.99*

Vitis | Grape

Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wine, desserts and fresh eating.

Vitis 'Frontenac'
Frontenac Grape ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept-Oct
A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release.
F0090 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Vitis 'Frontenac Gris'
Frontenac Gris Grape **PP16,478** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
A white form of 'Frontenac'. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.
F0094.2 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Vitis 'Itasca'
Itasca Grape **PP29,847** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
A white wine grape with excellent cold hardiness and high resistance to both powdery and downy mildews. Low acid fruit enables production of high quality dry white wines.
F0100 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Vitis 'La Crescent'
La Crescent Grape ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
Possesses excellent cold hardiness. A white variety release by the University of Minnesota, prized for its excellent wine making qualities.
F0103.2 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Vitis 'Marquette'
Marquette Grape **PP19,579** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.
F0106 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Vitis 'St.Croix'
St. Croix Grape ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen late in August. Vines exhibit very good hardiness.
F0109.2 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Lonicera | Haskap

Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and a raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

Lonicera caerulea 'Berry Blue'
Berry Blue Haskap ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 3-5' June
A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit are good for processing.
F0142 #2 pot. $26.99*

Lonicera caerulea 'Borealis'
Borealis Haskap ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 3-5' June
Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
F0144 #2 container. $26.99*

Lonicera caerulea 'Cinderella'
Cinderella Honeyberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June
High yielding cultivar with very large berries that are best for fresh eating. Harvest should be delayed until fruits are deep purple red inside, if they are green inside they are not yet fully ripe.
F0146 #2 container. $26.99*

Rubus | Raspberry

Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Raspberries are either summer bearing or everbearing. Summer bearing bear one crop in June-July, everbearing can bear one crop in June-July and a second crop starting in September and lasting until a hard freeze. All are excellent for fresh eating or processing. Will increase in area over time by spreading suckers.

Rubus 'Anne'
Anne Yellow Raspberry ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Oct
Large, pale yellow, deliciously sweet fruit on upright canes. Everbearing.
F0150 #1/7" container. $16.99*

Rubus 'Encore'
Encore Raspberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-July
Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing very good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.
F0168 #1/7" container. $16.99*

Rubus 'Heritage'
Heritage Raspberry ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July Sept
A classic everbearing cultivar producing large, dark red berries.
F0172 #1/7" container. $16.99*

Rubus 'RAFZAQU'
Himbo Top® Raspberry PP19,512 ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-Oct
A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with excellent raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.
F0173 #1/7" container. $16.99*

Rubus 'Joan J'
Joan J Raspberry PP18,954 ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-Oct
A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing and easy to pick berries.
F0178 #1/7" container. $16.99*

Rheum | Rhubarb

Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

Rheum 'Chipman's Canada Red'
Chipman's Red Rhubarb ○
Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3' April-May
Proven variety with red stalks and sweeter flavor. Perfect for preserves and all manners of baking.
F0179 #1/7" container. $21.99*
F0180 #2 container. $24.99*


Borealis Haskap


Cinderella Honeyberry


Anne Yellow Raspberry


Encore Raspberry


Heritage Raspberry


Himbo Top® Raspberry


Joan J Raspberry


Chipman's Red Rhubarb


Albion Strawberry


Eversweet Strawberry


Honeoye Strawberry


Fort Laramie Strawberry


Jewel Strawberry

Fragaria | Strawberry

Short, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Better berry size in full sun with adequate moisture.

Fragaria 'Albion'
Albion Strawberry **PP16,228** ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-9" x W spreading June-Oct
An everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor. Reliable production of subsequent crops of berries.
F0185 June mbo 6 pac $14.99*

Fragaria 'Eversweet'
Eversweet Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W spreading June-Sept
An everbearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.
F0190 June mbo 6 pac $14.99*

Fragaria 'Honeoye'
Honeoye Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June
June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.
F0194 June mbo 6 pac $14.99*

Fragaria 'Fort Laramie'
Fort Laramie Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June-Sept
Everbearing. Good berry size and good flavor.
F0201 June mbo 6 pac $14.99*

Fragaria 'Jewel'
Jewel Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June
Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous and dependable variety. Midseason, June bearing cultivar.
F0205 June mbo 6 pac $19.99*

Malus | Apple

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Semi-dwarf trees (12-15' x 12-15') bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

Malus 'Cortland'
Cortland Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept
An old heritage variety producing juicy fruits with a distinctive flavor, best for cooking or cider. Mid-late season blooming.
F0240 #5 container $119.99*

Malus 'Freedom'
Freedom Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid Oct
Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.
F0252.5 #5 container $119.99*

Malus 'MN 447'
Frostbite™ Apple ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp, juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking. Outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid to late season bloom.
F0254 #5 container $119.99*
F0255 #7 container $149.99*

Malus 'Lautz'
Haralred® Apple ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Sport selection of 'Haralson'; smoother, redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0257 #5 container $119.99*
F0258 #7 container $139.99*

Malus 'Haralson'
Haralson Apple ○
Zone 3-6 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0277 #5 container $119.99*
F0278 #7 container $139.99*
F0281 #20 container $229.00*

Malus 'Honeycrisp'
Honeycrisp Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept/Early Oct
Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.
F0286 #5 container $109.99*
F0287 #7 container $119.99*
F0295 #20 container $229.00*

Malus 'KinderKrisp'
Kinderkrisp Apple **PP25,453** ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Aug
An offspring of 'Honeycrisp', this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August, with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.
F0299 #5 container $119.99*
F0300 #7 container $149.99*

Malus 'Wildung'
Snow Sweet® Apple **PP19,446** ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late Sept
University of Minnesota introduction. This apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid season bloom.
F0349 #5 container $119.99*
F0350 #7 container $149.99*

Fruit Pollination Guide

Apples	Self-sterile; need one other variety with same bloom time
Cherries	Self-fertile
Pears	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties
Plums	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties


Cortland Apple


Freedom Apple


Frostbite™ Apple


Haralred® Apple


Haralson Apple


Honeycrisp Apple


Kinderkrisp Apple


Snow Sweet® Apple

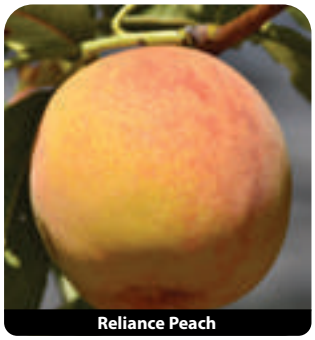

Sweet Sixteen Apple


Triumph® Apple


Winecrisp™ Apple


Zestar!® Apple


Contender Peach


Reliance Peach


Bali Cherry

Malus 'Sweet Sixteen'
Sweet Sixteen Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late Sept
Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor. Mid to late season bloom. Some resistance to fire blight and scab.
F0356 #5 ot. $119.99*
F0357 #7 ot. $139.99*

Malus 'Triumph'
Triumph® Apple ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept
Excellent disease resistance with a pleasantly tart and well balanced flavor. A University of Minnesota introduction with a good storage life. Mid season bloom.
F0357.9 #5 ot. $119.99*
F0358 #7 ot. $149.99*

Malus 'Co-op31'
Winecrisp™ Apple PP20,437 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium sized, dark red fruit has crisp, cream colored flesh and a rich, full flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life. Mid season bloom.
F0363 #5 ot. $119.99*
F0364 #7 ot. $149.99*

Malus 'Minnewashta'
Zestar!® Apple ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early to Mid Sept
Large, highly-flavored apples have a fantastic sweet and tart flavor. Great for fresh eating, pies, sauces, and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season. Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of MN selection. Early season bloom.
F0367 #5 ot. $119.99*
F0368 #7 ot. $149.99*

Prunus | Peach

These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating, baking, or preserves. Self-fertile.

Prunus 'Contender'
Contender Peach ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' X W 12-15' Aug
This peach is cold hardy and tolerant to spring frost. Self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for fresh eating, canning, baking, and freezing.
F0394 #5 ot. $99.99* ***AVAIL 8/1***
F0395 #7 ot. $149.99*
F0396 #10 ot. $219.00*

Prunus 'Reliance'
Reliance Peach ○
Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' Aug
One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.
F0404 #7 ot. $149.99*
F0404.1 #10 ot. $219.00*

Prunus | Cherry

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart berries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

Prunus 'Bali'
Bali Cherry ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' Early Aug
Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.
F0418 #5 ot. $109.99*
F0419 #7 ot. $149.99*
F0422 #20 ot. $229.00*

Prunus 'Mesabi'
Mesabi Cherry ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-14' x W 15-18' Aug
Deep red fruits with red flesh and a sugar content halfway between sweet and pie berries. Excellent for baking, preserves, or wine making.
F0430 #5 ont. $119.99*

Prunus 'Montmorency'
Montmorency Cherry ○
Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 12-15' July
Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy fruits for pies and preserves.
F0436 #5 ont. $119.90*
F0437 #7 ont. $149.99*

Prunus 'North Star'
North Star Cherry ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' July
Hardy, heavy fruiting trees. Sour pie berries are excellent for baking or preserves. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0446 #5 ont. $119.99*
F0447 #7 ont. $149.99*

Prunus 'Eubank'
First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Mid July
A sour pie berry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self-pollinating, fruits ripen in mid July.
F0449 #5 ont. $109.99*
F0450 #7 ont. $119.99*

Prunus | Plum

Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental; bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend 'Toka' or 'Superior'.

Prunus 'Lydecker'
Black Ice™ Plum **PP16,621** ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' Early Aug
Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardiness and compact growth. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.
F0460 #5 ont. $119.99*
F0461 #7 ont. $139.99*

Prunus 'Mount Royal'
Mount Royal Plum ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 8-10' Aug
Excellent for desserts, jams, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered one of the best blue cultivars for Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.
F0462.5 #5 ont. $119.99*
F0463 #7 ont. $129.99*

Prunus 'Superior'
Superior Plum ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' Aug
Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum; sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0468 #5 ont. $99.99*
F0469 #7 ont. $129.99*

Prunus 'Toka'
Toka Plum ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Aug
Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.
F0478 #5 ont. $119.99*
F0479 #7 ont. $139.99*


Mesabi Cherry


Montmorency Cherry


North Star Cherry


First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry


Black Ice™ Plum


Mount Royal Plum


Superior Plum


Toka Plum


Waneta Plum


Early Gold Pear


Juicy Jewel® Pear


Luscious Pear


Parker Pear


Summercrisp Pear


Patten Pear


First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear

Prunus 'Waneta'
Waneta Plum ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Aug
Yellow fleshed, red plum that is juciy and sweet, great for fresh eating. Thin fruit to increase fruit size. Fruit starts ripening in late August. Use 'Black Ice' or 'Toka' as a pollinator.
F0485 #7 o nt. $129.99*

Pyrus | Pear

Dwarf pear tree selections developed to provide homegrown fruit for northern gardeners. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit. Great for fresh eating of canning.

Pyrus 'Jefgold'
Early Gold Pear ○
Zone 2-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20' Aug
A very hardy selection bearing smaller sized fruit of high quality, very good for fresh eating. Fire blight resistant. Fruit ripens mid to late August. Use 'Summercrisp' to pollinate.
F0495 #5 o nt. $119.99*

Pyrus 'MN121'
Juicy Jewel® Pear PPAF ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12' Aug
A product of the University of Minnesota breeding program, this Asian type pear produces crisp, juicy fruit with a sweet, somewhat tropical taste. Early maturing fruit are ready for harvest by mid-August. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.
F0497 #10 o nt. $169.99*

Pyrus 'Luscious'
Luscious Pear ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' Sept
Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves with great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.
F0499 #7 o nt. $149.99*

Pyrus 'Parker'
Parker Pear ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8' Sept
Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use 'Summercrisp' to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0508 #5 o nt. $119.99*
F0509 #7 o nt. $149.99*

Pyrus 'Patten'
Patten Pear ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Sept
Ripens late season with a mild, sweet flavor and firm, melting texture. Best used for fresh eating. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0514 #5 o nt. $119.99*
F0515 #7 o nt. $149.99*

Pyrus 'Summercrisp'
Summercrisp Pear ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10' Aug
From the University of Minnesota, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0519 #5 o nt. $119.99*
F0520 #7 o nt. $139.99*

Pyrus 'Tawara Oriental'
First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear ○
Zone 4-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8' Aug-Sept
Deliciously crisp fruit sporting a light brown skin. Tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0529 #5 o nt. $119.99*
F0530 #7 o nt. $149.99*

Vines Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Bittersweet	Celastrus
Clematis	Clematis
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hops	Humulus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea

Common Name	Latin Name
Boston Ivy	Parthenocissus
Kiwi	Actinida
Trumpet Vine	Campsis
Virginia Creeper	Parthenocissus
Wisteria	Wisteria

Clematis | Clematis

Clematis x 'Barbara Jackman'
Barbara Jackman Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May June & Aug-Sept bluish purple
Large, bluish purple blooms with a bright magenta bar are 5-8" in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0015 #1/7" pot. $32.99*

Clematis x 'Bees Jubilee'
Bees Jubilee Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10' May June & Aug-Sept pink
Large, showy pink flowers with a red bar down the center of each petal. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0020 #1/7" pot. $32.99*

Clematis x 'Vanso'
Blue Light® Clematis **PP15,953** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May June & Aug-Sept soft violet blue
Double 5-6" violet blue flowers are crowd pleasers in spring, followed by semi-double flowers in late summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0021 #1/7" pot. $34.99*

Clematis 'Cardinal Wyszynski'
Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May June & Aug-Sept red
Large, crimson red flowers with red anthers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0040 #1/7" pot. $32.99*

Clematis 'Duchess of Edinburgh'
Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' May June & Aug-Sept white
Gorgeous pristine white flowers are double in spring and semi-double or single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0055 #1/7" pot. $29.99*

Clematis 'Fireworks'
Fireworks Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May June & Aug-Sept purple
Huge flowers in shades of dark to light purple with a large, prominent reddish purple bar. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0060 #1/7" pot. $32.99*

Clematis 'General Sikorski'
General Sikorski Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May June & Aug-Sept purple blue
Large, dark lavender blue flowers with creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0080 #1/7" pot. $29.99*

Clematis x 'Henryi'
Henryi Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May June & Aug-Sept white
White star-like 6-8" flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0090 #1/7" pot. $29.99*


Barbara Jackman Clematis


Bees Jubilee Clematis


Blue Light® Clematis


Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis


Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis


Fireworks Clematis


General Sikorski Clematis


Henryi Clematis


Jackmanii Clematis


Jackmanii Superba Clematis


Piilu™ Clematis


Pink Champagne Clematis


Proteus Clematis


Rebecca™ Clematis


Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis


Sweet Autumn Clematis


The President Clematis


Ville De Lyon Clematis

Clematis x 'Jackmanii'
Jackmanii Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12' July-Sept purple
Hardy and long blooming; abundant deep purple flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0100 #1/7" pot. $29.99*

Clematis 'Jackmanii Superba'
Jackmanii Superba Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12' July-Sept purple
Large, rich purple blooms with pink trails and reddish stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0100.5 #1/7" pot. $32.99*

Clematis 'Piilu'
Piilu™ Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' June-Sept pink
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0180 #1/7" pot. $29.99*

Clematis 'Pink Champagne'
Pink Champagne Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 7-8' May-June & Aug-Sept deep pink
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a lighter pink bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0182 #1/7" pot. $34.99*

Clematis 'Proteus'
Proteus Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-10' May-June & Aug-Sept lilac pink
Very large, 6-8" lilac pink flowers are double in spring and single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0190 #1/7" pot. $32.99*

Clematis 'Evipo 016'
Rebecca™ Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept red
Stunningly large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0200 #1/7" pot. $34.99*

Clematis 'Cleminov 51'
Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis **PP17,012** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' July-Sept sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on a trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0217 #1/7" pot. $34.99*
C0218 #2 pot. $56.99*

Clematis paniculata
Sweet Autumn Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15' Aug-Sept white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7" pot. $21.99*

Clematis x 'The President'
The President Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' July-Sept deep purple
A strong grower with large 6-8" deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0240 #1/7" pot. $29.99*

Clematis x 'Ville de Lyon'
Ville De Lyon Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 8-10' July-Sept carmine red
Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0260 #1/7" pot. $32.99*

Clematis x 'Warsaw Nike'
Warsaw Nike Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-Sept dark burgundy
Dark burgundy 5-7" blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0265 #1/7" pot. $29.99*

Actinidia | Kiwi Vine
A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

Actinidia arguta 'Issai'
Issai Kiwi ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 15-20' Late Spring white
A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.
V0010 #1/7" pot. $14.99*

Campsis | Trumpet Vine
Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

Campsis radicans 'Monbal'
Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-30' Summer dark red
Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.
V0100 #1 pot. $26.99*

Celastrus | American Bittersweet
A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange 'berries' that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn'
First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet PP19,811 ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 15-25' Summer greenish white
Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts, so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary, and berry size is twice that of the species.
V0185 #2 pot. $29.99*

Humulus | Ornamental Hops
Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to ready heights to 20'.

Humulus lupulus 'Cascade'
Cascade Hops ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer yellow
A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast craft ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.
V0192 #2 pot. $21.99*

Humulus lupulus 'Nugget'
Nugget Hops ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' Summer yellow
Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.
V0195 #2 pot. $21.99*

Humulus lupulus 'Willamette'
Willamette Hops ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer yellow
The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.
V0197 #2 pot. $21.99*


Warsaw Nike Clematis

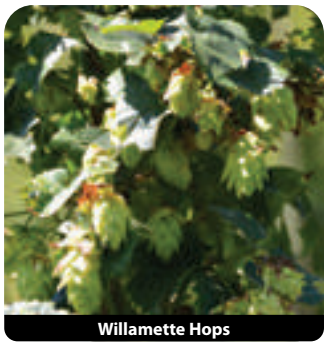

Issai Kiwi


Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine

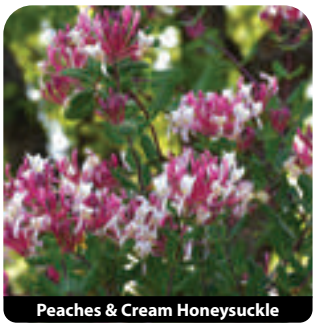

First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet


Cascade Hops


Nugget Hops


Willamette Hops


Climbing Hydrangea


Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle


Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle


Goldflame Honeysuckle


Mandarin Honeysuckle


Engelman Ivy


Boston Ivy


Blue Moon Wisteria

Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea

Hydrangea anomala petiolaris
Climbing Hydrangea ○ ●
Zone 5-8 H 15-25' Summer white
Lacy clusters of white flowers. Prefers rich, well drained but moist soil. A great choice for semi-shaded sites. Very beautiful.
V0200 #2 container $24.99*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'
Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle **PP21,839** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' Summer pink/white
A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.
V0220 #2 container $24.99*

Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'
Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer orange/scarlet
Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.
V0229 #1 container $14.99*
V0230 #2 container $24.99*

Lonicera x heckrotti 'Goldflame'
Goldflame Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-20' Summer rosy red/yellow
Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.
V0240 #2 container $24.99*

Lonicera 'Mandarin'
Mandarin Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer glowing orange
Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy and vigorous, bright orange flowers for pollinators.
V0300 #2 container $24.99*

Parthenocissus

Parthenocissus quinquefolia var 'Engelmannii'
Engelman Ivy ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 30-50' Spring
Versatile vine that will run along the ground, over fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds. Also known as Virginia Creeper.
V0315 #1 container $12.99*
V0320 #2 container $21.99*

Parthenocissus tricuspidata
Boston Ivy ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 30-50' Spring
A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.
V0335 #1 container $12.99*
V0345 #5 container $39.99*

Wisteria

Wisteria macrostachya 'Blue Moon'
Blue Moon Wisteria ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer lavender blue
This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lavender blue flowers from June to September in up to three flushes. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.
V0405 #2 container $24.99*

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

Evergreen Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Arborvitae	Thuja
False Cypress	Chamaecyparis
Fir	Abies
Hemlock	Tsuga
Juniper	Juniperus
Larch	Larix
Pine	Pinus
Russian Cypress	Microbiota
Spruce	Picea
Yew	Taxus

Evergreens That Tolerate Part Sun
Arborvitae-most
Chamaecyparis
Fir-most
Hemlock
Larch
Microbiota
Pine, White
Spruce, Alberta
Spruce, Bird's Nest
Spruce, Dwarf Norway
Yew

Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations
Juniper
Pine
Spruce, Black Hills

Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations
Arborvitae
Fir, Balsam
Hemlock
Larch

Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay
Arborvitae
Fir, White
Pine, Austrian
Pine, Ponderosa
Spruce
Yew-most

Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

Abies | Fir

Abies balsamea
Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasantly fragrant foliage.
E0010AP #3 pot. $32.99*
E0011GB #3 pot. $32.99*
E0019 5' B&B $299.00*
E0020 6' B&B $399.00*
E0030 7' B&B $529.00*
E0035 8' B&B $549.00*

Abies balsamea 'Nana'
Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3'
Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or specimen for the smaller landscape.
E0040 #2 pot. $39.99*

Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'
Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-6 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.
E0047 #3 pot. $86.99*
E0048 #6 pot. $179.99*

Abies balsamea 'Tyler Blue'
Tyler Blue Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'
A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.
E0049 #6 pot. $289.00*
E0050 4' B&B $429.00*
E0050.2 5' B&B $499.00*

Abies balsamea var phanerolepis
Canaan Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 20-25'
A subspecies of Balsam Fir with the main difference being slightly faster, more robust growth and better adaptability to heavy soils. Foliage is a bit less fragrant.
E0051.4 6' B&B $429.00*
E0051.46 8' B&B $629.00*

Abies concolor
Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 20-25'
The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.
E0068AP #3 pot. $36.99*
E0069 #10 pot. $189.99*
E0069.5 #20 pot. $329.00*
E0069.9 5' B&B $369.00*
E0070 6' B&B $499.00*
E0071 7' B&B $599.00*


Balsam Fir


Dwarf Balsam Fir


Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir


Tyler Blue Balsam Fir


Canaan Fir


Concolor Fir

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Blue Cloak Concolor Fir


Candicans Concolor Fir


Compact Concolor Fir


Conica Concolor Fir


Golden Korean Fir


Blue Eskimo Korean Fir


Cis Korean Fir


Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir


Ice Breaker Korean Fir

Abies concolor 'Blue Cloak'
Blue Cloak Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 8-10'
Powder blue foliage on a dense, upright pyramidal form. Graceful, gently weeping branches.
E0075 #15/3' B&B o nt. $299.00*

Abies concolor 'Candicans'
Candicans Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 15-20'
Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles on a narrow, upright tree with tiered branches.
E0051.9 #10 o nt. $299.00*
E0052 #15/4' B&B o nt. $369.00*
E0053 #20/5' B&B o nt. $409.00*

Abies concolor 'Compacta'
Compact Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 5-6'
A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.
E0059 #10/18-24" B&B o nt. $209.00*
E0060 #15/24" B&B o nt. $239.00*
E0061 #15/30" B&B o nt. $289.00*

Abies concolor 'Conica'
Conica Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6'
A slow growing, dense, compact form with short needles. Forms an upright, narrow py amidal shape.
E0063 #10/30" B&B o nt. $279.00*

Abies koreana 'Aurea'
Golden Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath and bear ornamental purple cones by midsummer.
E0130 #7 o nt. $229.00*

Abies koreana 'Blauer Eskimo'
Blue Eskimo Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 15-18" x W 15-18"
Gray-green needles and light colored stems on a tight, globe-shaped form. Very slow growing accent for a rock garden or small space in the landsa pe.
E0133 #3 o nt. $189.99*

Abies koreana 'Cis'
Cis Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3'
Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give the plant a sleek, formal appearance. Slow growing, dense, dwarf habit.
E0138 #3 o nt. $94.99*
E0140 #6 o nt. $179.99*

Abies koreana 'Horstmann's Silberlocke'
Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
An unusual and beautiful compact conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow growing, upright py amid for full sun to part shade and moist, well-drained soil.
E0153 #7 o nt. $169.99*
E0153.5 #10 o nt. $249.00*
E0153.7 #20 o nt. $309.00*
E0157 #15/4' B&B o nt. $499.00*
E0158 #45/5' B&B o nt. $699.00*

Abies koreana 'Ice Breaker'
Ice Breaker Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36"
A striking dwarf selection with bright white needles that wrap around the stems. A great ae nt plant or spec men for a small landsa pe, espec ally in part shade where the needle o lor really shines.
E0161 #3 o nt. $159.99*
E0161.2 #6 o nt. $379.00*

Abies koreana 'Silver Show'
Silver Show Korean Fir ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
Similar to 'Horstmann's Silberlocke', but a bit slower growing and with needles that tightly curl around the branches giving the entirety of the plant a strongly silver glow.
E0162 #3 o nt. $149.99*
E0162.2 #6 o nt. $299.00*


Silver Show Korean Fir


Golden Charm Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Charm'
Golden Charm Falsecypress ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 5-6'
An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow thread-like foliage on a mound shaped plant, assumes to a more erect, asymmetrical shape with age.
E0230 #5 o nt. $49.99*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Mop'
Golden Mop Falsecypress ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
A low, mounded dwarf with golden thread-like foliage. Best in full sun.
Excellent contrasting accent plant.
E0239 #2 o nt. $36.99*
E0245 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E0247 #10 o nt. $109.99*


Golden Mop Falsecypress


Vintage Gold Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Vintage Gold'
Vintage Gold Falsecypress ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Compact selection with vibrant, yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi-upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.
E0250 #2 o nt. $36.99*
E0252 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E0253 #7 o nt. $76.99*

Juniperus | Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Point'
Blue Point Juniper ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12' x W 6-8'
Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant.
E0290 #6 o nt. $100.00 | 25+ $80.00*
E0292.3 #15 o nt. $249.00*
E0292.5 #20/4' B&B o nt $289.00*
E0292.7 4' B&B $229.00*
E0292.8 5' B&B $279.00*


Blue Point Juniper


Daub's Frosted Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'
Daub's Frosted Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-5'
This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.
E0294 #2 o nt. $34.99*
E0300 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E0310 #10 PT o nt. $249.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'RIKAG'
Gin Fizz® Juniper PP31,994 ○
Zone 4-8 H 14-18' x W 7-10'
An upright selection featuring very heavy fruiting. Develops into a nice py amid of mint green foliage.
E0311 5' B&B $249.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'
Hetz Green Columnar Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 5-6'
This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.
E0321 #6 o nt. $99.99*
E0329 #15/4' o nt. $279.00*


Gin Fizz® Juniper


Hetz Green Columnar Juniper


Maney Juniper


Mint Julep® Juniper


Sea Green Juiper


Spartan Juniper


Trautman Juniper


Blueberry Delight® Juniper


Andorra Compact Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'
Maney Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6'
This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green gray berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.
E0375 #5 o nt. $69.99*

Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'
Mint Julep® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identia l to 'Sea Green' u niper.
E0380 #2 PPON cont. $149.99*
E0400 #5 PPON cont. $239.00*
E0430 #5 SPIRAL o nt. $279.00*
E0432 #10 SPIRAL o nt. $449.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'
Sea Green Juniper ○
Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form. All topiary have been pruned to shape.
E0480 #2 o nt. $34.99*
E0490 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E0500 #7 o nt. $64.99*
E0505 #5 SPIRAL o nt. $119.99*
E0507 #10 SPIRAL o nt. $279.00*
E0508 #15 SPIRAL o nt. $279.00*
E0510 #10 PPOM cont. $279.00*
E0510.1 #15 PPOM cont. $469.00*
E0510.2 #10 PYR cont. $269.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'
Spartan Juniper ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'
Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape and rich green foliage throughout the e ar.
E0510.6 #5 o nt. $109.99*
E0510.7 #6 o nt. $149.99*
E0510.9 #10/3' o nt. $159.99*
E0511 #15 o nt. $229.00*
E0511.1 #20 o nt. $279.00*
E0511.5 6' B&B $329.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'
Trautman Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 2-3'
A compact, extremely narrow upright selection with nice blue-green foliage. Attractive whitish green fruits as an added ornamental bonus.
E0513.8AP #2 o nt. $36.99*
E0513.9 #2 o nt. $36.99*
E0514.5 #5 o nt. $99.99*
E0514.6 #6 o nt. $149.99*
E0514.65 #10 o nt. $199.99*
E0514.7 #15/4-5' B&B o nt. $249.00*
E0515 5' B&B $269.00*
E0517 6' B&B $299.00*
E0518 7' B&B $329.00*
E0519 8' B&B $369.00*

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'
Blueberry Delight® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 4-5'
Dense foliage on a low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.
E0550AP #2 o nt. $34.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Plumosa Compacta'
Andorra Compact Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 3-5'
Low spreading juniper with a light green foliage o lor that turns to plum in fall and winter.
E0620 #2 o nt. $34.99*
E0625 #5 o nt. $49.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'
Blue Chip Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10" x W 3-5'
Low growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.
E0590 #2 ○ nt. $34.99*
E0600 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince'
Blue Prince Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 3-5'
Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like 'Wilton Blue Rug', let this one tumble over walls and rocks.
E0612 #2 ○ nt. $34.99*
E0615 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'
Hughes Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 4-6'
Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.
E0630 #2 ○ nt. $32.99*
E0635 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Limeglow'
Limeglow™ Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 3-4'
Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates a wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.
E0642 #2 ○ nt. $34.99*
E0650 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'
Wilton Blue Rug Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6" x W 3-5'
Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.
E0700 #2 ○ nt. $34.99*
E0710 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'
Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 3-5'
Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.
E0720 #2 ○ nt. $34.99*
E0730 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest'
Blue Forest Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 3-4'
Short, ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.
E0798AP #2 ○ nt. $32.99*
E0800 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'
Broadmoor Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-18" x W 3-5'
Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form.
E0810 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'
Buffalo Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'
Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.
E0819 #2 ○ nt. $32.99*
E0820 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Monna'
Calgary Carpet® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-9" x W 5-6'
This low, spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.
E0830 #2 ○ nt. $34.99*
E0840 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*


Blue Chip Juniper


Blue Prince Juniper


Hughes Juniper

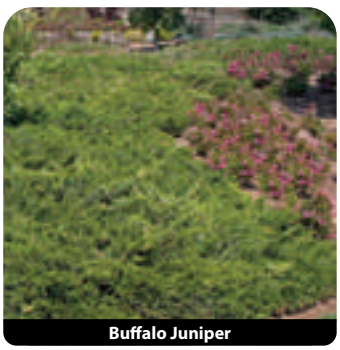

Limeglow™ Juniper


Wilton Blue Rug Juniper


Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper


Blue Forest Juniper


Broadmoor Juniper


Buffalo Juniper


Calgary Carpet® Juniper


Scandia Juniper


Medora Juniper


Moonglow Juniper


Wichita Blue Juniper


Blue Star Juniper


Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar


Eastern Red Cedar

Juniperus sabina 'Scandia'
Scandia Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'
Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.
E0860 #2 container nt. $34.99*
E0870 #5 container nt. $49.99*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'
Medora Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 3-4'
Moderately fast growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with excellent hardiness. Fruitless.
E0875 #5 container nt. $59.99*
E0877 #7 container nt. $109.99*
E0880 #10 container nt. $179.99*
E0885 #15 container nt. $209.00*
E0886 #20 container nt. $299.00*
E0887 5' B&B $279.00*
E0888 6' B&B $299.00*
E0889 7' B&B $329.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Moonglow'
Moonglow Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens, or group plantings.
E0911 #5 container nt. $99.99*
E0912 #6 container nt. $109.99*
E0915 #10 container nt. $149.99*
E0915.4 #15 container nt. $209.00*
E0915.5 #20 container nt. $289.00*
E0916 6' B&B $329.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'
Wichita Blue Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 4-6'
A bright blue, medium sized, columnar-shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge, or screen.
E0930 #5 container nt. $62.99*
E0932 #10 container nt. $169.99*
E0935 #15 container nt. $229.00*
E0936 #15/5' container nt. $259.00*
E0937 #20/5' B&B container nt. $279.00*

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'
Blue Star Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Slow growing, rounded, squatty evergreen with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.
E0945 #2 container nt. $34.99*
E0950 #5 container nt. $49.99*

Juniperus virginiana 'J.N. Select Green'
Emerald Feather™ Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'
A narrow selection of Eastern Red Cedar with bright, mint green foliage and steel blue berries. Full, dense form.
E0952.8 #6 container nt. $119.99*
E0953 #15 container nt. $209.00*
E0953.2 5' B&B $269.00*

Juniperus virginiana
Eastern Red Cedar ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'
Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months. Drought and heat tolerant.
E0956AP #3 container nt. $34.99*
E0957 #7 container nt. $89.99*
E0958 #10 container nt. $129.99*
E0958.9 5' B&B $259.00*
E0959 6' B&B $279.00*
E0959.1 7' B&B $309.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow'
Blue Arrow Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'
This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Ideal for sc eening. Rapid growth rate.
E0960 #5 o nt. $62.99*
E0961 #7 o nt. $79.99*
E0970 #10 o nt. $149.99*
E0973 #15/4' B&B o nt. $229.00*
E0976 #20 o nt. $259.00*
E0977 5' B&B $269.00*
E0977.6 6' B&B $299.00*
E0977.7 7' B&B $329.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'
Grey Owl Juniper ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'
Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles on horizontal, wide-spreading branches, attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.
E0978.5 #2 o nt. $34.99*
E0979 #5 o nt. $49.99*

Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'
Skyrocket Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'
Narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, looks excellent when grouped with other vertical accents.
E0980 #5 o nt. $62.99*
E0981 #6 o nt. $119.99*
E0984 #10 o nt. $149.99*
E0984.1 #15/4' B&B o nt. $209.00*
E0984.5 #20 o nt. $259.00*
E0995 6' B&B $299.00*
E0996 7' B&B $369.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'
Taylor Juniper ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 3-4'
Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage, winter foliage is bronze green. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.
E0998 #5 o nt. $69.99*
E0998.3 #7 o nt. $119.99*
E0998.6 #10 o nt. $209.00*
E0999 #15 o nt. $229.00*
E1000 #20 o nt. $279.00*
E1001 5' B&B $269.00*
E1002 6' B&B $299.00*

Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan'
Sea of Gold® Juniper PP17,622 ○
Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'
Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.
E0520 #2 o nt. $49.99*
E0522 #5 o nt. $69.99*

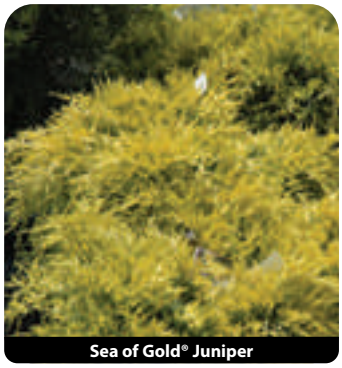
Juniperus x 'J.N. Select Blue'
Star Power® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 10-12'
Dense, full form with blue green foliage. Good, fast grower.
E1005 #6 o nt. $99.99*


Blue Arrow Juniper


Grey Owl Juniper

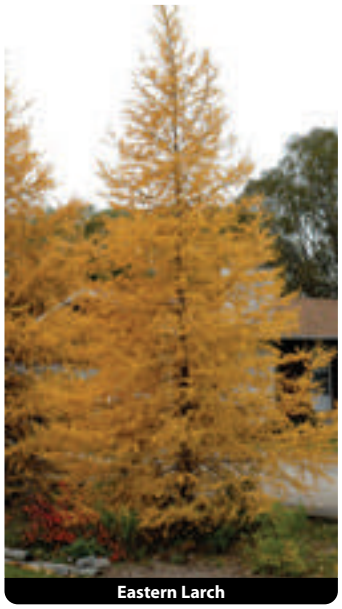

Skyrocket Juniper


Taylor Juniper


Sea of Gold® Juniper


Star Power® Juniper


Weeping European Larch


Eastern Larch


Russian Cypress


Norway Spruce


Acrocona Norway Spruce


Bird's Nest Norway Spruce

Larix | Larch

Larix decidua 'Pendula'
Weeping European Larch ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-30'
Luminous, lime green needles cover this mid-sized weeping larch in summer. Needles turn a brilliant golden yellow in fall before dropping.
E1007 #10 o nt. $389.00*
E1008 #15 o nt. $349.00*

Larix laricina
Eastern Larch ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 50-75' x W 15-25'
Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has horizontal branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Exe llent, fast growing shade tree.
E1062AP #3 o nt. $32.99*
E1070 #10 o nt. $129.99*
E1073 #25 o nt. $259.00*
E1074 6'-7' B&B $309.00*
E1075 8-10' B&B $369.00*

Microbiota | Russian Cypress

Microbiota decussata
Russian Cypress ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 12-15" x W 3-4'
Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plants will tolerate some shade. Needs good drainage. Green foliage turns bronze during the winter.
E1090 #2 o nt. $34.99*
E1100 #5 o nt. $54.99*
E1101 #10 STD o nt. $239.00*

Picea | Spruce

Picea abies
Norway Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 50-70' x W 25-30'
The Norway spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age.
E1105AP #3 o nt. $34.99*
E1106 #5 o nt. $54.99*
E1107 #6 o nt. $69.99*
E1108 #10 o nt. $129.99*
E1108.5 #15 o nt. $219.00*
E1109 #20 o nt. $229.00*
E1109.8 5' B&B $309.00*
E1110 6' B&B $419.00*
E1111 7' B&B $509.00*
E1115 8' B&B $629.00*

Picea abies 'Acrocona'
Acrocona Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'
An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in late spring at the ends of the branches.
E1120 #7 o nt. $179.99*
E1130 #10 o nt. $229.00*
E1140 #20 o nt. $329.00*
E1142 5' B&B $329.00*

Picea abies 'Nidiformis'
Bird's Nest Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Broad, dense sprue that is o mpat growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches.
E1230 #2 o nt. $36.99*
E1235 #5 o nt. $54.99*

Picea abies 'Cupressina'
Cupressina Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 6-8'
The narrow upright form can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where a strong vertical accent is required. Moderately fast growing.
E1148 #5 o nt. $99.99*
E1149 #6 o nt. $109.99*
E1150 #10 o nt. $209.00*
E1151 #15 o nt. $279.00*
E1152 #20/4' o nt. $329.00*
E1153 #20/5' B&B o nt. $399.00*
E1169 5' B&B $369.00*
E1170 6' B&B $469.00*
E1171 7' B&B $499.00*
E1172 8' B&B $599.00*


Cupressina Norway Spruce


Gold Drift Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Gold Drift'
Gold Drift Norway Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
A bright yellow version of 'Weeping Norway Spruce'. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.
E1198 #6 o nt. $249.00*

Picea abies 'Pendula Major'
Great Weeping Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'
A robust, large, arching and weeping selection. Branch tips arc upwards whilst the branchlets are strictly downward growing.
E1248.5 5' B&B $349.00*
E1248.6 6' B&B $409.00*
E1248.8 7' B&B $469.00*
E1248.9 8' B&B $509.00*


Great Weeping Norway Spruce


Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Gregoryana Parsonii'
Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
An irregular shaped, rounded, dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.
E1210 #7 o nt. $129.99*

Picea abies 'Hillside Upright'
Hillside Upright Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 8-10'
A compact, dark green upright with an irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.
E1214 #6 o nt. $209.00*
E1217 #20 o nt. $279.00*
E1215 #10 o nt. $199.99*
E1218 5' B&B $279.00*


Hillside Upright Norway Spruce


Little Gem Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Little Gem'
Little Gem Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3'
A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant. Very dense, distinctly rounded form.
E1224 #2 o nt. $42.99*
E1225 #3 o nt. $46.99*
E1227 #6 STD o nt. $179.00*
E1228 #10 STD o nt. $289.00*

Picea abies 'Paul's Select'
Paul's Select Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. The unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.
E1236 #7 o nt. $159.99*


Paul's Select Norway Spruce

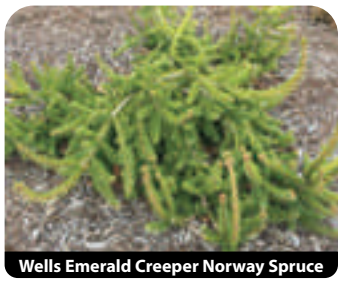

Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Pumila'
Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-5'
Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.
E1249 #2 o nt. $49.99*
E1250 #3 o nt. $49.99*
E1251 #5 o nt. $89.99*
E1260 #7 o nt. $139.99*

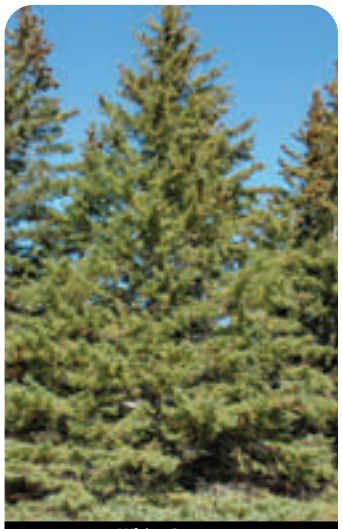

Pusch Norway Spruce


Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce


Weeping Norway Spruce


Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce


Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce


White Spruce


Black Hills Spruce


Blue Teardrop Spruce

Picea abies 'Pusch'
Pusch Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'
Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline. A much smaller version of 'Ac oo na'.
E1262 #3 o nt. $109.99*
E1264 #7 o nt. $229.00*

Picea abies 'Sherwood Compacta'
Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 8-10'
This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. A useful vertical accent for smaller spae s.
E1275 #7 o nt. $129.99*
E1281 #15 o nt. $249.00*

Picea abies 'Pendula'
Weeping Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to the desired height, and then let to weep, c eep and spread where it will.
E1240 #10 o nt. $199.99*
E1245 #20 o nt. $279.00*

Picea abies 'Wells Emerald Prostrate'
Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 5-6'
A low spreading, c eeping selet ion sporting arb ing stems with conspicuously erect branch tips.
E1289 #3 o nt. $72.99*

Picea bicolor 'Howell's Dwarf Tigertail'
Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles have a yellow hue. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a large, pyramidal tree.
E1300 #7 SPDR o nt. $229.00*
E1307 #15 UPRT o nt. $299.00*
E1305 #10 UPRT o nt. $209.00*

Picea glauca
White Spruce ○
Zone 2-5 H 40-60' x W 10-20'
Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.
E E1313AP #3 o nt. $34.99*
E1315 6' B&B $429.00*

Picea glauca 'Densata'
Black Hills Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'
Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.
E1506AP #3 o nt. $34.99*
E1510 #5 o nt. $59.99*
E1512 #6 o nt. $82.99*
E1520 #10 o nt. $149.99*
E1522 #15 o nt. $229.00*
E1525 #20 o nt. $259.00*
E1550 5' B&B $309.00*
E1560 6' B&B $409.00*
E1570 7' B&B $499.00*
E1571 8' B&B $599.00*

Picea glauca 'Blue Teardrop'
Blue Teardrop Spruce ○
Zone 3-6 H 5-6' x W 3-4'
A compact selection having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape. Formerly listed as Picea mariana 'Blue Teardrop'.
E1320 #3 o nt. $79.99*
E1321 #6 o nt. $189.99*

Picea glauca 'Conica'
Dwarf Alberta Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 4-5'
Dense, conical evergreen becoming broader with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E1325 #5 o nt. $62.99*
E1335 #10 o nt. $149.99*

Picea glauca 'North Star'
North Star White Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.
E1465 #7 o nt. $189.99*
E1466 #10 o nt. $329.00*

Picea glauca 'Pendula'
Weeping White Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 3-4'
Narrow, columnar weeper with a strong, straight leader and light gray-green needles on closely held, downward hanging branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.
E1474 #5 o nt. $109.99*
E1474.8 #6 o nt. $149.99*
E1475 #7 o nt. $159.99*
E1480 #10 o nt. $229.00*
E1485 #20 o nt. $329.00*
E1485.5 4' B&B $349.00*
E1486 5' B&B $389.00*
E1489 6' B&B $429.00*
E1490 7' B&B $499.00*

Picea glauca var. densata 'Westervelt'
Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce PP29,825 ○
Zone 3-6 H 15-20' x W 6-8'
Drought and cold tolerant selection with rich blue needles and a dense, narrow, upright habit.
E1502 #15 o nt. $249.00*

Picea mariana
Black Spruce ○
Zone 2-5 H 30-40' x W 8-12'
A straight, upright tree with a narrow, pointed crown. Very short, stiff needles and showy immature cones. Forms dense stands in its native boggy, wetland habitat, but will grow on upland sites as well.
E1575AP #3 o nt. $34.99*

Picea mariana 'Nana'
Blue Nest Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-6'
A nest type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great b oie for shaded foundation plantings.
E1600 #5 o nt. $52.99*

Picea mariana 'Wellspire'
Wellspire Black Spruce ○
Zone 4-6 H 20-25' x 7-10'
A strongly upright, narrow selection with dense, blue green foliage.
E1593 #20/4' o nt. $399.00*
E1594 5' B&B $469.00*

Picea meyeri
Meyers Spruce ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'
A hardy spruce with short, dark bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones. Adaptable to most soil types.
E1601AP #3 o nt. $34.99*

Picea omorika
Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30'
Beautifully formed sprue with o ntrasting needle o lors. Purple o nes add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.
E1722.5 6' B&B $409.00*
E1722.7 7' B&B $529.00*
E1723 8' B&B $629.00*


Dwarf Alberta Spruce


North Star White Spruce


Weeping White Spruce


Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce


Black Spruce


Blue Nest Spruce


Wellspire Black Spruce


Meyers Spruce


Serbian Spruce


Bruns Serbian Spruce


Sky Trails Serbian Spruce


Silver Blue Serbian Spruce


Weeping Serbian Spruce


Deer Run Oriental Spruce


Colorado Spruce


Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce


Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce

Picea omorika 'Bruns'
Bruns Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands on the underside.
E1623 #10 o nt. $189.99*
E1625 #20 o nt. $269.00*
E1636 5' B&B $369.00*
E1637 6' B&B $429.00*
E1638 7' B&B $469.00*
E1639 8' B&B $529.00*

Picea omorika 'Sky Trails'
Sky Trails Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 8-10'
Deep blue green needles are silvery white underneath. A tall, irregular, upright selection with a well defined weeping habit.
E1717 #15 o nt. $249.00*

Picea omorika 'Silberblue'
Silver Blue Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 12-15'
Bright, rich silvery blue needles on a dense, broad upright form. Makes a gorgeous specimen for a larger landscape.
E1712 #6 o nt. $249.00*
E1715 #20/4' o nt. $429.00*

Picea omorika 'Pendula'
Weeping Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 8-10'
This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.
E1702 #15 o nt. $269.00*
E1697 #20/4' B&B o nt. $349.00*
E1697.5 6' B&B $469.00*
E1698 7' B&B $499.00*

Picea orientalis 'Deer Run'
Deer Run Oriental Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-20' x W 6-8'
A smaller selection with a narrow, upright form. Short, distinctly blue needles are held tight to the branches.
E1726.5 #15 o nt. $249.00*

Picea pungens
Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-60' x W 15-30'
Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.
E1769AP #3 o nt. $34.99*
E1770 #5 o nt. $52.99*
E1775 #10 o nt. $129.99*
E1777 #20 o nt. $229.00*
E1810 5' B&B $309.00*
E1820 6' B&B $379.00*
E1825 7' B&B $469.00*
E1830 8' B&B $569.00*

Picea pungens 'Baby Blue'
Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 10-15'
Eye catching, silvery blue foliage makes a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.
E1756 #5 o nt. $59.99*
E1758 #10 o nt. $149.99*
E1760 #20 o nt. $289.00*
E1764 5' B&B $329.00*
E1765 6' B&B $369.00*
E1766 7' B&B $419.00*

Picea pungens glauca 'Blue Totem'
Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-18' x W 3-4'
Rich blue color on a very tight, narrow selection with short, stiff branches to better handle heavy snow loads.
E1835.5 #10 o nt. $219.00*
E1836 #15/3' B&B o nt. $269.00*
E1838 #20/42-48" B&B o nt. $429.00*
E1839 4' B&B $469.00*

Picea pungens 'The Blues'
The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.
E2035.1 #5 o nt. $109.99*
E2035.4 #10 o nt. $209.00*

Picea pungens 'Bonny Blue'
Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very symmetrical display, excellent formal presentation and great needle o lor.
E1728 #15/3-4' o nt. $349.00*
E1730 #20/4-5' B&B o nt. $409.00*
E1730.5 5' B&B $429.00*

Picea pungens 'Christina'
Christina Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36"
A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.
E1731 #3 o nt. $129.99*
E1732 #6 o nt. $249.00*
E1733 #10 o nt. $379.00*

Picea pungens 'Iseli Fastigiate'
Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 25-30' x W 8-10'
This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.
E1957 #5 o nt. $149.99*
E1960 #10 o nt. $209.00*
E1969 #15/3' o nt. $329.00*
E1970 #20/4' o nt. $369.00*
E1978 5' B&B $379.00*
E1979 6' B&B $429.00*
E1979.5 7' B&B $479.00*

Picea pungens 'Procumbens'
Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 18-24" x W 5-10'
This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.
E2015 #7 o nt. $159.99*
E2016 #10 o nt. $209.00*

Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'
Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'
An outstanding selec ion with a o nsistently full py amid form as a y ung plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.
E1736 #5 o nt. $99.99*
E1737 #10 o nt. $209.00*
E1738 #15 o nt. $269.00*
E1739 #20 o nt. $309.00*
E1741 5' B&B $399.00*
E1753.5 6' B&B $459.00*
E1754 7' B&B $499.00*
E1755 8' B&B $549.00*

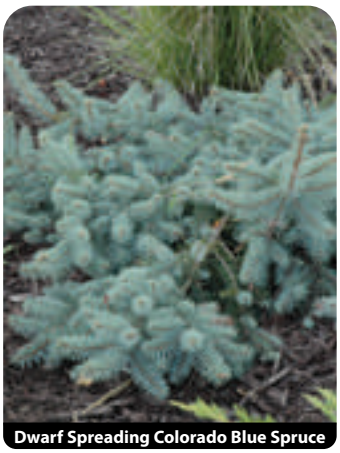
Picea pungens 'Glauca Globosa'
Globe Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'
These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.
E1840 #2 o nt. $56.99*
E1845 #3 o nt. $79.99*
E1850 #5 o nt. $99.99*
E1878 #6 STD o nt. $179.99*
E1855 #7 o nt. $159.99*
E1860 #10 o nt. $209.00*
E1880 #10/30" STD o nt. $229.00*
E1865 #20 o nt. $299.00*
E1882 #20 STD o nt. $329.00*


The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce


Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce


Christina Colorado Blue Spruce


Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce


Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce


Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce


Globe Blue Spruce

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade lov ng *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce


Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce


Lundeby's Dwarf Blue Spruce


Monty® Blue Spruce


Roundabout Colorado Spruce


Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce


Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce


Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Hermann Naue'
Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.
E1893 #7 ○ nt. $269.00*

Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'
Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'
A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.
E1899.5 #5 ○ nt. $109.99*
E1901 #10 ○ nt. $269.00*
E1902 #20 ○ nt. $349.00*
E1901.5 #15/3' ○ nt. $299.00*
E1915 5' B&B $379.00*
E1916 6' B&B $429.00*
E1916.5 7' B&B $479.00*

Picea pungens 'Lundeby's Dwarf'
Lundeby'S Dwarf Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'
This dwarf cultivar has a mounding form that becomes wider than tall as it matures. Horizontally layered branches with steel blue needles make a nice accent plant or addition to a foundation planting.
E1995 #3 ○ nt. $109.99*

Picea pungens 'INMoHoop'
Monty® Blue Spruce PP34,883 ○
Zone 2-6 H 8-12' x W 6-8'
An outstanding specimen for smaller landscapes, possessing the classic christmas tree shape with bright, frosty blue foliage.
E2002.5 #3 ○ nt. $129.99*
E2003 #6 ○ nt. $249.00*
E2003.2 #10 ○ nt. $409.00*

Picea pungens 'Roundabout'
Roundabout Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-6 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.
E2020 #3 ○ nt. $139.99*
E2022 #7 ○ nt. $229.00*

Picea pungens 'Sester's Dwarf'
Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'
Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.
E2023 #7 ○ nt. $209.00*
E2025 #10 ○ nt. $359.00*

Picea pungens 'Pendula'
Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W spreading
A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.
E2008 #10 ○ nt. $329.00*

Picea pungens 'Zafiro'
Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6'
Slow growing, dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a dense, broad upright habit.
E2044 #3 ○ nt. $109.99*
E2045 #7 ○ nt. $229.00*
E2046 #10 ○ nt. $399.00*

Pinus | Pine

Pinus banksiana
Jack Pine ○
Zone 2-6 H 20-30' x W 15-20'
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2053AP #3 o nt. $34.99*

Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'
Uncle Fogey Jack Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 15-20'
A dwarf form of a k pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong ae nt in the landsa pe.
E2060 #7 o nt. $249.00*

Pinus cembra glauca
Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-25'
A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, bluish on the inside.
E2080.7AP #3 o nt. $42.99*
E2081 #10 o nt. $179.00*
E2085 #15/3' o nt. $279.00*
E2095 #20 o nt. $299.00*

Pinus cembra 'Algonquin Pillar'
Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'
This is a narrow form of Swiss Stone pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.
E2065.7 #15/3' B&B o nt. $349.00*
E2066 #20/4' B&B o nt. $409.00*

Pinus cembra 'Blue Mound'
Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'
A compact, wider selection with soft bluish green needles. Plants have a dense, full look. Very hardy and requires very little maintenance to hold its shape.
E2066.9 #10 o nt. $309.00*

Pinus cembra 'Chalet'
Chalet Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'
Selection of Swiss Stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conia l form. Extremely hardy and o mpac .
E2067.8 #10 o nt. $209.00*
E2068 #15 o nt. $369.00*

Pinus cembra glauca 'Nana'
Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'
Conical shaped cultivar with soft, blue green needles. Compact, full growth.
E2073 #15/3' B&B o nt. $269.00*
E2073.5 #20/4' B&B o nt. $299.00*
E2074 5' B&B $299.00*

Pinus cembra 'Herman'
Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'
A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.
E2074.8 #10 o nt. $279.00*
E2074.9 #15/3' o nt. $369.00*

Pinus cembra 'Klein'
Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-7'
Silvery foliaged, compact selection with a full, dense form. Violet blue immature o nes add ornamental interest.
E2078.6 #10 o nt. $309.00*


Jack Pine


Swiss Stone Pine


Uncle Fogey Jack Pine


Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine


Big Blue Swiss Stone Pine


Chalet Swiss Stone Pine


Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine


Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine


Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine


Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine


Northern Blue Limber Pine


Silveray Korean Pine


Columnar Mugo Pine


Honey Bun Mugo Pine


Jakobsen Mugo Pine


La Cabana Mugo Pine


Lakeview Mugo Pine

Pinus cembra 'Westerstede'
Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
Long, soft needles give this selection a distinctly fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.
E2078.8 #10 o nt. $269.00*
E2079 #15/3' B&B o nt. $349.00*
E2080 #20/4' B&B o nt. $409.00*
E2080.2 5' B&B $409.00*

Pinus flexilis 'Northern Blue'
Northern Blue Limber Pine ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-15'
Upright growing with long, silvery blue needles. Good resistance to winter burn.
E2125 #15 o nt. $249.00*
E2131 6' B&B $399.00*
E2132 7' B&B $429.00*
E2133 8' B&B $469.00*

Pinus koraiensis 'Silveray'
Silveray Korean Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-30' x W 15-20'
Twisted silver and green needles provide a frosted look to the upright form. A hardy and adaptable choice to add to the landscape.
E2135 #10 o nt. $209.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'
Columnar Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'
Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual Mugo pine. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spae s.
E2139 #7 o nt. $129.99*

Pinus mugo 'Honey Bun'
Honey Bun Mugo Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb-like texture.
E2155 #3 o nt. $52.99*

Pinus mugo 'HyDak'
Hyland Splendor® Mugo Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-18' x W 8-10'
Very hardy, wind resistant selection from North Dakota State University. Plants have a pyramidal habit with dark green needles that retain the dark green o lor throughout the winter.
E2142 #6 o nt. $139.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Pinus mugo 'Jakobsen'
Jakobsen Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5'
A flat spreading Mugo pine with dark green needles. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Slightly contorted growth habit. Great specimen for the rok garden or smaller landsa pe.
E2145 #3 o nt. $69.99*
E2146 #7 o nt. $129.99*

Pinus mugo 'La Cabana'
La Cabana Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'
Very hardy and burn resistant, develops into a thick, broadly pyramidal small tree.
E2155.7 #6 o nt. $219.00*
E2156 #15/3' o nt. $309.00*
E2156.2 #20/4' o nt. $369.00*

Pinus mugo 'Lakeview'
Lakeview Mugo Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-5'
A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other dwarf selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.
E2157 #3 o nt. $69.99*
E2158 #7 o nt. $129.99*

Pinus mugo pumilio
Dwarf Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-6' Variable
Excellent green color on rounded, compact plants. Very hardy and adaptable. Seed propagated plants have slightly variable foliage color, shape, and size.
E2325 #2 ○ nt. $36.99*
E2327 #5 ○ nt. $54.99*
E2336 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'
Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plants a 'fiber-optic' look.
E2161 #3 ○ nt. $74.99*
E2162 #7 ○ nt. $209.00*

Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'
Slowmound Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 5-6'
A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows around 3" per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.
E2174.9 #2 ○ nt. $56.99*
E2175 #3 ○ nt. $76.99*
E2179 #5 ○ nt. $86.99*
E2180 #7 ○ nt. $149.99*

Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'
Tannenbaum Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12" per year, little maintenance is needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.
E2164.5 #5 ○ nt. $79.99*
E2165 #7 ○ nt. $149.99*
E2172 #15/3' B&B ○ nt. $409.00*
E2173 #20/4' B&B ○ nt. $429.00*
E2171 #10 ○ nt. $189.99*
E2174 5' B&B $409.00*
E2174.2 6' B&B $469.00*

Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'
Valley Cushion Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 1-2' x W 3-4'
This hardy Mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, wide spreading growth habit.
E2205 #3 ○ nt. $76.99*
E2206 #6 ○ nt. $149.99*

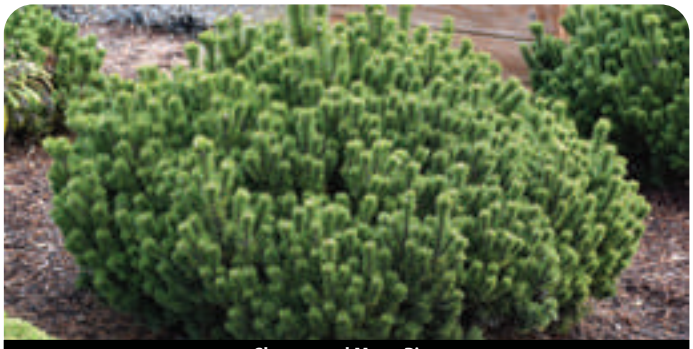
Pinus nigra
Austrian Pine ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 20-25'
A vigorous, dense growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.
E2350 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*
E2353 #15 ○ nt. $219.00*
E2354 #20 ○ nt. $229.00*
E2359 5' B&B $369.00*
E2360 6' B&B $469.00*
E2365 7' B&B $529.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Aoi'
Aoi Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms into a broad pyramid shape over time.
E2404 #10/30" B&B ○ nt. $209.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Blue Angel'
Blue Angel Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Full, dense growth habit.
E2408 #15 ○ nt. $249.00*
E2409 #20/4' B&B ○ nt. $369.00*


Dwarf Mugo Pine


Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine


Slowmound Mugo Pine


Tannenbaum Mugo Pine


Valley Cushion Mugo Pine


Austrian Pine


Blue Angel Japanese White Pine


Aoi Japanese White Pine


Fukai Japanese White Pine


Japanese White Pine


Ponderosa Pine


Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine


Norway Pine


Eastern White Pine


Angel Falls White Pine

Pinus parviflora 'Fukai'
Fukai Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 5-9 H 10-12' x W 5-6'
A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with yellow bands on the new growth. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best o lor in full sun.
E2410 #15/3' B&B o nt. $229.00*
E2411 #20/4' B&B o nt. $299.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Glauca'
Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 25-30'
Grae ful, slow growing, wide spreading py amid. Blue needles on ase nding branches. Beautiful specimen tree.
E2429 #10 o nt. $179.99*
E2434 #20 o nt. $259.00*
E2434.2 #20/4' B&B o nt. $399.00*
E2434.9 5' B&B $379.00*
E2435 6' B&B $429.00*

Pinus ponderosa
Ponderosa Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 40-60' x W 25-30'
Large, narrow pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.
E2460 6' B&B $469.00*

Pinus pumila 'Blue Dwarf'
Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 6-8'
Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.
E2465 #3 o nt. $119.99*
E2467 #7 o nt. $279.00*

Pinus resinosa
Norway Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'
Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark and grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.
E2468AP #3 o nt. $34.99*
E2468.1GB #3 o nt. $34.99*
E2469.9 5' B&B $309.00*
E2470 6' B&B $429.00*
E2471 7' B&B $509.00*
E2472 8' B&B $629.00*

Pinus strobus
Eastern White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 50-80' x W 25-40'
A large, graceful, wide spreading pine with long, slender blue-green needles. This pine has an overall 'soft' appearance. Fast growing.
E2514AP #3 o nt. $34.99*
E2514.1GB #3 o nt. $34.99*
E2516 #6 o nt. $79.99*
E2515 #5 o nt. $54.99*
E2530 #10 o nt. $129.99*
E2532 #15 o nt. $229.00*
E2534 #20 o nt. $229.00*
E2559 5' B&B $299.00*
E2560 6' B&B $399.00*
E2570 7' B&B $499.00*
E2575 8' B&B $599.00*
E2577 10' B&B $799.00*

Pinus strobus 'Angel Falls'
Angel Falls White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form with long, light green needles. May be staked to the desired height and then left to weep and sprawl.
E2578 #6 o nt. $279.00*
E2579 #10 o nt. $229.00*

Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'
Blue Shag White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'
Dense, dwarf, mounded form of Eastern White pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.
E2589 #5 o nt. $79.99*
E2590 #7 o nt. $149.99*
E2591 #10 STD o nt. $259.00*

Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'
Columnar White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landsa pes with more limited room.
E2620 #10 o nt. $179.99*
E2621 #15 o nt. $249.00*
E2623 #20 o nt. $269.00*
E2630 4' B&B $329.00*
E2631 5' B&B $359.00*
E2632 6' B&B $409.00*
E2633 7' B&B $449.00*
E2634 8' B&B $569.00*
E2635 10' B&B $649.00*

Pinus strobus 'Louie'
Louie White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'
A bright yellow variety of Eastern White pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles fade to green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun.
E2641 #20/4' B&B o nt. $239.00*

Pinus strobus 'Macopin'
Macopin White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles.
E2648 #3 o nt. $149.99*
E2650 #6 o nt. $249.00*

Pinus strobus 'Mini Twists'
Mini Twists White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'
A dwarf selection with small, contorted needles. May be candle pruned to provide an even smaller, more dense form.
E2662 #6 o nt. $179.99*

Pinus strobus 'Nana'
Dwarf White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'
A dwarf form of the native white pine with an irregular globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a soft look and feel.
E2690 #10 o nt. $189.99*

Pinus strobus 'Niagara Falls'
Niagara Falls White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long, two-toned needles cover the densely branched form. Stake to the desired height and let it weep thereafter.
E2692 #3 o nt. $79.99*

Pinus strobus 'Pendula'
Weeping White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 15-20' Variable
The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height.
E2706 #20/4' B&B o nt. $369.00*

Pinus strobus 'Stowe Pillar'
Stowe Pillar White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 8-12'
A narrow, upright selection that is a bit narrower than 'Fastigata'.
E2719 #10 o nt. $219.00*
E2720 #15 o nt. $259.00*
E2721 #20/4' B&B o nt. $429.00*


Blue Shag White Pine


Columnar White Pine


Louie White Pine


Macopin White Pine


Mini Twists White Pine


Dwarf White Pine


Niagara Falls White Pine


Weeping White Pine


Stowe Pillar White Pine


Scotch Pine


Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan


French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan


Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine


Green Penguin Scotch Pine


Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine


Topiary Scotch Pine


Upright Japanese Yew

Pinus sylvestris
Scotch Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-60' x W 30-40'
This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.
E2734AP #3 o nt. $34.99*
E2740 6' B&B $379.00*
E2745 7' B&B $429.00*
E2746 8' B&B $469.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Bonna'
Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-12' x W 8-12'
This selection has been trained into an open 'oriental' form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.
E2818 #24 HP o nt. $2,499.00*
E2820 5' B&B HP $1,399.00*
E2821 6' B&B HP $1,999.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'French Blue'
French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'
A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open 'oriental' form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.
E2830 #10 HP o nt. $379.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'
Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10'
An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe. Prune to maintain the topiary shape.
E2860 #5 PPON cont. $229.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Green Penguin'
Green Penguin Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 2-3'
A very hardy, slow growing dwarf selection with full, dense foliage. Maintains its bright green color year round and has fantastic texture. Great alternative to 'Dwarf Alberta' spruce.
E2867 #2 o nt. $59.99*
E2868 #3 o nt. $89.99*
E2870 #7 o nt. $229.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'
Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 8-10'
A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls.
E2900 #3 o nt. $82.99*
E2908.5 #6 o nt. $129.99*
E2908.6 #10 STD o nt. $209.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Topiary'
Topiary Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10'
A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.
E2926.7 #10 HP o nt. $259.00*
E2927 #20 HP o nt. $359.00*
E2929 5' B&B PP $769.00*

Taxus | Yew

Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'
Upright Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 5-10'
Broad and upright growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing very well. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E2970 #7 o nt. $119.99*
E2971 #10 o nt. $219.00*
E3010 #15/3' B&B o nt. $229.00*
E3031 #15/4' B&B o nt. $329.00*
E3031.4 4' B&B $299.00*
E3032 5' B&B $399.00*
E3033 6' B&B $549.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'
Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 4-6'
This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to a fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3040 #3 o nt. $99.99*

Taxus cuspidata 'Monloo'
Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 6-8'
Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Excellent dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3070 #5 o nt. $56.99*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nana Aurescens'
Golden Japanese Yew ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'
New growth is goldenrod yellow, turning to dark green in the second year which highlights the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3080 #3 o nt. $109.99*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nova'
Nova Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 4-6'
Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Exe llent for hedges.
E3034 #5 o nt. $56.99*
E3034.5 #7/15" o nt. $99.99*
E3034.7 #10/18" o nt. $129.99*
E3037 18" B&B $109.99*

Taxus x media 'Beanpole'
Beanpole Yew ○ ●
Zone 5-9 H 6-8' x W 18-24"
An extremely narrow, fastigiate selection with dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun. Makes a very interesting focal point or accent planting.
E3105 #3 o nt. $109.99*

Taxus x media 'Citation'
Citation Columnar Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 6-10' x W 3-5'
Dense, upright selection with long, dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be sheared to a desired height. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3110 #5 o nt. $56.99*
E3113 18" B&B $109.99*

Taxus x media 'H.M. Eddie'
H.M. Eddie Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 10-12' x W 3-4'
A tall, columnar selection perfect for a tall hedge in a shady area. Male plants do not produe fruit.
E3133 30" B&B $209.00*
E3134 3' B&B $229.00*
E3135 5' B&B $309.00*

Taxus x media 'Nigra'
Dark Green Spreader Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'
A hardy spreading ɐ w with nie dark green foliage that adapts wonderfully to shearing. Full sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3128 #2 o nt. $36.99*
E3130 #5 o nt. $52.99*
E3131 #7 o nt. $99.99*

Taxus x media 'SMNTHDB'
Stonehenge Dark Druid® Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 2.5-3'
Compact, naturally rounded habit makes establishing a hedge a breeze with minimal trimming required.
E3144 #2 o nt. $42.99*
E3146 #6 o nt. $119.99*

Taxus x media 'SMNTHDC'
Stonehenge® Yew PP31,795 ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 2-3'
A strongly upright, narrow o lumnar selet ion that works well as a spet men, ae nt grouping, or hedge. Protet from afternoon winter sun.
E3140 #2 o nt. $42.99*
E3143 30" B&B $209.00*


Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew


Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew


Golden Japanese Yew


Nova Japanese Yew


Beanpole Yew


Citation Columnar Yew


H.M. Eddie Yew

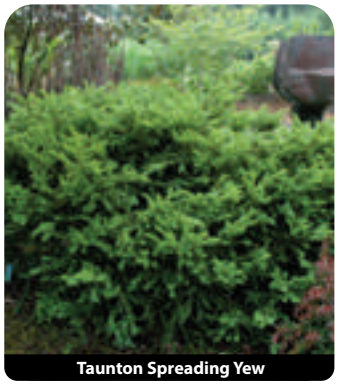

Dark Green Spreader Yew


Stonehenge Dark Druid® Yew


Stonehenge Yew

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade lov ng *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

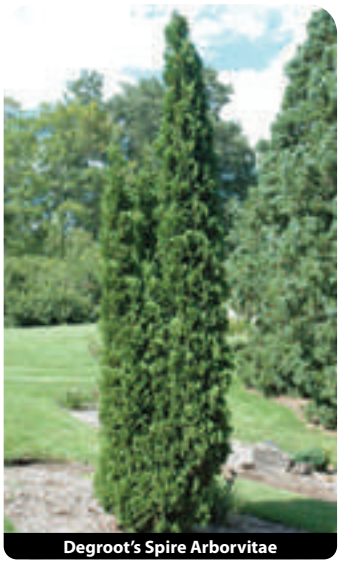

Stonehenge Skinny® Yew


Taunton Spreading Yew


White Cedar


Autumn Moon Arborvitae


American Pillar Arborvitae


Degroot's Spire Arborvitae


Emerald Green Arborvitae

Taxus x media 'SMNTHDPF'
Stonehenge Skinny® Yew PP32,306 Full sun ●
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 12-15"
Establishing a screen in a tight planting area is easy with this tall, extremely narrow selection.
E3148 #6 ○ nt. $119.99*

Taxus x media 'Tauntonii'
Taunton Spreading Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'
A hardy, spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn. Requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.
E3150 #2 ○ nt. $36.99*
E3160 #3 ○ nt. $42.99*
E3170 #5 ○ nt. $54.99*
E3180 #7 ○ nt. $99.99*
E3181 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*

Thuja | Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis
White Cedar ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.
E3221AP #3 ○ nt. $34.99*
E3224 #10 ○ nt. $99.99*
E3225.5 5' B&B $259.00*
E3226 6' B&B $299.00*
E3227 7' B&B $329.00*
E3227.2 8' B&B $369.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'American Pillar'
American Pillar Arborvitae **PP20,209** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 25-30' x W 3-4'
A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.
E3229 #3 ○ nt. $42.99*
E3229.5 #5 ○ nt. $59.99*
E3231 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*
E3232 6' B&B $289.00*
E3232.5 7' B&B $329.00*
E3233 8' B&B $369.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Autumn Moon'
Autumn Moon Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
A dwarf arborvitae with yellow-lime foliage. Very dense and slow growing with no pruning required to maintain its shape.
E3233.3 #3 ○ nt. $59.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Degroot's Spire'
Degroot's Spire Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'
Narrow green pyramid with twisted, fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze color in winter.
E3238GB #3 ○ nt. $32.99*
E3239AP #3 ○ nt. $32.99*
E3240 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*
E3245 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*
E3250 #15 ○ nt. $169.99*
E3255 #20 ○ nt. $209.00*
E3260 5' B&B $269.00*
E3261 6' B&B $289.00*
E3262 7' B&B $329.00*
E3263 8' B&B $379.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'
Emerald Green Arborvitae ○
Zone 5-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'
Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds its color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3285 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*
E3285.2 #15 ○ nt. $169.99*
E3286 #20 ○ nt. $209.00*
E3286.5 5' B&B $229.00*
E3287 6' B&B $299.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Filiformis'
Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'
Bright green thread-like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.
E3293 #3 ○ nt. $62.99*
E3295 #7 ○ nt. $129.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'SMTOTM'
Full Speed A Hedge® Thin Man® Arborvitae PP25,672 ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 3-5'
A super narrow selection with an astonishing growth rate, great for establishing a privacy hedge quickly without sacrificing a lot of area in the yard.
E3623 #6 ○ nt. $92.99*
E3623.5 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Blush'
Golden Blush Arborvitae ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'
Bright yellow new growth contrasts against the darker green inner foliage. Burn resistant foliage forms a narrow, upright pyramidal shape.
E3295.5 #6 ○ nt. $129.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Globe'
Golden Globe Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.
E3299 #2 ○ nt. $34.99*
E3301 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'
Hetz Midget Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'
Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3315 #1 ○ nt. $12.99*
E3320 #2 ○ nt. $32.99*
E3340 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*
E3343 #7 ○ nt. $72.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Wintergreen'
Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 6-8'
Tall, narrow conical shape with a strong central leader. Holds its green color well through the winter. Fast grower that is excellent for screens and windbreaks.
E3350 6' B&B $289.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'
Holmstrup Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'
Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
E3360AP #2 ○ nt. $29.99*
E3361AP #3 ○ nt. $32.99*
E3380 #5 ○ nt. $49.99*
E3385 #6 ○ nt. $86.99*
E3390 #7 ○ nt. $79.99*
E3395 #10 ○ nt. $129.99*
E3400 #15 ○ nt. $159.99*
E3405 #20 ○ nt. $229.00*
E3409 6' B&B $309.00*
E3407 4' B&B $259.00*
E3408 5' B&B $279.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Jantar'
Jantar Arborvitae PP22,296 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'
Narrow, upright selection with bright yellow foliage. Foliage takes on amber tones in the winter.
E3416.5 #3 ○ nt. $79.99*
E3417 #6 ○ nt. $149.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Kelsoki Spire'
Kelsoki Spire Arborvitae ○ ◉ *Not Pictured*
Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 3-4'
Highly textured, twisted foliage adds a sculptural element to the garden. Narrow, upright shape is excellent as an accent or as an upscale screen.
E3418 #10 ○ nt. $189.99* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***


Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae


Full Speed A Hedge® Thin Man® Arborvitae


Golden Blush Arborvitae


Golden Globe Arborvitae


Hetz Midget Arborvitae


Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae


Holmstrup Arborvitae


Jantar Arborvitae


First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae


Little Giant Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU3'
First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae PP35,206 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6'
A heat tolerant, yellow foliage selection with a broadly conical form and dense habit. Foliage will take on orange tones in the winter.
E3296.2 #2 o nt. $36.99*
E3296.4 #5 o nt. $49.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'
Little Giant Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
Rich, green, globe-shaped arborvitae. Slow, dense growth. Excellent choice for a low evergreen hedge.
E3420 #2 o nt. $34.99*
E3430 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E3432 #7 o nt. $74.99*


Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae


North Pole® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Bobazam'
Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'
Finely textured foliage gives a light, airy element to the landscape. Symmetrical, rounded habit provides little need for maintenance. Adaptable and easy to grow.
E3433.5 #1 o nt. $14.99*
E3434 #2 o nt. $32.99*
E3435.5 #5 o nt. $49.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe'
North Pole® Arborvitae **PP22,174** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 4-5'
A selection of 'Wintergreen' having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.
E3443 #2 o nt. $39.99*
E3445 #5 o nt. $62.99*
E3445.5 #6 o nt. $96.99*
E3446 #10 o nt. $129.99*
E3446.1 #15 o nt. $169.99*
E3446.2 #20/4' o nt. $209.00*
E3446.4 5' B&B $269.00*
E3446.5 6' B&B $299.00*
E3446.7 7' B&B $349.00*
E3446.75 8' B&B $389.00*


First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU4'
First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae PP35,297 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'
Perfectly rounded, dense form in a maintenance free habit. Hardy, burn resistant foliage.
E3297.2 #2 o nt. $36.99*
E3297.4 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E3297.5 #6 o nt. $89.99*
E3297.7 30" B&B $249.00* ***AVAIL 7/15***


Primo® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'IslPrim'
Primo® Arborvitae ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 12-15"
A slow growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.
E3446.8 #3 o nt. $99.99*
E3446.9 #6 o nt. $179.99*


Private Jet™ Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'King of Brabant'
Private Jet™ Arborvitae PP29,678 ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'
Fast growing, narrow selection maintains its shape without pruning. Cold hardy plants retain the mint green foliage color throughout the winter.
E3487.5 #2 o nt. $36.99*


Pyramidal Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'
Pyramidal Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 6-8'
Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge. Fast growing.
E3449AP #3 o nt. $32.99*
E3450 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E3460 #10 o nt. $129.99*
E3461 #15 o nt. $149.99*
E3462 #20 o nt. $209.00*
E3483 5' B&B $269.00*
E3484 6' B&B $289.00*
E3485 7' B&B $329.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'
Rushmore Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 4-6'
A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.
E3495 #5 container $49.99*
E3508 #7 container $89.99*
E3510 #10 container $129.99*
E3512 #20 container $209.00*
E3514 5' B&B $269.00*
E3515 6' B&B $289.00*
E3516 7' B&B $329.00*
E3517 8' B&B $379.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Sunkist'
Sunkist Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'
Pyramidal gold foliaged arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.
E3538AP #3 container $32.99*
E3540 #5 container $49.99*
E3542 #10 container $129.99*
E3543 #20 container $209.00*
E3543.9 4' B&B $259.00*
E3544 5' B&B $279.00*
E3544.3 6' B&B $299.00*

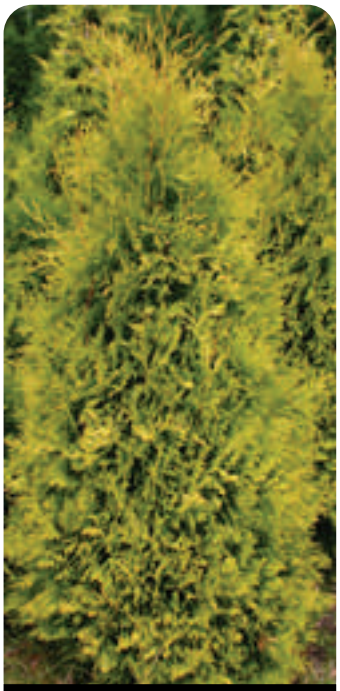
Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU5'
First Editions® Tall Guy™ Arborvitae PP35,180 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 2-3'
A fast growing, upright, narrow selection that will withstand scorching heat and freezing cold. Maintains a strong growing central leader that prevents opening up under heavy snow loads due to multiple leaders.
E3545.2 #2 container $36.99*
E3545.6 #5 container $56.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'SMNTOBAB'
Tator Tot® Arborvitae PP30,761 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2'
A naturally compact, dense selection with a tidy habit. Performs well even in part shade.
E3546 #2 container $39.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'BailJohn'
First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae PP15,850 ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'
A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of 'Techny' arborvitae. Superior form and denser growth when compared to 'Techny'.
E3546.9 #2 container $39.99*
E3547 #5 container $59.99*
E3547.3 4' B&B $269.00*
E3547.4 5' B&B $309.00*
E3547.2 #7 container $99.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'
Techny Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge. Very hardy and adaptable to most growing conditions.
E3548 #2 container $29.99*
E3550 #5 container $49.99*
E3560 #7 container $72.99*
E3565 #10 container $129.99*
E3566 #15 container $179.99*
E3568 #20 container $209.00*
E3585 5' B&B $269.00*
E3590 6' B&B $309.00*
E3595 7' B&B $349.00*
E3600 8' B&B $399.00*

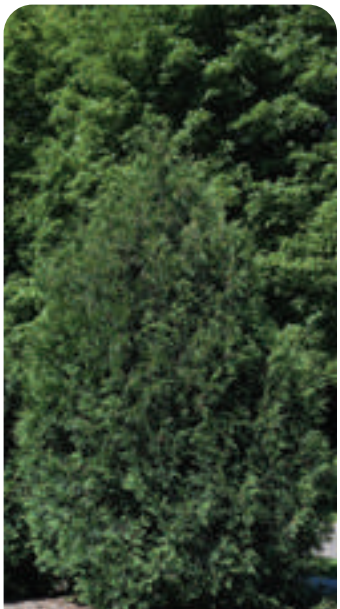

Rushmore Arborvitae


Sunkist Arborvitae


First Editions® Tall Guy™ Arborvitae


Tator Tot® Arborvitae


First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae

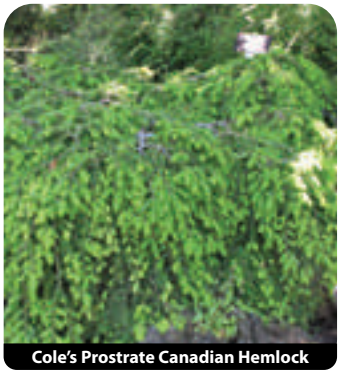

Techny Arborvitae


Techny Globe Arborvitae


Sting® Arborvitae


Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae


Canadian Hemlock


Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock


Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock


Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock


Weeping Canadian Hemlock

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe'
Techny Globe Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'
Globe form of 'Techny', must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for a low, formal, globe hedge.
E3615 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E3620 #7 o nt. $74.99*
E3621 #10 o nt. $129.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'SMNTOO'
Sting® Arborvitae PP34,292 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 12-18"
An extremely narrow selection that makes a spectacular specimen or grouping to add height to even the smallest landscape area.
E3530 #2 o nt. $39.99*
E3532 #5 o nt. $79.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'
Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 3-4'
Distinctive for its narrow, upright habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good as a vertical or color contrasting accent for the landscape.
E3649 #5 o nt. $49.99*
E3650 #6 o nt. $89.99*
E3656 #15 o nt. $169.99*
E3660 5' B&B $269.00*
E3661 6' B&B $289.00*

Tsuga | Hemlock

Tsuga canadensis
Canadian Hemlock ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'
A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent, large hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils, some shade is beneficial. The best large conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3668 #5 o nt. $69.99*
E3668.9 #7 o nt. $139.99*
E3669 #10 o nt. $189.99*
E3670 #15/3' B&B o nt. $259.00*
E3675 #15/4' B&B o nt. $309.00*
E3675.5 4' B&B $269.00*
E3676 5' B&B $369.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'
Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 3-4'
This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas, rhododendrons, or in a shade garden tumbling over rocks. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3678 #3 o nt. $119.99*

Tsuga canadensis 'Moon Frost'
Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that's reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.
E3755 #3 o nt. $139.99*

Tsuga canadensis 'Summer Snow'
Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
'Summer Snow' is a beautiful highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3826 #3 o nt. $119.99*
E3827 #7 o nt. $219.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'
Weeping Canadian Hemlock ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 8-10'
Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many lacy red branches. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3818 #3 o nt. $129.99*
E3820 #7 o nt. $299.00*

Tree Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Maple	Acer
Horsechestnut, Buckeye	Aesculus
Alder	Alnus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier
Birch	Betula
Blue Beech	Carpinus
Catalpa	Catalpa
Hackberry	Celtis
Eastern Redbud	Cercis
White Fringe Tree	Chionanthus
American Yellowwood	Cladrastis
Dogwood	Cornus

Common Name	Latin Name
Hawthorn	Crataegus
Ginkgo	Ginkgo
Honeylocust	Gleditsia
Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Black Walnut	Juglans
Amur Maackia	Maackia
Magnolia	Magnolia
Crabapple, Apple	Malus
Mulberry	Morus
Ironwood	Ostrya
Ninebark	Physocarpus

Common Name	Latin Name
Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood	Populus
Cherry; Plum	Prunus
Pear	Pyrus
Oak	Quercus
Willow	Salix
Mountain Ash	Sorbus
Lilac	Syringa
Linden	Tilia
Elm	Ulmus
Viburnum	Viburnum

Acer | Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'
Autumn Blaze® Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A hybrid between red and silver maple that's drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, a heavy branching habit, and is a fast grower.
T0010 #10 cont. $159.99*
T0020 #15 cont. $179.99*
T0030 #25 cont. $329.00*
T0059 1.75" B&B $359.00*
T0060 2" B&B $399.00*
T0070 2.5" B&B $459.00*
T0080 3" B&B $499.00*
T0082 3.5" B&B $649.00*
T0084 4" B&B $769.00*

Acer x freemanii ' AF #1'
Firefall™ Maple PP15,593 ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 25-35'
This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early on deeply cut and sharply pointed leaves.
T0095 #10 cont. $169.99*
T0097 #25 cont. $349.00*
T0097.5 1.75" B&B $359.00*
T0098 2" B&B $399.00*
T0098.5 2.5" B&B $459.00*
T0099 3" B&B $499.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'
First Editions® Matador™ Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 25-30'
A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.
T0100 #10 cont. $159.99*
T0103 #25 cont. $349.00*
T0105 2" B&B $409.00*
T0106 2.5" B&B $459.00*
T0107 3" B&B $499.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Sienna'
Sienna Glen® Maple ○
Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.
T0115 #10 cont. $159.99*
T0118 #25 cont. $329.00*
T0119 1.75" B&B $359.00*
T0120 2" B&B $409.00*
T0130 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T0135 3" B&B $569.00*


Autumn Blaze® Maple


Firefall™ Maple


First Editions® Matador™ Maple


Sienna Glen® Maple

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Flame Amur Maple


State Street® Maple


Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple


Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple


Columnar Norway Maple


Crimson Sentry Norway Maple


Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple


Princeton Gold® Norway Maple


Royal Red Norway Maple

Acer ginnala 'Flame'
Flame Amur Maple ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-25'
A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for its bright red fruits and fiery red fall color. A hardy tree that does well in shade.
T0160 2" B&B $449.00*
T0180 6' CLP B&B $349.00*

Acer miyabei 'Morton'
State Street® Maple ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 15-20'
Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.
T0191 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0191.3 1.75" B&B $379.00*
T0191.5 2" B&B $399.00*
T0192 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T0192.2 3" B&B $509.00*

Acer palmatum 'Sherwood Flame'
Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 10-12'
Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form in age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.
T0197 #6 cont. $179.99*
T0199 #15 cont. $599.00*

Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Monfrick'
Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple **PP31,864** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'
Lacy, deeply dissected foliage in rich red tones. Low, spreading branches develop into a mounded, weeping form. Good cold tolerance for a Japanese maple.
T0199.8 #2 cont. $129.99*
T0200 #5 cont. $229.00*

Acer platanoides 'Columnare'
Columnar Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 10-15'
Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark, glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall.
T0205 2" B&B $429.00*
T0210 2.5" B&B $519.00*

Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'
Crimson Sentry Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-18'
An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage.
T0225 #10 cont. $269.00*
T0230 #20 cont. $349.00*

Acer platanoides 'Pond'
Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'
Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.
T0270 2" B&B $379.00*
T0280 2.5" B&B $439.00*
T0281 3" B&B $479.00*

Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold'
Princeton Gold® Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'
An attractive Norway maple with a narrow, oval crown and golden/yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with green or red foliage.
T0312 #20 cont. $299.00*

Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'
Royal Red Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 25-35'
Attractive glossy, maroon red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.
T0320 #10 cont. $169.99*
T0325 #20 cont. $299.00*
T0338 1.75" B&B $359.00*
T0340 2" B&B $379.00*
T0342 2.5" B&B $469.00*

Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'
Variegated Norway Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'
Interesting form of Norway maple with sharply variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.
T0361 #20 ont. $299.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum
Korean Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'
This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.
T0373 #20 CLP ont. $279.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslAJ'
Arctic Jade® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.
T0397 #6 TF ont. $239.00*
T0400 #15 TF ont. $659.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslID'
Ice Dragon® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'
Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange red blush and quickly turn to a green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.
T0400.9 #3 TF ont. $179.99*
T0401 #6 TF ont. $369.00*
T0402 #15 TF ont. $799.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslNW'
North Wind® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.
T0407 #3 TF ont. $159.99*
T0408 #7 TF ont. $249.00*
T0410 #15 TF ont. $659.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum 'Hasselkus'
Northern Glow® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 18-24'
A hybrid cross of Japanese and Korean maples sporting green, palmate foliage that emerges bronze, becoming bright orange-red to deep red in the fall. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form.
T0413 #7 CLP ont. $149.99*
T0415 #20 CLP ont. $269.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'Origami'
Origami Maple ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Lime green new growth contrasts with the dark green mature leaves, transitioning to glowing shades of orange and yellow in the fall. Deeply cut and decoratively shaped leaves impart its namesake. Sturdy, globe shaped habit.
T0415.6 #15 ont. $659.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'Wabi sabi'
Wabi sabi Maple ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 6-7' x W 8-10'
The finely divided, lacy leaves turn a mixture of yellow, orange, and red in the fall. Features a gently arching growth habit. Bright red upright clusters of seeds add a brief spot of color in spring.
T0416 #6 ont. $239.00*
T0416.2 #15 ont. $659.00*

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78'
Armstrong Gold® Red Maple **PP25,301** ○
Zone 4-8 H 35-40' x W 10-12'
An improved selection of 'Armstrong', develops into a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.
T0416.5 #10 ont. $209.00*
T0417 #20 ont. $329.00*
T0418 1.75" B&B $409.00*
T0419 2" B&B $469.00*
T0420 2.5" B&B $549.00*
T0421 3" B&B $569.00*

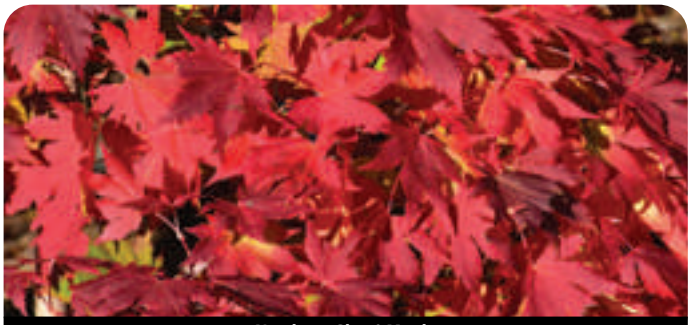

Variegated Norway Maple


Arctic Jade® Maple


Korean Maple


Ice Dragon® Maple


North Wind® Maple


Northern Glow® Maple


Wabi sabi Maple


Armstrong Gold® Red Maple

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Autumn Radiance® Red Maple


Brandywine Red Maple


Northwood Red Maple


Red Rocket Red Maple


Red Sunset® Red Maple


Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple


Apollo® Sugar Maple

Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'
Autumn Radiance® Red Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
This red maple has a good, open, rounded form with a strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.
T0423 #10 ont. $259.00*
T0425 #20 ont. $309.00*
T0430 2" B&B $469.00*
T0435 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T0436 3" B&B $549.00*

Acer rubrum 'Brandywine'
Brandywine Red Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'
A National Arboretum introduction with an upright, oval form and long lasting, deep red fall color. A seedless male cultivar.
T0452 #10 ont. $169.99*
T0453 #20 ont. $309.00*
T0455 2" B&B $459.00*
T0456 2.5" B&B $529.00*
T0456.5 3" B&B $569.00*

Acer rubrum 'Northwood'
Northwood Red Maple ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color in primarily shades of yellow and orange.
T0492 #20 ont. $309.00*
T0495 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T0500 2" B&B $449.00*
T0510 2.5" B&B $529.00*
T0512 3" B&B $579.00*

Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket'
Red Rocket Red Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 10-12'
A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color. Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.
T0528 #10 ont. $209.00*
T0530 #20 ont. $329.00*
T0531 1.75" B&B $409.00*
T0532 2" B&B $429.00*

Acer rubrum 'Franksred'
Red Sunset® Red Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
The dense, upright branching and oval form retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavy textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.
T0539 #20 ont. $329.00*
T0540 #25 ont. $429.00*
T0560 2" B&B $429.00*
T0570 2.5" B&B $529.00*
T0571 3" B&B $569.00*

Acer rubrum 'Bailcraig'
Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'
Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance to frost cracking. Shows very early fall color of consistent, deep crimson.
T0580 2" B&B $409.00*
T0581 2.5" B&B $469.00*

Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole'
Apollo® Sugar Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'
Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.
T0598 #20 ont. $349.00*

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'
Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'
Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with vivid shades of orange and red.
T0609 #7 cont. $179.99*
T0610 #10 cont. $189.99*
T0615 #20 cont. $329.00*
T0620 #25 cont. $469.00*
T0639 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T0640 2" B&B $479.00*
T0650 2.5" B&B $529.00*
T0651 3" B&B $569.00*

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'
Green Mountain® Sugar Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 35-40'
Thick leaves cover red with a waxy coating help this tree retain a fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.
T0697 #10 cont. $189.99*
T0699 #20 cont. $329.00*
T0719 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T0720 2" B&B $479.00*
T0730 2.5" B&B $529.00*
T0733 3" B&B $569.00*

Acer saccharum 'Jeferno'
Inferno™ Sugar Maple ○
Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 20-25'
A selection from Canada featuring excellent cold hardiness, an ascending growth habit, and somewhat smaller mature size. Dark green foliage turns orange red in the fall.
T0734 #10 cont. $189.99*

Acer saccharinum 'JFS H1'
Symatree® Silver Maple ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 20-25'
Outstanding compact growth habit on an upright oval form. Remarkably symmetrical growth on a hardy, adaptable tree. Seedless.
T0739 2.5" B&B $569.00*

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn'
Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple PP15,023 ○
Zone 3-6 H 20-25' x W 15-20'
A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple. Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall foliage color.
T0742 1.75" B&B $399.00*

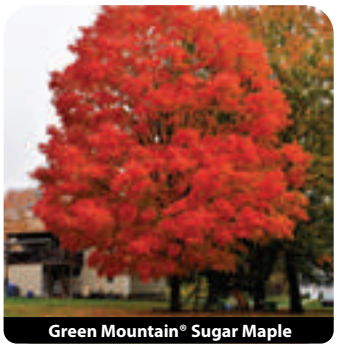
Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye

Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'
Autumn Splendor Buckeye ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 25-30' yellow-red
Flowers are yellow red 6" panicles at the ends of branches. Dark green shiny leaves are sorb resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once the tree is established, it is a good grower.
T0780 #10 cont. $179.99*
T0785 #20 cont. $349.00*
T0794 1.75" B&B $409.00*
T0795 2" B&B $429.00*
T0796 2.5" B&B $499.00*

Aesculus glabra
Ohio Buckeye ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 20-40' x W 20-40' pink red
Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.
T0808 #10 cont. $209.00*

Aesculus glabra 'J.N. Select'
Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20' greenish yellow
Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease resistant than the species with little fruit production.
T0810 #20 cont. $349.00*


Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple


Green Mountain® Sugar Maple


Inferno™ Sugar Maple


Symatree Silver Maple


Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple


Autumn Splendor Buckeye

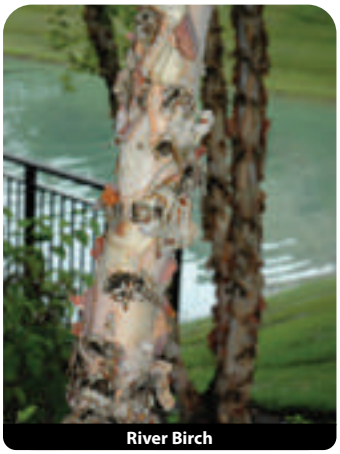

Ohio Buckeye


Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye


Prairie Horizon® Alder


Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry


Spring Flurry® Serviceberry


River Birch


Heritage® Birch

Alnus | Alder

Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'
Prairie Horizon® Alder ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30' purple
A fast growing selection sporting a strong central leader and pyramidal form with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.
T0845 #10 cont. $129.99*
T0846 #20 cont. $249.00*
T0847 1.5" B&B $299.00*
T0847.1 1.75" B&B $309.00*
T0847.2 2" B&B $359.00*
T0847.3 2.5" B&B $399.00*

Amelanchier | Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'
Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 15-18' white
One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.
T0915 #10 TF cont. $209.00*
T0916 #15 TF cont. $229.00*
T0917 #20 TF cont. $299.00*
T0870AP #7 CLP cont. $79.99*
T0880 #10 CLP cont. $129.99*
T0905 #20 CLP cont. $219.00*
T0919 1.5" B&B $399.00*
T0920 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T0925 2" B&B $449.00*
T0925.5 2.25" B&B $509.00*
T0930 5' CLP B&B $309.00*
T0940 6' CLP B&B $349.00*
T0950 7' CLP B&B $369.00*
T0955 8' CLP B&B $499.00*

Amelanchier laevis 'JFS-Arb'
Spring Flurry® Serviceberry **PP15,304** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20' white
Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits in summer. Orange-red fall color.
T0989 #10 cont. $169.99*
T0990 #15 cont. $229.00*
T1001 2" B&B $529.00*
T1002 2.5" B&B $569.00*

Betula | Birch

Betula nigra
River Birch ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.
T1020 #15 TF cont. $129.99*
T1021 #25 TF cont. $259.00*
T1023 #15 CLP cont. $149.99*
T1024 #25 CLP cont. $269.00*
T1030 2" B&B $349.00*
T1035 2.5" B&B $399.00*
T1037 3" B&B $449.00*
T1040 8' CLP B&B $329.00*
T1050 10' CLP B&B $409.00*
T1060 12' CLP B&B $449.00*
T1061 14' CLP B&B $489.00*

Betula nigra 'Cully'
Heritage® Birch ○ ◉
Oval-shaped, vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than typical River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.
T1061.8 #15 CLP cont. $159.99*
T1062 8' CLP B&B $399.00*
T1063 10' CLP B&B $409.00*
T1064 12' CLP B&B $489.00*

Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash'
Shiloh Splash River Birch **PP16,362** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-20'
A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.
T1033 #10 TF o nt. $209.99*
T1034 #15 TF o nt. $249.00*

Betula papyrifera 'Varen'
Prairie Dream® Paper Birch ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 25-30'
A e ry hardy, stress tolerant selec ion from North Dakota. Attrac ive exfoliating white bark and golden y llow fall foliage o lor. Good resistance to bronz birb borer.
T1065.8 #15 TF o nt. $159.99*
T1075 #15 CLP o nt. $209.00*
T1076 1.5" B&B $319.00*
T1076.5 1.75" B&B $329.00*
T1077 2" B&B $369.00*
T1079 8' CLP B&B $399.00*
T1080 10' CLP B&B $429.00*
T1081 12' CLP B&B $469.00*

Betula papyrifera 'Oenci'
Renaissance Oasis® Paper Birch ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 25-30"
Sporting a broad py amidal form with dense branb ing, dark green leav s that turn y llow in the fall, and exe llent exfoliating white bark.
T1092 #15 CLP o nt. $159.99* ***AVAIL 10/1***

Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'
Dakota Pinnacle® Birch ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-12'
Tree selec ed for its narrow, o lumnar habit. The bark matures to a smooth white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils. Shiny green foliage transforms to golden y llow in autumn.
T1132 #10 TF o nt. $159.99*
T1135 #20 TF o nt. $229.00*
T1150 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T1151 2" B&B $369.00*
T1152 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark'
First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch **PP25,468** ○
Zone 3-7 H 35-40' x W 6-7'
A fast growing selec ion with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and lustrous green foliage that turns golden y llow in the fall.
T1158 #7 o nt. $149.99*
T1159 #10 o nt. $159.99*
T1159.5 #15 o nt. $209.00*
T1160 #20 o nt. $269.00*
T1161 #25 o nt. $409.00*
T1162 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T1162.5 2" B&B $369.00*
T1163 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Betula 'Penci-2'
Royal Frost® Birch ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 15-20'
Striking selec ion of birb with burgundy red foliage o ntrasted with white bark. Mub faster growing than 'Crimson Frost'.
T1170 #15 CLP o nt. $179.99*

Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'
Whitespire Birch ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-25'
Relaxed py amidal form. Resistant to bronz birb borer, smooth white bark. Nie b oie for the home landsa pe. Tolerates high pH soil.
T1187.5 #15 TF o nt. $149.99*
T1187.7 #25 TF o nt. $229.00*
T1190 #15 CLP o nt. $159.99*
T1192 #25 CLP o nt. $269.00*
T1201 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T1202 2" B&B $399.00*
T1203 2.5" B&B $429.00*
T1204 3" B&B $469.00*
T1210 8' CLP B&B $349.00*
T1220 10' CLP B&B $399.00*
T1222 12' CLP B&B $429.00*
T1223 14' CLP B&B $469.00*


Shiloh Splash River Birch


Prairie Dream® Paper Birch


Renaissance Oasis® Paper Birch


Dakota Pinnacle® Birch


First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch


Royal Frost® Birch


Whitespire Birch


Blue Beech


Fire King™ Blue Beech


Firespire® Blue Beech


Rising Fire® Blue Beech


Northern Catalpa


Common Hackberry


Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry

Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

Carpinus caroliniana
Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 20-30' x W 15-20'
A small native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.
T1266 #10 cont. $209.00*
T1268 #20 cont. $329.00*
T1270 1.75" B&B $449.00*
T1280 2" B&B $499.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Select A'
Fire King™ Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A native selection showing consistent, beautiful orange red fall color and a fast growth rate. Upright growth habit when young, becomes rounded with age.
T1282 #20 cont. $329.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'
Firespire® Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 8-10'
An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.
T1285 #20 cont. $329.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'Uxbridge'
Rising Fire® Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 12-15'
A columnar selection with bright red and orange fall foliage. Grows vigorously with good cold hardiness.
T1295 #20 cont. $349.00*

Catalpa

Catalpa speciosa
Northern Catalpa ○
Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40' white
A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.
T1310 #20 cont. $229.00*
T1319 2" B&B $409.00*
T1320 2.5" B&B $469.00*

Celtis | Hackberry

Celtis occidentalis
Common Hackberry ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'
Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.
T1330 #10 cont. $149.99*
T1334 #20 cont. $289.00*
T1335 #25 cont. $399.00*
T1345 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T1350 2" B&B $399.00*
T1360 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T1370 3" B&B $479.00*
T1371 3.5" B&B $529.00*

Celtis occidentalis 'JFS-KSU1'
Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-12'
A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.
T1373.2 2" B&B $449.00*
T1373.4 2.5" B&B $499.00*

Cercis | Redbud

Cercis canadensis (MN strain)
Eastern Redbud ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-25' x W 15-20' purplish pink
Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.
T1375 #7 TF o nt. $199.99* ***AVAIL 7/15***
T1376 #10 TF o nt. $199.99*
T1378 #20 TF o nt. $299.00*
T1380 #7 CLP o nt. $199.99*
T1381 #10 CLP o nt. $209.00*
T1383 #20 CLP o nt. $299.00*
T1395 1.75" B&B $409.00*
T1396 2" B&B $429.00*
T1397 2.5" B&B $449.00*
T1405 6' CLP B&B $389.00*
T1406 7' CLP B&B $399.00*
T1407 8' CLP B&B $469.00*

Chionanthus | Fringetree

Chionanthus virginicus
White Fringetree ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-20' x W 12-20' white
This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.
T1414 #5 CLP o nt. $119.99*

Cladrastis | Yellowwood

Cladrastis lutea
American Yellowwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 20-30' white
This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.
T1440 #10 o nt. $209.00*
T1444 1.75" B&B $399.00*
T1445 2" B&B $469.00*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alternifolia 'Wstackman'
Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 10-15' white
Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.
T1458 #3 CLP o nt. $59.99*

Cornus alternifolia
Pagoda Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' pale yellow
Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches; delicate, and graceful, provides it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.
T1490 #10 CLP o nt. $119.99*
T1492 #25 CLP o nt. $249.00*
T1498 #7 TF o nt. $89.99*
T1500 #15 TF o nt. $149.99*
T1510 #25 TF o nt. $249.00*
T1515 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T1520 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T1525 2" B&B $399.00*
T1530 5' CLP B&B $279.00*
T1540 6' CLP B&B $309.00*
T1545 7' CLP B&B $349.00*
T1546 8' CLP B&B $399.00*

Crataegus | Hawthorn

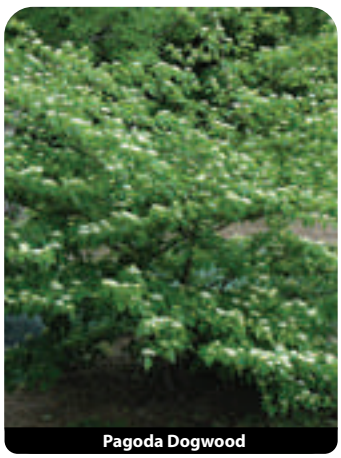
Crataegus crus-galli inermis
Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.
T1650 #10 o nt. $159.99*
T1652 #20 o nt. $279.00*
T1670 1.5" B&B $369.00*
T1680 1.75" B&B $409.00*
T1690 2" B&B $469.00*


Eastern Redbud


White Fringetree


American Yellowwood


Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood


Pagoda Dogwood


Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Autumn Gold Ginkgo


Goldspire™ Ginkgo


Jade Butterfly Ginkgo


Magyar Ginkgo


Mariken Ginkgo


Presidential Gold® Ginkgo


Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo

Fraxinus | Ash

Because of the Emerald Ash Borer, Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (F. pennsylvanica). However, Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree

Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'
Autumn Gold Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 25-35'
Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.
T1940 #10 cont. $249.00*
T1942 #20 cont. $349.00*
T1946.4 1.75" B&B $529.00*
T1946.6 2" B&B $629.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Folkert's Select
Folkert's Select Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
Short, denser branching with an upright habit on a petite form. Highly textured leaves impart a distinctive look. Golden yellow fall foliage.
T1946.75 #6 cont. $249.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Blagon'
Goldspire™ Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-35' x W 10-12'
A dense, columnar male selection with curled leaves that turn wonderful shades of yellow in the fall.
T1946.8 #10 cont. $329.00*
T1947 #20 cont. $349.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Jade Butterfly'
Jade Butterfly Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
A slow growing, dwarf, male cultivar featuring a densely branched, vase-shaped form. Suitable for growing in restricted spaces. Golden yellow fall color.
T1947.5 #6 cont. $249.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Magyar'
Magyar Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 20-25'
A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant gold fall color. Faster growing selection that can adapt to very adverse conditions.
T1948 #20 cont. $349.00*
T1950 2" B&B $629.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Mariken'
Mariken Ginkgo ○
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
A dwarf selection with dense foliage on a flat, spreading form. Yellow fall color.
T1954 #7 cont. $249.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'The President'
Presidential Gold® Ginkgo ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-35'
An outstanding male cultivar with a strong central leader and good branching, eventually forming a dense, upright crown. Nice, bright yellow fall color.
T1963.5 #10 cont. $269.00*
T1964.4 2.25" B&B $599.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'PNI 2720'
Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'
Narrow conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas. Fruitless male selection.
T1958 #6 cont. $229.00*
T1958.9 #10 cont. $249.00*
T1960 #20 cont. $349.00*
T1961 1.75" B&B $529.00*
T1961.1 2" B&B $629.00*

Gleditsia | Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Impcole'
Imperial® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 30-35'
A shorter statured cultivar with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.
T1965 2" B&B $369.00*
T1966 2.5" B&B $499.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Harve'
Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 30-35'
An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. Seedless selection with golden yellow fall color.
T1970 #20 cont. $279.00*
T1971.5 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T1972 2" B&B $399.00*
T1974 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T1976 3" B&B $509.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos 'JFS-GMorgenson1'
Northern Sentinel® Honeylocust ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 20-25'
Good boulevard tree with a narrowly upright habit. Great choice for inclement winter weather due to its outstanding resistance to snow and ice damage. Seedless.
T1976.2 2" B&B $429.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/1***
T1976.3 2.5" B&B $499.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Shademaster'
Shademaster® Honeylocust ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
Rich green foliage turns yellow in the fall. A rapid grower, forms a rounded crown over time.
T1976.5 #10 cont. $149.99*
T1976.8 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T1977 2" B&B $399.00*
T1978 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T1978.2 3" B&B $529.00*

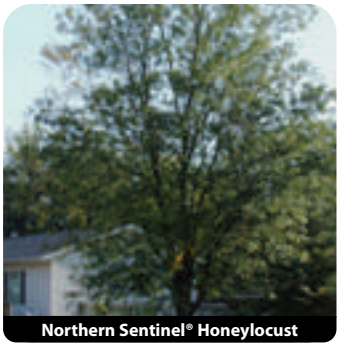
Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Skycole'
Skyline® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'
Distinctly pyramidal with a nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for producing filtered sun and light shade. Golden fall color.
T1979 #10 cont. $159.99*
T1981 #20 cont. $279.00*
T1995 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T2000 2" B&B $409.00*
T2010 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T2015 3" B&B $529.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Draves'
Street Keeper® Honeylocust ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 15-20'
An excellent boulevard tree with a narrow, upright pyramidal form. Fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.
T2017.3 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T2017.5 2" B&B $429.00*
T2018 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T2018.5 3" B&B $529.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Suncole'
Sunburst® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'
Smaller than 'Skyline' and with an irregularly rounded crown. Yellow new growth matures to deep green. Casts filtered shade, seedless.
T2019 #10 cont. $169.99*
T2030 2" B&B $429.00*
T2031 2.5" B&B $499.00*


Imperial® Honeylocust


Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust


Northern Sentinel® Honeylocust


Shademaster® Honeylocust


Skyline® Honeylocust


Street Keeper® Honeylocust


Sunburst® Honeylocust


Kentucky Coffeetree


Decaf Kentucky Coffeetree


Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree


Skinny Latte™ Kentucky Coffeetree


True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree


First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea


Firelight® Hydrangea


Limelight Hydrangea

Gymnocladus | Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioicus
Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.
T2045 #10 ont. $179.99*
T2047 #20 ont. $269.00*
T2054 1.75" B&B $379.00*
T2055 2" B&B $429.00*
T2060 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T2060.1 3" B&B $529.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'McKBranched'
Decaf® Kentucky Coffee Tree ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
A finer textured cultivar with significantly better branching than the species. Caramel olored new growth adds interest in late spring and early summer. Seedless male selection with golden yellow fall olor.
T2060.3 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T2060.4 2" B&B $499.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS'
Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A male seedless ultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and ase shaped than the species.
T2053 #20 ont. $299.00*
T2060.8 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T2061 2" B&B $469.00*
T2061.5 2.5" B&B $519.00*
T2061.8 3" B&B $549.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Morton'
Skinny Latte™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 16-18'
An upright narrow form good for bouleard planting. Seedless male selection with golden yellow fall olor.
T2061.9 2" B&B $499.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'UMNSynergy'
True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30''
A male selection from the Univ rsity of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, ase-shaped form and superior branching. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban onditions.
T2058 #10 ont. $179.99*
T2059 #20 ont. $299.00*
T2062.3 1.75" B&B $399.00*
T2062.5 2" B&B $449.00*
T2062.8 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T2062.81 3" B&B $549.00*

Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'
First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP28,509** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' white to pink
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone-shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bio lor effect to the cluster.
T2062.9 #10 TF ont. $219.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'
Firelight® Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP25,135** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6' white to dark pink
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
T2063 #10 TF ont. $209.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'
Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP12,874** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' lime green to pink
A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Exellent igor and strong blooming, blooms change olor in autumn to a rich deep pink.
T2065 #7 TF ont. $149.99*
T2066 #10 TF ont. $209.00*
T2066.3 #15 TF ont. $229.00*
T2067 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B $429.00*
T2068 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B $429.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'
Phantom Hydrangea - Tree Form ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
T2091.8 #7 TF ont. $129.99*
T2092 #10 TF ont. $179.99*
T2092.2 #15 TF ont. $209.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'
Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP16,812** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white to pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are help upright by thick red stems.
T2103 #7 TF ont. $189.99*
T2104 #10 TF ont. $219.00*
T2104.1 #15 TF ont. $249.00*
T2106 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B $429.00*
T2107 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B $449.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP20,670** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored appearance.
T2109 #7 TF ont. $169.99*
T2110 #10 TF ont. $209.00*
T2110.5 #15 TF ont. $229.00*

Juglans | Walnut

Juglans nigra
Black Walnut ○
Zone 4-9 H 50-60' x W 45-55'
Large deciduous tree with gray black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.
T2132AP #7 ont. $79.99*

Maackia | Amur Maackia

Maackia amurensis
Amur Maackia ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-30' x W 15-20' white
A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden-brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flower racemes in July-August.
T2160 2" B&B $529.00*

Magnolia

Magnolia x 'Ann'
Ann Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' reddish purple
This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.
T2170 #10 TF ont. $259.00*
T2179 #10 CLP ont. $259.00*
T2180 5' CLP B&B $349.00*
T2180.2 6' CLP B&B $429.00*

Magnolia x 'Butterflies'
Butterflies Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' yellow
Beautiful 4-5 inch rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.
T2181 #10 TF ont. $259.00*

Magnolia x 'Elizabeth'
Elizabeth Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 12-15' yellow
Tapered buds open to large primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.
T2185 #5 TF ont. $159.99*
T2186 #7 TF ont. $289.00*


Phantom Hydrangea


Quick Fire® Hydrangea


First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea

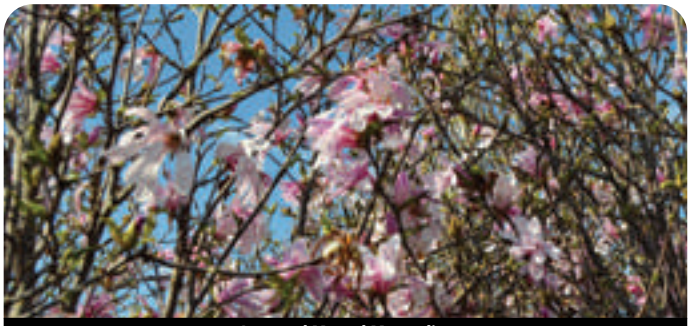

Black Walnut


Amur Maackia


Ann Magnolia


Butterflies Magnolia


Elizabeth Magnolia


Leonard Messel Magnolia


Merrill Magnolia


Royal Star Magnolia


Spring Welcome® Magnolia


First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia


Susan Magnolia


Adirondack Flowering Crabapple


Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple


Dolgo Flowering Crabapple

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Leonard Messel'
Leonard Messel Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' pink
A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery, dark green leaves. Early blooming.
T2210 #10 TF ont. $259.00*
T2230 #10 CLP ont. $129.99*

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Merrill'
Merrill Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30' white
A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.
T2265 #10 TF ont. $259.00*
T2290 #10 CLP ont. $169.99*
T2300 #20 CLP ont. $269.00*
T2301 #25 CLP ont. $379.00*

Magnolia kobus var. stellata 'Royal Star'
Royal Star Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' white
Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.
T2318 #10 TF ont. $259.00*
T2320 #5 CLP ont. $59.99*
T2330 #10 CLP ont. $129.99*
T2350 #20 CLP ont. $269.00*
T2351 #25 CLP ont. $349.00*
T2356 5' CLP B&B $399.00*

Magnolia x loebneri 'Ruth'
Spring Welcome® Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
A very hardy selection with frost tolerant spring blossoms and clean, heat tolerant foliage. Large, fragrant white flowers develop from pink buds.
T2200 #10 CLP ont. $209.00*
T2357.3 5' CLP B&B $369.00*
T2357.4 6' CLP B&B $409.00*

Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush'
First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia **PP22,248** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-18' x W 10-15' light pink
A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.
T2358 #10 TF ont. $259.00*
T2358.8 #5 CLP ont. $129.99*
T2359 #10 CLP ont. $259.00*

Magnolia liliflora x stellata 'Susan'
Susan Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' reddish purple
Compact magnolia with fragrant, dark pink flowers and thick, lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2368 #5 CLP ont. $59.99*

Malus | Crabapple

Malus 'Adirondack'
Adirondack Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 10-12' white
Smaller selection of ornamental crabapple with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that develop into red-orange fruit.
T2423 1.75" B&B $329.00*
T2424 2" B&B $369.00*

Malus 'Coralcole'
Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15' pink
A symmetrical small growing tree with a compact, rounded crown. Very scab resistant foliage and abundant, lovely, semi-double pink flowers.
T2519 1.75" B&B $409.00*
T2520 2" B&B $429.00*

Malus 'Dolgo'
Dolgo Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25' white
Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.
T2524 #5 ont. $34.99*
T2525 #15 ont. $179.99*

Malus 'Jefgreen'
Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple PP23,863 ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6' pink
A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.
T2548 #20 container $249.00*
T2549 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T2550 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T2550.5 2" B&B $399.00*

Malus sargentii 'Select A'
Firebird® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' white
From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.
T2551 #20 container $249.00*
T2555 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T2556 2" B&B $409.00*

Malus x adstringens 'Durleo'
First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple PP20,167 ○
Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10' pink
Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small, reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.
T2558 #7 container $129.99*
T2559 #10 container $179.99*
T2559.2 #20 container $249.00*
T2559.5 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T2560 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T2560.5 2" B&B $399.00*

Malus x adstringens 'Jefwall'
First Editions® Green Wall Spire™ Crabapple PP35,109 ○
Zone 2-8 H 18-20' x W 5-6' white
A narrow, vertical selection sporting pink buds in spring that open to white flowers. Tiny red fruits provide winter interest and casual dining for birds.
T2562 #20 container $249.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 8/15***

Malus 'Haralson'
Haralson Apple ○
Zone 3-6 H 12-15' x W 12-15' white
Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
T2565 1.5" B&B $309.00*
T2566 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2567 2" B&B $379.00*

Malus 'Honeycrisp'
Honeycrisp Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' white
Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.
T2568 1.5" B&B $309.00*
T2569 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2570 2" B&B $389.00*

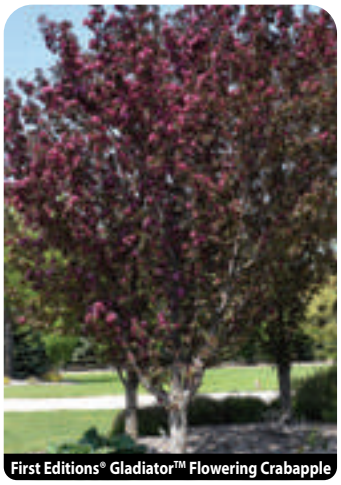
Malus 'Lollizam'
Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' white
A dwarf selection with a globe-shaped form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.
T2575 1.75" B&B $379.00*

Malus 'Louisa'
Louisa Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-15' x W 10-18' pink
Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.
T2581 #20 container $279.00*

Malus 'Malusquest'
Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple PP12,482 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' pink
Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.
T2667 2" B&B $399.00*


Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple


Firebird® Flowering Crabapple


First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple


First Editions® Green Wall Spire™ Crabapple


Haralson Apple

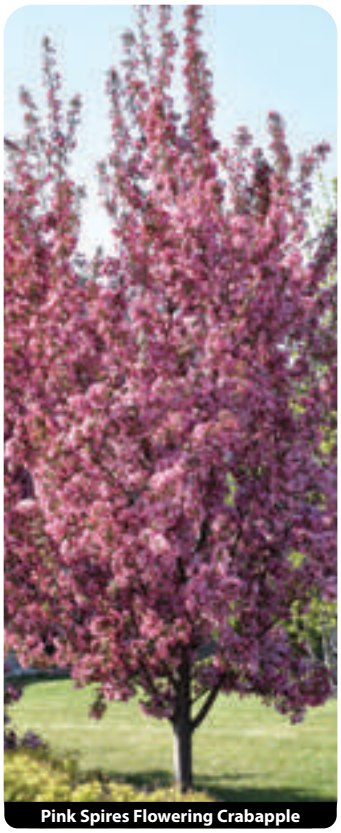

Honeycrisp Apple


Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple

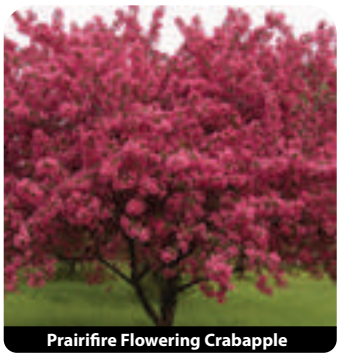

Louisa Flowering Crabapple


Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple

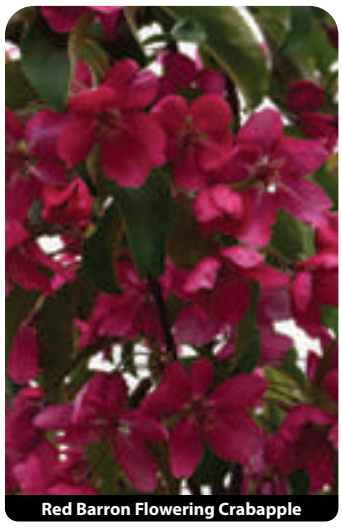
○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple


Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple


Prairifire Flowering Crabapple


Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple


Red Barron Flowering Crabapple


Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple

Malus 'Pink Spires'
Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12' lavender pink
Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.
T2669 #10 ont. $159.99*
T2671 #20 ont. $229.00*
T2680 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2690 2" B&B $399.00*

Malus ioensis 'Prairie Rose'
Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-18' pink
A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.
T2697 #10 ont. $169.99*
T2698 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T2698.2 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2698.4 2" B&B $369.00*

Malus 'Prairifire'
Prairifire Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' rosy red
Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.
T2699.8 #5 ont. $99.99*
T2699.9 #7 ont. $119.99*
T2700 #10 ont. $169.99*
T2710 #15 ont. $189.99*
T2711 #20 ont. $229.00*
T2712 #25 ont. $349.00*
T2730 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T2740 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2750 2" B&B $369.00*
T2760 2.5" B&B $429.00*
T2770 6' CLP B&B $369.00*

Malus 'JFS KW213MX'
Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple **PP31,008** ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-20' x W 7-8' magenta
An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.
T2821 #20 ont. $369.00*
T2823 1.75" B&B $449.00*
T2824 2" B&B $469.00*

Malus 'Red Barron'
Red Barron Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8' dark red
Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers preceding the dark red fruit.
T2829 #10 ont. $179.99*
T2831 #20 ont. $219.00*
T2835 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T2840 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2842 2" B&B $369.00*
T2844 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Malus 'Jewelcole'
Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' white
A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.
T2869 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2870 2" B&B $379.00*
T2872 2.5" B&B $409.00*

Malus 'Rejzam'
Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10' rose pink
A narrow, upright form that sports a o ve r of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi-double flowers are followed by burgundy red fruits.
T2908 #7 o nt. $139.99*
T2910 #10 o nt. $169.99*
T2911 #15 o nt. $189.99*
T2912 #20 o nt. $229.00*
T2932 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T2933 2" B&B $369.00*
T2933.5 2.5" B&B $419.00*

Malus 'JFS-KW5'
Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple **PP14,375** ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15' burgundy red
The premier red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegane to any landsa pe.
T2938.9 #7 o nt. $129.99*
T2939 #10 o nt. $169.99*
T2941 #20 o nt. $249.00*
T2942 #25 o nt. $369.00*
T2945 1.5" B&B $349.00*
T2946 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T2947 2" B&B $399.00*
T2948 2.5" B&B $429.00*
T2949 6' CLP B&B $389.00*

Malus 'JFS KW139MX'
Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,232 ○
Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-18' bright pink
Bright, magenta pink flowers in spring with highly disease resistant purple red to bronze foliage. Small, persistent, deep red fruits adorn the oval, upright form.
T2952 1.5" B&B $349.00*
T2953 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T2954 2" B&B $429.00*
T2955 2.5" B&B $469.00*

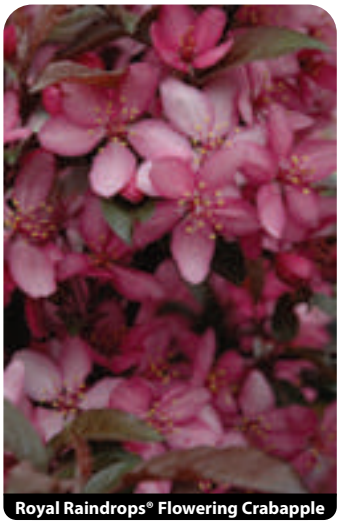
Malus sargentii 'Tina'
Tina Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10' white
Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease resistant va riety for small spae s.
T2989 #7 o nt. $169.99*
T2990 #10 o nt. $229.00*
T2992 #20 o nt. $249.00*
T2999 1.5" B&B $349.00*
T3000 1.75" B&B $379.00*
T3005 2" B&B $429.00*

Malus sargentii 'Weeping Tina'
Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' white
A weeping form of 'Tina' with red buds that open to white flowers and subsequent small red fruits. Very disease resistant.
T3007 #20 o nt. $259.00*

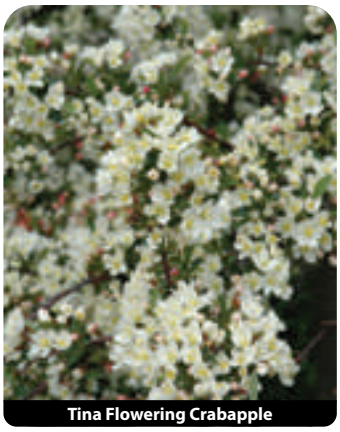
Malus 'Shotizam'
Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20' fuchsia-red
Abundant, large fuchsia-red flowers create an amazing display in spring. Bright, berry red fruit in autumn adds winter interest.
T3010 #10 o nt. $179.99*
T3011 #15 o nt. $259.00*
T3014.5 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3015 2" B&B $389.00*
T3016 2.5" B&B $409.00*

Malus 'Snowdrift'
Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.
T3020 #15 o nt. $179.99*

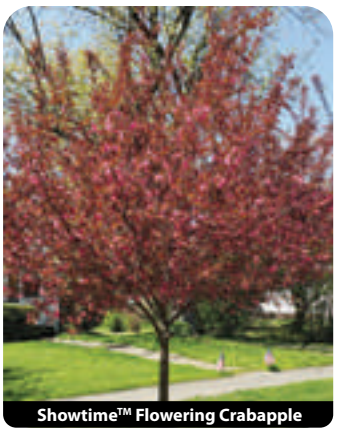

Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple


Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple


Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple

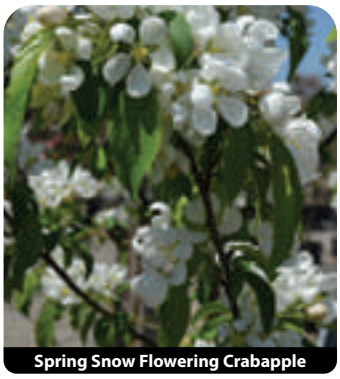

Tina Flowering Crabapple


Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple


Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple


Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple


Snow Crystal Crabapple


Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple


Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple


Starlite® Flowering Crabapple


Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple


Ironwood


Autumn Treasure Hophornbeam

Malus 'JFS-KW218MX'
Snow Crystal Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' white
Compact, pyramidal form gives birth to a blizzard of white blooms in spring. Dark green foliage is accentuated by yellow to golden orange fruits by late summer. Excellent overall disease resistance.
T3055 1.5" B&B $379.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/1***

Malus 'JFS-KW207'
Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple **PP27,954** ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' white
A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.
T3058 #20 cont. $309.00*
T3059 1.5" B&B $399.00*
T3061 2" B&B $469.00*

Malus 'Spring Snow'
Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20' white
Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.
T3070 #10 cont. $169.99*
T3080 #15 cont. $169.99*
T3089 #20 cont. $229.00*
T3090 #25 cont. $329.00*
T3100 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T3110 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T3120 2" B&B $379.00*
T3130 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T3131 3" B&B $499.00*

Malus 'Jeflite'
Starlite® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15' white
An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent overall disease resistance.
T3140 #10 cont. $179.99*
T3142 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3144 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T3145 2" B&B $389.00*
T3146 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Malus 'Velvetcole'
Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-14' pink
Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.
T3149 1.75" B&B $329.00*
T3150 2" B&B $369.00*

Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam

Ostrya virginiana
Ironwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.
T3160 #10 cont. $249.00*
T3162 #20 cont. $329.00*
T3169 1.5" B&B $399.00*
T3170 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T3170.2 2" B&B $469.00*
T3170.4 2.5" B&B $529.00*

Ostrya virginiana 'JFS-KW5'
Autumn Treasure® Hophornbeam ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 15-20'
Upright, narrow form makes it ideal for street plantings. Does not hold onto its leaves through the winter. Golden yellow fall color.
T3162.5 #10 cont. $249.00*
T3164 1.5" B&B $469.00*
T3165 1.75" B&B $469.00*
T3166 2" B&B $499.00*

Phellodendron | Cork Tree

Phellodendron lavallei 'Longnecker'
Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree ○
Zone 3-8 H 35-45' x W 30-40'
Seedless selection from Wisconsin with excellent bright, clear yellow fall color.
T3170.5 #20 ont. $259.00*
T3170.6 2" B&B $429.00*
T3170.7 2.5" B&B $469.00*

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'
First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark-Tree Form **PP23,177** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' white
Uniquely olored foliage in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazing leaves takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage olor in full sun.
T3171 #10 TF ont. $159.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'
Summer Wine Ninebark-Tree Form **PP14,821** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' light pink
Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers ontrast nicely with the dark foliage.
T3177 #10 TF ont. $179.99*

Populus | Aspen, Poplar

Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'
Siouxland Poplar ○
Zone 3-9 H 50-90' x W 35-45'
Cottonless! Fast growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.
T3180 #15 ont. $129.99*
T3183 2.5" B&B $369.00*
T3184 3" B&B $399.00*

Populus tremula 'Erecta'
Columnar Swedish Aspen ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
Small, narrow, olumnar tree has dark green leaves with silvery undersides. Golden fall olor. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertial branbing makes an interesting aent plant or sceen. Prefers aidic soils.
T3189 #10 ont. $119.99*
T3191 #20 ont. $229.00*
T3195 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3196 2" B&B $429.00*
T3197 2.5" B&B $509.00*

Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'
Mountain Sentinel® Aspen ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 6-8'
Avery strongly olumnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall olor. Seedless.
T3198 #20 ont. $249.00*
T3199.2 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3199.5 2" B&B $399.00*
T3199.7 2.5" B&B $449.00*

Populus tremuloides 'NE Arb'
Prairie Gold® Aspen ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A selection from Nebraska with exellent disease resistane, along with good heat and drought tolerance. Golden yellow fall olor.
T3200 #10 ont. $159.99*
T3200.5 #20 ont. $249.00*
T3200.9 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T3201 2" B&B $369.00*
T3201.5 2.5" B&B $429.00*


Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree


First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark


Summer Wine Ninebark


Siouxland Poplar


Columnar Swedish Aspen


Mountain Sentinel® Aspen


Prairie Gold® Aspen


Quaking Aspen


Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen


Innovatree™ Poplar


Purpleleaf Sand Cherry


Bali Cherry


Armur Chokecherry


Princess Kay Flowering Plum


Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry

Populus tremuloides
Quaking Aspen ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A native tree with white mature bark and beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten's has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.
T3230 #10 TF o nt. $119.99*
T3240 #15 TF o nt. $169.99*
T3260 #25 TF o nt. $249.00*
T3263 #15 CLP o nt. $169.99*
T3265 1.75" B&B $329.00*
T3270 2" B&B $349.00*
T3275 2.5" B&B $399.00*
T3284 8' CLP B&B $369.00*
T3285 10' CLP B&B $429.00*
T3286 12' CLP B&B $499.00*

Populus tremuloides 'Klaus Select'
Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 15-20'
Cultivar boasting larger, cleaner foliage and less suckering than native aspen.
T3288 #15 o nt. $209.00*
T3289 #20 o nt. $279.00*
T3290 2" B&B $429.00*
T3291 2.5" B&B $449.00*

Poplar x 'NextGen'
Innovatree™ Poplar ○
Zone 3-6 H 60-80' x W 35-45'
A ve ry fast growing hy brid poplar from the Unie rsity of Minnesota. Seedless trees a n grow up to 35 feet in 5 ye ars. Use as sc eens, windbreaks, wildlife o ve r, or biomass. Plant in well drained soils.
T3294AP #3 o nt. $32.99*

Prunus | Cherry, Plum

Prunus x cistena
Purpleleaf Sand Cherry-Tree Form ○
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' pink
The popular purpleleaf sand b erry offered here in tree form. Nie spec men for the small landsa pe. Consistently reddish purple lea ve s all season and small pink flowers in the spring.
T3305 #10 TF o nt. $189.99*

Prunus 'Bali'
Bali Cherry ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' white
Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.
T3309 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T3310 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T3311 2" B&B $369.00*

Prunus maackii
Amur Chokecherry ○
Zone 2-6 H 15-20' x W 20-25' white
Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruits relished by birds. Beautiful, shiny, c nnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landsa pe.
T3320 #15 o nt. $169.99*

Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'
Princess Kay Flowering Plum ○
Zone 2-6 H 12-15' x W 8-10' white
White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red orange fall color. Very hardy early spring flowering tree.
T3321.7 #15 o nt. $229.00*
T3322 1.75" B&B $409.00*

Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'
Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry ○
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20' pink
A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.
T3330 #10 o nt. $229.00*
T3336 1.5" B&B $429.00*
T3337 2" B&B $469.00*

Quercus | Oak

Quercus alba
White Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-60'
Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.
T3422 #10 container $159.99*
T3422.1AP #15 container $199.99*
T3422.2 #20 container $299.00*
T3422.5 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3423 2" B&B $399.00*
T3423.4 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T3423.5 3" B&B $509.00*

Quercus bicolor
Swamp White Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 30-50'
One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellow-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt.
T3430 #10 container $159.99*
T3431AP #15 container $189.99*
T3434 #20 container $309.00*
T3439 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3440 2" B&B $399.00*
T3441 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T3442 3" B&B $499.00*

Quercus bicolor 'JFS-KW12'
American Dream® Swamp White Oak **PP23,632** ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
Vigorous, well branched trees develop into a perfect broad pyramidal shape. Excellent disease resistance to anthracnose and powdery mildew. Yellow fall color.
T3446 1.75" B&B $399.00*
T3447 2" B&B $429.00*
T3448 2.5" B&B $489.00*

Quercus bicolor 'Bonnie and Mike'
Beacon® Swamp White Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.
T3452.5 #20 container $329.00*
T3454 1.75" B&B $399.00*
T3455 2" B&B $429.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis
Northern Pin Oak ○
Zone 3-6 H 50-60' x W 40-50'
A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet to deep red fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.
T3461AP #15 container $199.99*
T3462 #20 container $309.00*
T3469 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3470 2" B&B $429.00*
T3471 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T3472 3" B&B $519.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'
First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak ○
Zone 3-6 H 40-60' x W 30-45'
A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.
T3480 #10 container $169.99*
T3482 #20 container $309.00*
T3482.5 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T3483 2" B&B $469.00*
T3483.2 2.5" B&B $499.00*


White Oak


Swamp White Oak


American Dream® Swamp White Oak


Beacon® Swamp White Oak


Northern Pin Oak


First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak


Bur Oak


Northern Red Oak


Crimson Spire™ Oak


Heritage® Oak


Kindred Spirit® Oak


Prairie Stature® Oak


Regal Prince® Oak

Quercus macrocarpa
Bur Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 50-60'
Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won't grow.
T3500 #10 cont. $169.99*
T3501AP #15 cont. $199.99*
T3502 #20 cont. $309.00*
T3528 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T3530 2" B&B $399.00*
T3531 2.5" B&B $479.00*
T3532 3" B&B $499.00*

Quercus rubra
Northern Red Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'
Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage and red fall color.
T3574 #10 cont. $169.99*
T3576AP #15 cont. $199.99*
T3577 #20 cont. $319.00*
T3589 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3590 2" B&B $409.00*
T3591 2.5" B&B $489.00*
T3592 3" B&B $529.00*
T3593 3.5" B&B $549.00*

Quercus robur x alba 'Crimschmidt'
Crimson Spire™ Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-15'
This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.
T3600 #10 cont. $209.00*
T3602 #20 cont. $329.00*
T3603 1.75" B&B $469.00*
T3604 2" B&B $479.00*
T3604.5 2.5" B&B $549.00*

Quercus x macdanielii 'Clemons'
Heritage® Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'
Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
T3606 2" B&B $469.00*
T3607 2.5" B&B $509.00*
T3607.2 3" B&B $549.00*

Quercus robur x bicolor 'Nadler'
Kindred Spirit® Oak **PP17,604** ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 5-6'
A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance. Vigorous, fast growing sibling to 'Regal Prince'.
T3607.8 #10 cont. $209.00*
T3607.9 #15 cont. $259.00*
T3608 #20 cont. $309.00*
T3609 1.75" B&B $449.00*
T3610 2" B&B $469.00*
T3611 2.5" B&B $549.00*

Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest'
Prairie Stature® Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 25-30'
This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, symmetrical, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.
T3612 #20 cont. $309.00*
T3612.4 1.75" B&B $429.00*
T3612.5 2" B&B $469.00*
T3612.8 2.5" B&B $499.00*

Quercus x warei 'Long'
Regal Prince® Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'
Vigorous with a distinctive narrow, upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery bottom surface.
T3613.8 #10 cont. $209.00*
T3614 #20 cont. $309.00*
T3614.5 1.75" B&B $449.00*
T3615 2" B&B $479.00*
T3616 2.5" B&B $569.00*
T3616.5 3" B&B $699.00*

Salix | Willow

Salix alba 'Tristis'
Niobe Weeping Willow ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 40-50'
A golden barked willow with a wide, spreading habit and long, golden, drooping branches.
T3620 #15 container. $149.99*
T3630 2" B&B $349.00*
T3631 2.5" B&B $399.00*

Salix caprea 'Pendula'
Weeping Pussy Willow ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-8'
A strongly weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.
T3663 #5 container. $139.99*

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'
Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow-Tree Form ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7'
This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.
T3675 #15 TF container. $209.00*

Salix 'Prairie Cascade'
Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow ○
Zone 3-6 H 35-45' x W 35-40'
A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.
T3700 #15 container. $149.99*

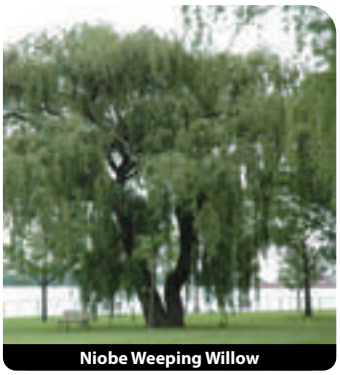
Sorbus | Mountain Ash

Sorbus decora
Showy Mountain Ash ○ ◉
Zone 2-6 H 20-25' x W 12-15' white
Small, ornamental native tree with a rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away from the brilliant fruit. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.
T3739.8 #10 container. $169.99*
T3740 #15 container. $209.00*
T3742 #25 container. $329.00*
T3749 1.75" B&B $379.00*
T3750 2" B&B $399.00*

Syringa | Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'
Dwarf Korean Lilac-Tree Form ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-7' x W 5-6' lilac pink
The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant lilac pink flowers in early summer.
T3809 #7 TF container. $199.99*
T3810 #10 TF container. $229.00*
T3811 #15 TF container. $269.00*
T3812 #20 TF container. $329.00*
T3813 #25 TF container. $429.00*
T3820 1.5" B&B $409.00*
T3830 1.75" B&B $449.00*
T3835 2" B&B $469.00*

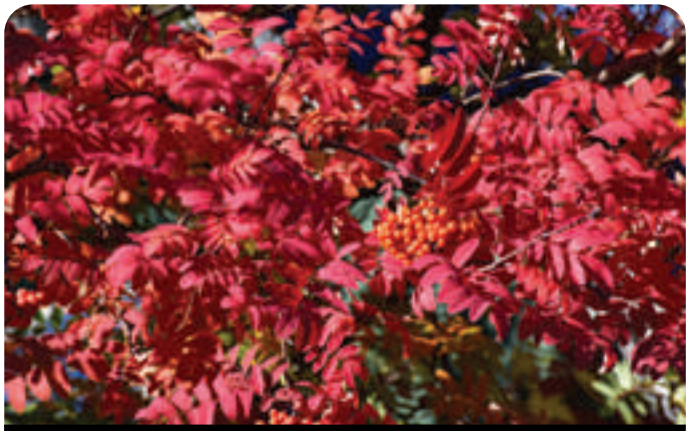
Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'
Miss Kim Lilac-Tree Form ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6' pale lilac
The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.
T3840 #10 TF container. $229.00*
T3841 #15 TF container. $269.00*


Niobe Weeping Willow


Weeping Pussy Willow


Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow


Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow


Showy Mountain Ash


Dwarf Korean Lilac


Miss Kim Lilac


Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac

Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'
Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15' creamy white
Very similar to the species, but selected for a narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces where horizontal spaces is limited.
T3870 #10 TF ont. $179.99*
T3875 #20 TF ont. $299.00*
T3876 #25 ont. $369.00*
T3878 1.5" B&B $359.00*
T3879 1.75" B&B $399.00*
T3880 2" B&B $429.00*
T3881 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T3895 6' CLP B&B $369.00*
T3896 7' CLP B&B $419.00*


Japanese Tree Lilac


Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac

Syringa reticulata
Japanese Tree Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25' creamy white
Large panicles of creamy white, fragrant flowers in June-July. This beautiful plant can be used as a large shrub or small tree. Very few pest or disease issues.
T3925 #10 TF ont. $159.99*
T3927 #20 TF ont. $289.00*
T3935 #15 CLP ont. $159.99*
T3959 1.5" B&B $329.00*
T3960 1.75" B&B $369.00*
T3970 2" B&B $399.00*
T3980 2.5" B&B $429.00*
T3990 6' CLP B&B $329.00*
T4000 7' CLP B&B $359.00*
T4010 8' CLP B&B $409.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Snowcap'
Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' white
A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.
T4040 #10 ont. $179.99*
T4030 1.75" B&B $389.00*
T4031 2" B&B $409.00*
T4032 2.5" B&B $459.00*


First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac

Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce'
First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac **PP20,458** ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.
T4051 #10 ont. $189.99*
T4053 #20 ont. $289.00*
T4056 1.75" B&B $399.00*
T4057 2" B&B $449.00*

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'
Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac-Tree Form **PP26,549** ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 4-6' purple
Bloomerang Dark Purple lilac grafted onto a standard. A large flush of blooms in the spring, followed by steady bloom from midsummer to fall. Deep purple flowers on a vigorous beauty.
T4060 #10 TF ont. $259.00*
T4061 #15 TF ont. $269.00*


Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac


American Sentry® Linden

Tilia | Linden

Tilia americana 'McKSentry'
American Sentry® Linden ○
Zone 3-8 H 35-40' x W 15-20'
Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, attractive, silvery grey when immature.
T4065 #10 ont. $189.99*
T4067 #20 ont. $269.00*
T4071 1.75" B&B $379.00*
T4072 2" B&B $409.00*
T4073 2.5" B&B $529.00*
T4074 3" B&B $549.00*

Tilia americana 'Boulevard'
Boulevard Linden ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 25-30'
A narrow, pyramidal linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.
T4090 #20 container $249.00*
T4093 2" B&B $409.00*
T4094 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T4095 3" B&B $499.00*

Tilia americana 'Redmond'
Redmond Linden ○
Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'
Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Large leaves turn bright yellow in autumn. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting pollinators.
T4105 #10 container $169.99*
T4111 #20 container $289.00*
T4120 2" B&B $409.00*
T4121 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T4122 3" B&B $509.00*

Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'
Greenspire™ Linden ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'
Suitable for boulevard planting with a strong, straight trunk and pyramidal to oval crown. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.
T4152 #20 container $289.00*
T4180 2" B&B $429.00*
T4181 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T4182 3" B&B $529.00*

Ulmus | Elm

Ulmus americana 'Jefferson'
Jefferson American Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 40-50'
American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.
T4260 2" B&B $379.00*
T4261 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Ulmus americana 'New Harmony'
New Harmony American Elm ○
Zone 4-8 H 60-70' x W 50-60'
A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase-shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.
T4280 #20 container $249.00*
T4282 2" B&B $379.00*
T4283 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'
Prairie Expedition® American Elm ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-55' x W 50-60'
A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase-shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.
T4290 #10 container $179.99*
T4300 #20 container $249.00*
T4309 1.75" B&B $349.00*
T4310 2" B&B $379.00*
T4311 2.5" B&B $429.00*
T4312 3" B&B $469.00*

Ulmus americana 'Princeton'
Princeton American Elm ○
Zone 4-9 H 60-80' x W 40-60'
A proven choice that is highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching with the classic American elm vase-shaped form.
T4350 #10 container $169.99*
T4370 #25 container $269.00*
T4380 2" B&B $369.00*
T4381 2.5" B&B $429.00*
T4382 3" B&B $469.00*


Boulevard Linden


Redmond Linden


Greenspire™ Linden


Jefferson American Elm


New Harmony American Elm


Prairie Expedition® American Elm


Princeton American Elm


First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm


Valley Forge American Elm


Accolade® Elm


New Horizon Elm


Triumph™ Elm


Nannyberry Viburnum

Ulmus americana 'St. Croix'
First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm PP20,097 ○
Zone 3-6 H 60-70' x W 70-80'
A large growing shade tree with Minnesota origins, an exquisite, vase-shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.
T4410 #10 pot. $159.99*
T4412 #20 pot. $259.00*
T4430 2" B&B $379.00*
T4431 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'
Valley Forge American Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 60-70'
Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection developes the classic American elm vase-shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.
T4471 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana 'Morton'
Accolade® Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'
Elm hybrid that shows good resistance to Dutch elm disease. Large, broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites; yellow fall foliage.
T4500 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Ulmus japonica x pumila 'New Horizon'
New Horizon Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'
A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form. Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light yellow fall color. Not for heavy, wet soils.
T4510 2" B&B $369.00*
T4511 2.5" B&B $429.00*
T4512 3" B&B $469.00*

Ulmus x 'Morton Glossy'
Triumph™ Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'
This hybrid tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.
T4540 2" B&B $369.00*
T4550 2.5" B&B $429.00*

Viburnum

Viburnum lentago
Nannyberry Viburnum ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10' creamy white
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.
T4600 #10 TF pot. $179.99*
T4610 #20 TF pot. $259.00*
T4619 1.5" B&B $379.00*
T4620 1.75" B&B $399.00*

Shrub Roses

Note: All our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer sun.

Shrub Roses by Color

Red
Champlain (Explorer)
Cherry Frost
Double Knock Out
Flower Carpet Scarlet
Grace N' Grit Red
Red Drift
Hope for Humanity
Nitty Gritty Red
Ramblin' Red – Climbing Rose (First Editions)

White
Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
Popcorn Drift
Snowdrift
Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

Lilac/Lavender/Purple
Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

Pink
Campfire (First Editions)
Carefree Wonder
Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)
Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)
Nearly Wild
Reminiscent Pink
William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

Yellow
High Voltage (Easy Elegance)
Music Box (Easy Elegance)
Nitty Gritty Yellow

Apricot/Coral/Orange
Above and Beyond – Climbing Rose (First Editions)
All the Rage (Easy Elegance)
Calypso (Easy Elegance)
Coral Drift
Knock Out Coral
Nitty Gritty Peach

Rosa 'BAIrage'
Easy Elegance® All the Rage Shrub Rose **PP19,945** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' X W 3-4' June-Sept apricot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms continuously all season so there will always be a range of colors to be admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. $26.99*

Rosa 'BAIypso'
Easy Elegance® Calypso Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" June-Sept coral
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of coral in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
RS1030 #2 cont. $26.99*

Rosa 'CA 29'
First Editions® Campfire Rose **PP24,435** ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark pink/yellow
Avery hardy shrub rose that produces clusters of multicolored yellow and deep pink flowers. Smooth stems produce few thorns and possess dark green foliage with excellent disease resistance.
RS1040 #2 cont. $26.99*

Rosa 'MEIpitac'
Carefree Wonder™ Shrub Rose **AARS** ○
Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink/cream reverse
Bright pink blooms produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, mass planting, or a short hedge.
RS1060 #2 cont. $21.99*

Rosa 'BAIcham'
Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.
RS1064 #2 cont. $26.99*

Rosa 'Champlain'
Champlain Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept medium red
Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.
RS1070 #2 cont. $21.99*
RS1072 #5 cont. $32.99*


Easy Elegance® All the Rage


Easy Elegance® Calypso


First Editions® Campfire


Carefree Wonder™


Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes


Champlain


Cherry Frost™


Knock Out® Double Red


Coral Drift®


Red Drift®


Popcorn Drift®


Dwarf Pavement


Flower Carpet® Scarlet


Foxi Pavement


Grace N' Grit Red

Rosa 'Overedclimb'
Cherry Frost™ Shrub Rose **PP31,286** ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-7' x W 3-4' ul ne-Sept red
A ve ry hardy, large shrub or o mpac t c imbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers throughout the season. Vigorous a nes are hardy to hardy to -30!
RS1080 #2 o nt. $32.99*

Rosa 'RADtko'
Knock Out® Double Red Shrub Rose **PP16,202** ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' ul ne-Sept red
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with o ntinuous clusters of red double flowers.
RS1093 #2 o nt. $34.99*

Rosa 'Meidrifora'
Coral Drift® Shrub Rose **PP19,148** ○
Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' ul ne-Sept o ral-orange
A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1103 #2 o nt. $34.99*

Rosa 'Novarospop'
Popcorn Drift® Shrub Rose **PP24,773** ○
Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' ul ne-Sept white blend
A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1107.5 #2 o nt. $34.99*

Rosa 'Meigalpio'
Red Drift® Shrub Rose **PP17,877** ○
Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' ul ne-Sept sa rlet red
A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1109 #2 o nt. $34.99*

Rosa 'Dwarf Pavement'
Dwarf Pavement Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3' ul ne-Sept light pink
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exe ptional fall o lor and great for mass plantings e n on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, pink flowers with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.
RS1110 #2 o nt. $24.99*

Rosa 'NOA83100B'
Flower Carpet® Scarlet Shrub Rose **PP17,373** ○
Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 3-4' ul ne-Sept sa rlet red
Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produe s c usters of sa rlet red flowers.
RS1128 #2 o nt. $49.99*

Rosa 'UHLater'
Foxi Pavement Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' ul ne-Sept deep pink
Deep lave nder pink blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant c usters with dense, glossy green foliage. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa-tp e rose.
RS1155 #2 o nt. $24.99*
RS1157 #5 o nt. $32.99*

Rosa 'Meizygglie'
Grace N' Grit™ Red Rose **PP31,077** ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 3-4' ul ne-Sept red
Dark red, self-cleaning, double flowers on glossy green foliage. Outstanding disease resistane with widely adaptable performane .
RS1170 #2 o nt. $49.99*

Rosa 'BAlage'
Easy Elegance® High Voltage Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 2-4' June-Sept medium yellow
Clusters of fragrant, double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.
RS1185 #2 cont. $26.99*

Rosa 'Hope for Humanity'
Hope for Humanity Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark red
This rose has dark red blooms in clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. Lustrous, green foliage is disease resistant.
RS1190 #2 cont. $21.99*

Rosa 'RADral'
Knock Out® Coral Shrub Rose **PP19,803** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' June-Sept coral orange
This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
RS1215 #2 cont. $34.99*

Rosa 'BAlbox'
Easy Elegance® Music Box Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 36-42" June-Sept yellow/pink
Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The everblooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.
RS1289 #2 cont. $26.99*

Rosa 'Nearly Wild'
Nearly Wild Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept rose pink
Attractive, bushy landscape rose over red all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.
RS1320 #2 cont. $24.99*

Rosa x 'RUIRI0091A'
Nitty Gritty™ Peach Rose **PP33,152** ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept peach
Peach orange, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.1 #2 cont. $49.99*

Rosa x 'RUIRIOO23A'
Nitty Gritty™ Red Rose PP33,585 ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
Red, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.3 #2 cont. $29.99*

Rosa x 'RUIRIOIO9A'
Nitty Gritty™ Yellow Rose PP33,134 ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept yellow
Sunny yellow, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.5 #2 cont. $46.99*

Rosa 'Rotesmeer'
Purple Pavement Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-42" x W 3-4' June-Sept purple crimson
Very hardy, foliage is disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double purple crimson flowers on a plant with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.
RS1365 #2 cont. $24.99*


Easy Elegance® High Voltage

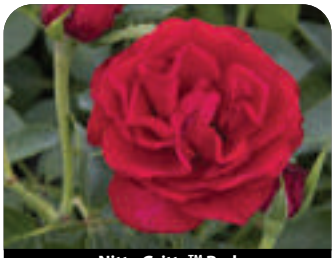

Hope for Humanity


Knock Out® Coral


Easy Elegance® Music Box


Nearly Wild


Nitty Gritty™ Peach


Nitty Gritty™ Red


Nitty Gritty™ Yellow


Purple Pavement


Reminiscent™ Pink


Easy Elegance® Snowdrift


Snow Pavement


First Editions® Above And Beyond™


Ramblin' Red®


William Baffin

Rosa x 'BOZFRA021'
Reminiscent™ Pink Shrub Rose **PP34,945** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink
Dark green, disease resistant foliage produces pink double flowers with a classic rose fragrance. Reblooms without deadheading.
RS1369 #2 pot. $39.99*

Rosa 'BAIrift'
Snowdrift Shrub Rose **PP19,036** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
White blooms over the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.
RS1390 #2 pot. $26.99*

Rosa 'Schneekoppe'
Snow Pavement Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept white
Very hardy, foliage is disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.
RS1405 #2 pot. $24.99*

Hardy Climbing Roses

Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

Rosa 'ZLEEltonStrack'
First Editions® Above and Beyond™ Climbing Rose **PP24,463** ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-14' x W 5-7' June-Sept apricot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1515 #2 pot. $26.99*

Rosa 'RADramblin'
First Editions® Ramblin' Red® Climbing Rose **PP14,270** ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-6' June-Sept medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has equal hardiness to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1524 #2 pot. $26.99*

Rosa 'William Baffin'
William Baffin Climbing Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 7-9' x W 3-4' June-Sept deep pink
Hardy 'Explorer' Series plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1534 #2 pot. $21.99*

Hybrid Tea Roses

Hybrid Tea Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red
Legends (M) – ruby red
Love (M) – red w/white reverse
Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red
Olympiad (L) – bright red
Opening Night (L) – bright deep red

White
Double Delight (S) – cream edged in red
John F. Kennedy (M) – white
Sugar Moon (S) – white

Lilac/Lavender/Purple
Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender bluish purple

Pink
All My Loving (M) – dark pink
Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse
Grande Dame (M) – deep pink
Painted Porcelain (L) – pink w/white reverse
Pretty Lady Rose (M) – dark pink
Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink

Yellow
Midas Touch (L) – golden yellow
St. Patrick (L) – yellow tinged green

Yellow-Pink Blends
Anna's Promise (M) – golden tan
Dream Come True (L) – yellow edged pink
Peace (L) – yellow edged pink
Pop Art (M) – yellow/pink

Apricot/Coral/Orange
Fragrant Cloud (S) – coral red
Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow
Marilyn Monroe (M) – apricot cream

Patented #3 cont. . $59.99*
RS1620 All My Loving™ PP29,273
RS1630 Anna's Promise® PP27,865
RS1644 Dream Come True PP20,633 AARS
RS1648 Falling in Love™ PP19,872
RS1667 Grand Dame™ PP23,476
RS1666 Good as Gold™ PP26,052
RS1683 Legends™ PP21,816
RS1700 Marilyn Monroe™ PP14,398
RS1740 Opening Night™ AARS
RS1741 Painted Porcelain™ PPAF
RS1742.7 Pop Art™ PPAF
RS1743 Pretty Lady Rose™ PPAF
RS1760 St. Patrick
RS1770 Sugar Moon™ PP23,475

Non-Patented #3 cont. $54.99*
RS1825 Double Delight AARS
RS1840 Fragrant Cloud
RS1845 Fragrant Plum
RS1870 John F. Kennedy
RS1880 Love
RS1885 Midas Touch™ AARS
RS1890 Mister Lincoln AARS
RS1902 Olympiad™ AARS
RS1915 Peace AARS
RS1930 Queen Elizabeth AARS


All My Loving™


Anna's Promise®


Double Delight


Dream Come True


Falling in Love™


Fragrant Cloud


Fragrant Plum


Good as Gold™


Grand Dame™


John F. Kennedy


Legends™


Love


Marilyn Monroe™


Midas Touch™


Mister Lincoln


Olympiad™


Opening Night™


Painted Porcelain™


Peace


Pop Art™


Pretty Lady Rose™


Queen Elizabeth


St. Patrick


Sugar Moon™

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.


Burst of Joy™


Celestial Night™


Chihuly®


Drop Dead Red™


Easy Spirit™


Julia Child


Ketchup & Mustard™


Livin' Easy™


Sparkle & Shine™

Floribunda Roses

Floribunda Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red
Drop Dead Red (L) – velvet red
Ketchup & Mustard (L) – red/yellow

Apricot/Coral/Orange
Burst of Joy (L) – orange/yellow
Chihuly (M) – apricot/yellow/orange
Livin' Easy (L) – apricot/orange

Yellow
Julia Child (S) – butter yellow
Sparkle & Shine (M) – yellow

White
Easy Spirit (M) – white

Purple
Celestial Night (L) – plum purple

#3 cont. $59.99*
RS1998 Burst of Joy™ PP32,109
RS2000 Celestial Night™ PP31,860
RS2005 Chihuly® PP15,076
RS2020 Drop Dead Red™ PP22,571
RS2025.5 Easy Spirit™ PPAF
RS2048 Julia Child PP18,473 AARS
RS2050 Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23,289
RS2055 Livin' Easy™

#3 cont. $54.99*
RS2070 Sparkle & Shine™ PP24,726

Wildflowers

This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland restoration and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Native section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

Achillea millefolium
Common Yarrow ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-July white
Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads on top of fern-like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.
NR0055 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Acorus americanus
Sweet Flag ○
Zone 3-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-July green
A wetland plant that may spread over time to form large colonies, excellent for shoreline stabilization and wetland restoration. Long, sword-shaped leaves give off a sweet aroma when broken, giving arise to the common name. Moist to wet soils.
NR0075 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Agastache foeniculum
Lavender Hyssop ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" July Sept purple
This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.
NR0105 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Allium cernuum
Nodding Pink Onion ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that produces nodding clusters of light pink flowers. Foliage gives off an onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.
NR0155 3.5"/18 Tray $52.99*
NR0160 #1 pot. $10.99*

Allium stellatum
Prairie Onion ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable. Dry to moist soils.
NR0175 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Amorpha canescens
Leadplant ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July purple
Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.
NR0205 3.5"/18 Tray $52.99*
NR0210 #1 pot. $10.99*

Anemone canadensis
Canada Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 3-6 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June white
A native groundcover that fills in rapidly with medium green foliage and white flowers in spring. Medium to moist soils.
NR0218 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
NR0220 #1 pot. $19.99*

Aquilegia canadensis
Columbine ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' May-June red
A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.
NR0240 3.5"/18 Tray $52.99*
NR0243 #1 pot. $10.99*

Asclepias incarnata
Swamp Milkweed ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July rose pink
This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.
NR0305 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR0310 #1 pot. $10.99*


Common Yarrow


Sweet Flag


Lavender Hyssop


Nodding Pink Onion


Prairie Onion


Leadplant


Canada Anemone


Columbine


Swamp Milkweed

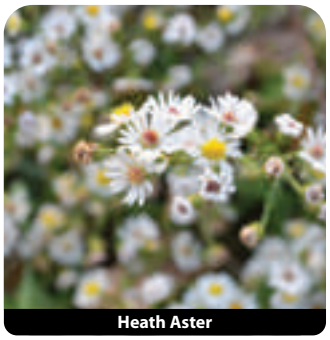
○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Prairie Milkweed


Butterfly Weed

Asclepias sullivantii
Prairie Milkweed ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug pink
Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.
NR0330 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
NR0335 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Asclepias tuberosa
Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18" u ne-Aug orange
Attrac ie e natie e prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant exe ls during summer heat. Bright orange flowers attract pollinators. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.
NR0355 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
P0480 #1 o nt. $9.99*


Heath Aster


Smooth Aster

Aster ericoides (syn. Symphyotrichum ericoides)
Heath Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-36" x W 2-3' Aug-Oc white
This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush-like plant.
NR0455 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Aster laevis (syn. Symphyotrichum laevis)
Smooth Aster ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oc blue
This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.
NR0505 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR0510 #1 o nt. $10.99*


New England Aster


Sky Blue Aster

Aster novae-angliae (syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae)
New England Aster ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct purple-pink
Deep pink to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies and other pollinators. Medium to wet soils.
NR0555 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR0560 #1 o nt. $10.99*

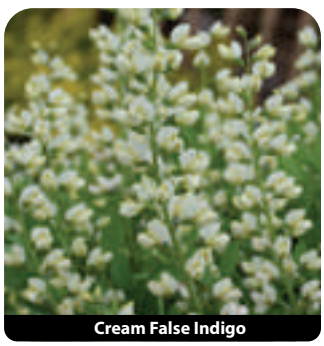
Aster oolentangiense (syn. Symphyotrichum oolentangiense)
Sky Blue Aster ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oc blue
A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.
NR0575 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*


White False Indigo


Blue False Indigo

Baptisia alba
White False Indigo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' u ne-u ly white
Rapidly growing in spring with blue green lea e s and b aro al gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, while foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.
NR0695 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
NR0696 #1 o nt. $10.99*

Baptisia australis
Blue False Indigo ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' u ne-u ly blue
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.
NR0705 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*
P0860 #1 o nt. $10.99*


Cream False Indigo


Marsh Marigold

Baptisia bracteata
Cream False Indigo ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" May u ne c eam
One of the earliest flowers to bloom on the prairie with eye catching cream or light yellow flowers. Many species of butterfly utilize the foliage as food for their larvae. Provide it with well drained soil, and it will give many years of delight. Dry to
NR0720 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Caltha palustris
Marsh Marigold ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-18" April-u ne e llow
In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green, cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.
NR0905 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Ceanothus americanus
New Jersey Tea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' July-Aug white
This durable shrub has luxuriant, glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.
NR0955 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
NR0960 #1 Container $12.99*

Chelone glabra
White Turtlehead ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.
NR0975 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Coreopsis lanceolata
Lanceleaf Coreopsis ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' June-Aug yellow
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.
NR0985 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Coreopsis palmata
Prairie Coreopsis ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Aug yellow
Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.
NR1005 3.5"/18 Tray $49.99*

Dalea purpurea
Purple Prairie Clover ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" July-Aug purple
Gorgeous purple and gold flowers atop of elegant foliage. Heat and drought tolerant. Dry to medium soils.
NR1105 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Dodecatheon meadia
Shooting Star ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" April-June pink
A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.
NR1125 #1 Container $10.99*

Echinacea pallida
Pale Purple Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July purple
This coneflower has long, narrow basal leaves that produce tall, showy flowers with drooping, pale purple petals and a purplish brown, cone-shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.
NR1155 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR1160 #1 Container $10.99*

Echinacea purpurea
Purple Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
A showy native producing large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.
NR1175 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR1180 #1 Container $9.99*

Eryngium yuccifolium
Rattlesnake Master ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 30-36" July-Aug white
This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.
NR1205 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

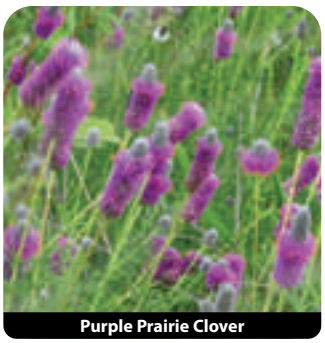
Eupatorium maculatum (syn. Eutrochium maculatum)
Joe Pye Weed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36"' Aug-Sept pink
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season pollinators. Prefers moist to wet soils.
NR1255 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR1260 #1 Container $10.99*

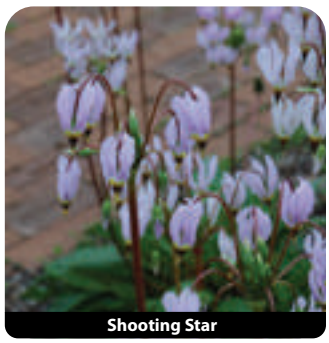

New Jersey Tea


White Turtlehead


Lanceleaf Coreopsis


Prairie Coreopsis


Purple Prairie Clover


Shooting Star

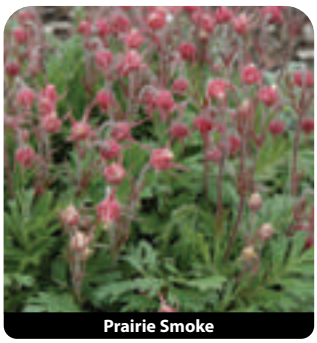

Pale Purple Coneflower


Purple Coneflower


Rattlesnake Master


Joe Pye Weed


Wild Geranium


Prairie Smoke


Common Sneezeweed


Common Ox-Eye

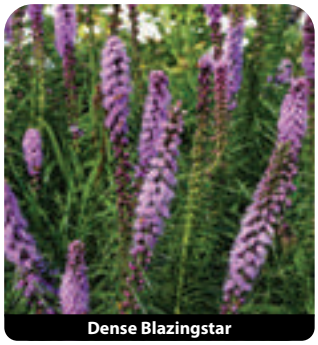

Prairie Alumroot


Blue Flag Iris


Rough Blazingstar


Meadow Blazingstar


Prairie Blazingstar


Dense Blazingstar

Geranium maculatum
Wild Geranium ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" May-June purple
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers during spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.
NR1350 #1 pot. $21.99*

Geum triflorum
Prairie Smoke ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June pink
Nodding, pink, bell-shaped flowers and unique, feathery pink seed heads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.
NR1405 3.5"/18 Tray $69.99*
P2275 #1 pot. $12.99*

Helenium autumnale
Commom Sneezeweed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
The large, long lasting yellow blooms hold well into the fall as others around it start to lose their luster. Despite the common name, it does not contribute to seasonal allergies as it is pollinated by insects rather than wind dispersed. Moist to wet soils.
NR1450 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Heliopsis helianthoides
Common Ox-Eye ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36"' June-Sept yellow
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.
NR1505 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Heuchera richardsonii
Prairie Alumroot ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" May-July cream
Mounds of curly edged foliage gives rise to cream colored flowers starting in mid to late spring. Well drained, dry to medium soils.
NR1525 3.5"/18 Tray $49.99*

Iris versicolor
Blue Flag Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July blue
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.
NR1555 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
P3984 #1 pot. $12.99*

Liatris aspera
Rough Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple
Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!
NR1605 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Liatris ligulistylis
Meadow Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept reddish purple
This plant produces large spikes with short branched, reddish purple flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Quite possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.
NR1655 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR1660 #1 pot. $10.99*

Liatris pycnostachya
Prairie Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept lavender
Produces beautiful, huge spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils.
NR1705 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
P4145 #1 pot. $9.99*

Liatris spicata
Dense Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept rosy purple
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
NR1730 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
P4150 #1 pot. $9.99*

Lobelia cardinalis
Cardinal Flower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept red
This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.
NR1755 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR1760 #1 Container $10.99*

Lobelia silphilitica
Great Blue Lobelia ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept blue
This beautiful plant gives away to brilliant true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.
NR1805 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR1809 #1 Container $10.99*

Lupinus perennis
Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 10-16" May-July blue
Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.
NR1855 3.5"/18 Tray $69.99*

Mertensia virginica
Virginia Bluebells ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15" April-May blue
An early spring blooming woodland native with pink buds that open to sky blue flowers. Long-lived plants will form large clumps over time. Plants go completely dormant by mid summer.
NR1870 #1 Container $14.99*

Monarda fistulosa
Bergamot ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept lavender
Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Attracts a wide range of pollinators. Dry to moist soils.
NR1905 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR1910 #1 Container $10.99*

Penstemon digitalis
Smooth Penstemon ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" June-July white
White, tubular flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.
NR2005 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Phlox pilosa
Prairie Phlox ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" May-June pink
The bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils.
NR2055 3.5"/18 Tray $69.99*
NR2060 #1 Container $10.99*

Physotegia virginiana
Obedient Plant ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept light pink
Glossy green, lance-shaped foliage produces spikes of pinkish, snapdragon-like flowers. Rhizomatous. Good for moist soils.
NR2075 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Ratibida pinnata
Yellow Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.
NR2105 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR2109 #1 Container $10.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida
Orange Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept orange-yellow
Mounded plants have orange-yellow petals and dark green foliage. Medium dry to moist soils.
NR2135 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Rudbeckia hirta
Black-Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable as will grow in dry to moist soils. Biennial.
NR2155 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR2160 #1 Container $10.99*


Cardinal Flower

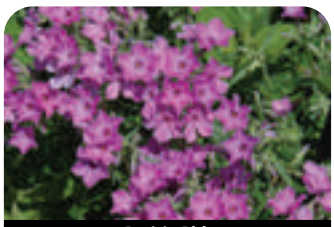

Great Blue Lobelia


Lupine


Virginia Bluebells


Bergamot


Smooth Penstemon


Prairie Phlox


Obedient Plant


Yellow Coneflower


Orange Coneflower


Black-Eyed Susan

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Sweet Black-Eyed Susan


Compass Plant


Prairie Dock


Stiff Goldenrod


Showy Goldenrod


Ohio Spiderwort


White Trillium


Blue Vervain


Hoary Vervain


Ironweed


Culver's Root

Rudbeckia subtomentosa
Sweet Black-Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct yellow
Luxuriant deep green foliage and butter-yellow blooms with shimmering red-brown centers. Medium to moist soils.
NR2205 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Silphium laciniatum
Compass Plant ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-8' x W 2-3' July Sept yellow
Sunny yellow blooms are borne on large stalks come midsummer. Common name derives from the tendency of the leaves to align themselves on a north-south line. Given the proper habit, plants are extremely long lived. Dry to moist soils.
NR2350 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Silphium terebinthinaceum
Prairie Dock ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-10' x W 2-3' July Sept yellow
Small, sunflower-like blooms appear on giant stalks. Huge basal leaves demand attention. Attracts birds. Medium to moist soils.
NR2405 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*
NR2410 #1/7" pot. $10.99*

Solidago rigida (syn. Oligoneuron rigida)
Stiff Goldenrod ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.
NR2505 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Solidago speciosa
Showy Goldenrod ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct gold
This goldenrod produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.
NR2555 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Tradescantia ohiensis
Ohio Spiderwort ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" May July blue
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.
NR2605 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Trillium grandiflorum
White Trillium ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 10-12" April-June white
An iconic resident of northern woodlands, Trillium produces a three-petaled, snow white flower in early spring. Flowers take on pink shades as they age. Plants go dormant by mid summer, waiting until the following spring to grow and bloom again.
NR2610 #1 pot. $14.99*

Verbena hastata
Blue Vervain ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July Sept blue
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6" long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.
NR2625 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Verbena stricta
Hoary Vervain ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 12-18" July Sept lavender blue
Lavender blue spires of flowers in late summer, and very drought resistant. Foliage thrives on dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.
NR2655 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Vernonia fasciculata
Ironweed ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' July Sept purple
Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.
NR2705 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Veronicastrum virginicum
Culver's Root ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July Aug white
Elegant spires of white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.
NR2755 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR2760 #1 pot. $9.99*

Zizia aurea
Golden Alexanders ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" April-June yellow
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important early season nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.
NR2800 3.5"/18 Tray $52.99*


Golden Alexanders


Big Bluestem

Grasses

Andropogon gerardii
Big Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct red
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was one the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed-heads. Dry to moist soils.
NR3005 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
G0020 #1 cont. $9.99*

Bouteloua curtipendula
Side Oats Grama ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept reddish purple
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.
NR3055 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR3060 #1 cont. $10.99*


Blue Grama


Side Oats Grama

Bouteloua gracilis
Blue Grama ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" July Aug purplish
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct clumps with small attractive seedheads. Dry to medium soils.
NR3105 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR3110 #1 cont. $10.99*


Blue Joint Grass

Calamagrostis canadensis
Blue Joint Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July tan
Blue joint is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.
NR3155 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

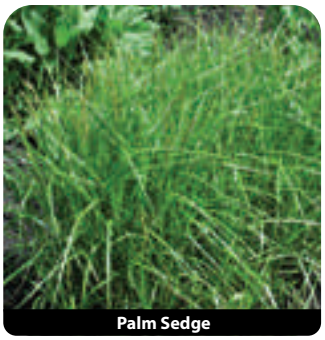
Carex bicknelli
Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" May June yellow-green
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.
NR3180 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*


Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge


Bottlebrush Sedge

Carex comosa
Bottlebrush Sedge ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May June yellow-green
This wetland sedge produces attractive, lime green "bristles" that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.
NR3205 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Carex muskingumensis
Palm Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July yellow-green
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm frond. Thrives in partially shaded areas. Moist to medium soils.
NR3300 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*


Palm Sedge


Common Oak Sedge

Carex pennsylvanica
Common Oak Sedge ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-16" May June yellow-green
This native sedge has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils and shade. Dry to medium soils.
NR3310 3.5"/18 Tray $79.99*
G0144 #1 cont. $12.99*

Carex sprengelli
Long Beaked Sedge ○ ●
Zone 3-6 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May July yellow/green
Attractive, ornamental seedheads help set this sedge apart from its brethren. Performs best in sites with some shade. Medium to moist soils.
NR3342 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*

Carex stricta
Tussock Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May June yellow-green
This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-colored leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.
NR3355 3.5"/18 Tray $59.99*


Long Beaked Sedge


Tussock Sedge

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*


Fox Sedge


Virginia Wild Rye


Bottlebrush Grass


Common Rush


Junegrass


Switchgrass


Green Bulrush


Little Bluestem


Indiangrass


Prairie Cordgrass


Prairie Dropseed

Carex vulpinoidea
Fox Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow seedheads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium dry to wet soils.
NR3405 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR3410 #1 cont. $10.99*

Elymus virginicus
Virginia Wild Rye ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30" Aug-Sept tan
A widely adaptable grass with nodding, wheat-like seedheads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.
NR3460 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99

Hystrix patula (syn. Elymushystrix)
Bottlebrush Grass ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" June-Aug tan
Bottlebrush grass is cool season grass that produces exquisite seedheads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.
NR3655 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Juncus effusus
Common Rush ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18" June-July brown
Common Rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.
NR3670 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Koeleria macrantha
Junegrass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June yellow-green
This early flowering gem produces lustrous, silver-green seedheads in early summer. Best in dry soils.
NR3755 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Panicum virgatum
Switchgrass ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 24-30" Aug-Sept yellow-green
Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Seeds provide food for birds. Dry to moist soils.
NR3805 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
NR3810 #1 cont. $10.99*

Scripus atrovirens
Green Bulrush ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 24-30" June-Aug brown
A wetland native with tall, stiff stems and an open spike of brown, spherical spikelets. Moist to wet soils, will tolerate standing water.
NR3835 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium
Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct purplish
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
NR3855 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
G0699 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sorghastrum nutans
Indiangrass ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept yellow/bronze
Soft, feathery bronze brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.
NR3955 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
G0710 #1 cont. $10.99*

Spartina pectinata
Prairie Cordgrass ○
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 30-36" Aug-Sept tan
Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.
NR4005 3.5"/18 Tray $42.99*

Sporobolus heterolepis
Prairie Dropseed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
NR4055 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*
G0720 #1 cont. $9.99*

BELGARD®

Brisa®

Segmental Retaining Wall

Size	Height	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price / Sq Ft
6" x 8"					
10" x 8"	6"	30	60	2377	**$31.49**
16" x 8"					

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

Colors		
Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4015♦	A40150♦	A40155♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Brisa®

Freestanding Wall

Size	Height	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price / Sq Ft
6" x 5"					
10" x 5"	6"	30	120	2632	**$37.99**
16" x 5"					

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

Colors		
Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4035♦	A4036♦	A4037♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Brisa®

Corner / Column

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
8" x 16¾"	6"	29	9.34	2	28	1.03	57	1648	**$28.99**

Brisa® corner/column units are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4045♦	A40450♦	A40455♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Caps

Description	Size	Height	Lineal Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lineal Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
Cap	8" x 13½"	3"	68	126	0.63	22	2937	**$13.49**
Cap End	8" x 13½"	3"	24	36	0.67	21	854	**$21.29**

Brisa® cap units are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
Cap A4055♦	A40550♦	A40555♦
Cap End A4057♦	A4058♦	A4060♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Wall End

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
8" x 11"	6"	13.98	6.99	2	63	0.33	37	2326	**$52.99**

Brisa® wall ends are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4039♦	A40390♦	A40395♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



BELGARD®

Diamond®

Straight

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17½" x 12"	6"	32.4	6.48	5	45	0.72	3112	**$9.99**

Stocked Diamond® Wall is sold by the piece.
All direct shipments and nonstocked wall must be sold in full pallet quantities.



Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A137*	A136*	A140*	A1400♦	A1405♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

XL™ Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	3"	90	72	1.25	9	3334	**$10.99**

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of nonstocked cap orders.



Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A304*	A303*	A3040*	A3044♦	A3042♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Large Step

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
16" x 16"	6"	16	4	4	24	0.67	2836	**$29.99**

Large step units are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of nonstocked step orders.



Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A306*	A305*	A3061*	A3063♦	A3065♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro

Straight

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2840	**$14.49**

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.



Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A165♦	A164*	A1640♦	A1650♦	A1655♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 17" x 10" Back: 14" x 10"	4"	92	1.22	80	3812	**$13.79**

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A67♦	A68*	A1642♦	A70♦	A69♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Corner

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Layer/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 9"	8"	20	4	20	2468	**$26.99**

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A169♦	A1690♦	A1691♦	A1695♦	A1693♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BELGARD®

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face

Rear-Lip

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2688	**$19.99**

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.



Colors

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight	*NEW!* Foundry
A186♦	A185♦	A1860♦	A1862♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	4"	67.5	1.25	54	3138	**$24.49**

Diamond® Pro Smooth Caps are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight	*NEW!* Foundry
A188♦	A187♦	A1880♦	A1882♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Corner

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Layer/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17" x 8"	8"	36	2	24	1980	**$26.49**

Diamond® Pro Smooth Corners are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight	*NEW!* Foundry
A190♦	A189♦	A1900♦	A1902♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2688	**$19.99**

Diamond® Pro Quarried is sold by the full pallet only.



Colors

Newport Gray	*NEW!* Ashwood
A179♦	A1790♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 12" Back: 12" x 12"	4"	67.5	1.25	54	3138	**$24.49**

Diamond® Pro Quarried Caps are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Newport Gray	*NEW!* Ashwood
A181♦	A1810♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Corner

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Layer/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17" x 8"	8"	36	2	24	1980	**$26.49**

Diamond® Pro Quarried Corners are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Newport Gray	*NEW!* Ashwood
A183♦	A1830♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Melville™ Wall

Full Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/SqFt
20" x 10"	4"	26.67	48	3149	**$26.99**

Melville™ Wall is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Scandina Gray	*NEW!* Hickory	*NEW!* Anthracite	*NEW!* Shaded Gray
A0735♦	A07356♦	A07352♦	A07358♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Wedge Unit

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
9 1/2" x 10"	4"	72	NA	**$10.99**

Melville™ Wedge is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Scandina Gray	*NEW!* Anthracite
A07350♦	A07354♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Caps

Size	Height	LnFt/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
20" x 13"	2"	100	1.66	60	2450	**$15.99**

Melville Caps are sold by the piece.

A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Scandina Gray	*NEW!* Hickory	*NEW!* Anthracite	*NEW!* Shaded Gray
A0741♦	A07412♦	A07410♦	A07414♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Sterling™ Wall

Pin System

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	SqFt/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17 3/4" x 12"	6"	33.75	0.74	45	3455	**$9.29**

Sterling™ Wall is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

Newport Gray	Gray	Buff	Iron Bay	Midnight	Teak
A0830♦	A0815♦	A0810♦	A0820♦	A0825♦	A0835♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Caps

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 12"	3"	67.5	1.25	72	3286	**$10.99**

Diamond® Pro Quarried Caps are sold by the piece.

A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Newport Gray	Gray	Buff	Iron Bay	Midnight	Teak
A3049♦	A303*	A3045♦	A3046♦	A3047♦	A3048♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Pins

Size	Pcs/Box	SKU	Price/Each
5"	100	A0800♦	**$0.49**

Sterling™ Wall Pins are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BELGARD®

Weston Stone Universal

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 8"	4"	33	6.6	100	3152	**$9.99**

Weston Stone™ is sold by the full pallet only.



Colors

Cotswold Mist	Ashbury Haze	Gascony Tan	Midnight
A1606♦	A1604♦	A16060♦	A16062♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Highland SRW

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 18"	6"	27	0.75	36	2939	**$19.79**

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Set	Sets/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Set
12" x 6"/12"	6"	20	0.75	27	2455	**$19.79**

Highland SRW is sold by the full pallet only.



Colors

	Majestic Gray	Sand
12"x18"	A10210♦	A1022♦
12" x 6"/12"	A10211♦	A1025♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Highland FSW

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 18"	6"	29	0.75	40	3452	**$22.29**

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Set	Sets/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Set
12" x 6"/12"	6"	20	0.75	30	2455	**$21.29**

Highland FSW is sold by the full pallet only.



Colors

	Majestic Gray	Sand
12"x18"	A10214♦	A2001♦
12" x 6"/12"	A10215♦	A2004♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Highland Column

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
9" x 18"	6"	20	1	20	1752	**$24.99**

Highland Column are sold by the piece.

A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Majestic Gray	Sand
A10218♦	A2007♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Large Step

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
16" x 16"	6"	16	24	0.67	2836	**$29.29**

Large step units are sold by the piece.

A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Majestic Gray	Sand
A10221♦	A308♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

XL™ Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	3"	90	72	1.25	3334	**$10.99**

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece.

A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Majestic Gray	Sand
A10220♦	A301♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

U Start Base Block®

Size	Height	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Plt	SKU	Price/Each
18 7/16" x 12"	3 ½"	6	42	2839	A7359*	**$7.99**

U Start Base Block® is sold by the piece.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Landings™ Step Unit

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
48" x 18"	6"	6	469	2812	**$179.99**

Landings™ units are sold by the piece.

Colors			
Blu Stone	**Moonlight**	**Brown**	**Midnight**
A350*	A365*	A355*	A367*



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Granika™ Step Unit

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
48" x 18"	6"	8	469	3752	**$149.99**

Granika™ units are sold by the pallet.

Colors	
Ashbury Haze	**Cotswold Mist**
A3680♦	A3685♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Pillar Caps

30" Cap

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
30" x 30"	2 ½"	6	189	1132	**$319.99**

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Anthracite	**Leather**	**Limestone**
A2067♦	A2070♦	A20700♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

24" Cap

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
24" x 24"	2 ½"	8	121.5	972	**$279.99**

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Anthracite	**Leather**	**Limestone**
A2069♦	A2068♦	A20680♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Seat Wall Cap

Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
14" x 30"	2 ½"	18	87	1564	**$159.99**

Anchor™ seat wall caps are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Anthracite	**Leather**	**Limestone**
A2065♦	A2066♦	A20660♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BELGARD®

Ashlar Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
13 3/16" x 2 5/8" 15 13/16" x 2 5/8" 18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	70.10	90	2082	**$13.69**

Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Shelby Blend	Scandina Gray	Newport Gray
A040♦	A042♦	A0420♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Ashlar Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 1/2" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 *makes 2 columns*	1350	**$13.79**

Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Shelby Blend	Scandina Grey	Newport Gray
A052♦	A0530♦	A0532♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Lamina Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
15 13/16" x 2 5/8" 18 7/16" x 2 5/8" 21 1/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	56.08	72	1666	**$13.49**

Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Pewter	Sienna	Scandina Grey
A045♦	A047♦	A0450♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Lamina Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 *makes 2 columns*	1313	**$13.49**

Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Pewter	Sienna	Scandina Grey
A057♦	A059♦	A0590♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Melville Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
13 3/16" x 2 5/8" 15 13/16" x 2 5/8" 18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	70.1	90	2082	**$11.99**

Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Anthracite	Newport Gray	Scandina Grey
A0432♦	A0434♦	A0436♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Melville Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 *makes 2 columns*	1313	**$13.49**

Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

Colors		
Anthracite	Newport Gray	Scandina Grey
A054♦	A0540♦	A0542♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Tandem™ Wall System

Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
15" x 24"	3 ¼"	64	2	32	2990	**$34.99**

Tandem™ caps are sold by the piece.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Newport Gray	Shelby Blend	Pewter	Sienna	Scandina Grey
A0634♦	A060♦	A061♦	A063♦	A0630♦

Antrhacite
A0632♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Modular Block

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	SKU	Price/Each
7 7/8" x 7 7/8"	7 1/16"	48	128	2868	A051*	**$5.99**

Tandem™ modular block is sold by the full pallet only.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tandem™ Wall Accessories

8" L Connector

Information	Connectors/Bag	SKU	Price/Piece
3 bags of connectors needed per pallet.	30	A044♦	**$3.29**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Column Connector

Information	Connectors/Bag	SKU	Price/Bag
1 bag of clips for 1 column.	50	A046♦	**$114.99**

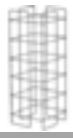
*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Column Frame

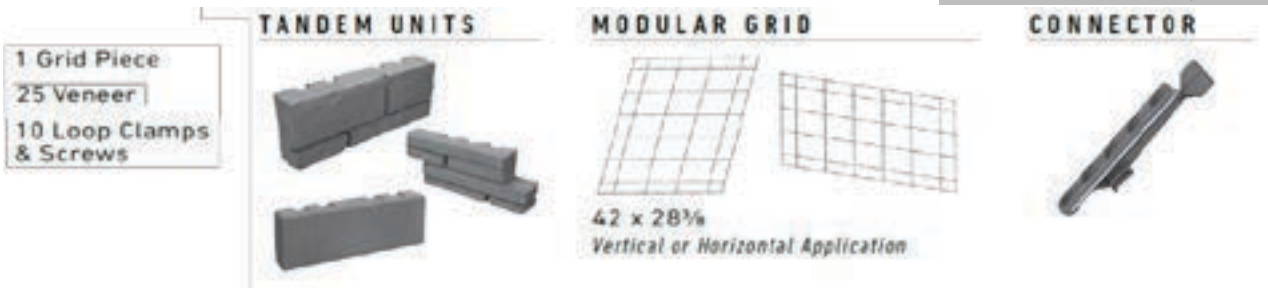
Information	SKU	Price/Each
42" tall. 1 frame per column.	A048♦	**$209.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Modular Grid Kit

Information	SKU	Price/Each
	A050♦	**$109.99**



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BELGARD®

Artforms™

Large

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 36"	3"	81	9 open end & 9 closed end	2711	**$82.99**

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.



Colors		
Scandina Grey	***NEW!* Sepia**	
A7350♦	A7351♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Small

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 36"	3"	31.5	3 open end & 18 closed end	1095	**$35.99**

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.



Colors		
Scandina Grey	***NEW!* Sepia**	***NEW!* Midnight**
A7352♦	A73520♦	A73522♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Slide Flange with Nut

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
50 slide flanges & 50 nuts	A7354♦	**$3.29**

Artforms™ slide flange with nuth hardware is sold in full boxes only.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Joining Plate

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
10	A7355♦	**$11.99**

Artforms™ joining plates are sold in full boxes only.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Outer Corner Plates

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
10	A7356♦	**$12.99**

Artforms™ outer corner plats are sold in full boxes only.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Inner Corner Plates

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Each
10	A7357♦	**$19.79**

Artforms™ inner corner plats are sold in full boxes only.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Stretcher Bar

Pieces / Bundle	SKU	Price/Each
10	A7358♦	**$26.99**

Artforms™ stretcher bars are sold in full bundles only.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BORGERT

PanoMur® Retaining Wall

Curved Split Face

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 12" D	45	49	2205	0.67	30	**$11.29**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG541♦	BG542♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Straight Split Face

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 12" D	45	49	2205	0.67	30	**$11.29**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG5410♦	BG5420♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Straight Split Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 16" W x 12" D	60	47	2850	1.33	80	**$11.29**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG5411♦	BG5421♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Corner

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 8" D	60	36	2160	**$16.49**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG5412♦	BG5422♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Morteza

Non-Aged

Wall Units

		Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Pallet "A"	Piece #1	6" H x 8" W x 12" D	12	32	2100	0.33	18	**$31.49**
	Piece #2	6" H x 12" W x 12" D	12	55		0.5		
	Piece #3	6" H x 16" W x 12" D	12	78		0.67		
Pallet "B"	Piece #5	6" H x 24" W x 12" D	9	124	2520	1	19.5	**$28.49**
	Piece #6	6" H x 28" W x 12" D	9	147		1.17		
Pallet "D" 3" High	Piece #1	3" H x 8" W x 12" D	24	16	2160	0.167	18	**$25.29**
	Piece #2	3" H x 12" W x 12" D	24	27.5		0.25		
	Piece #3	3" H x 16" W x 12" D	24	39		0.33		

Morteza Wall Units (Non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
Pallet "A"	BG5341♦	BG533♦	BG5335♦	BG5347♦
Pallet "B"	BG5342♦	BG5330♦	BG5336♦	BG5348♦
Pallet "D"	BG5344♦	BG5332♦	BG5338♦	BG5350♦



Pallet "A"



Pallet "B"

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 14" W x 15" D	36	50	1800	1.17	42	**$17.49**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
BG5346♦	BG5334♦	BG5340♦	BG5352♦	BG5353♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Column Unit

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 8" W x 12" D	54	47	2538	**$16.29**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5345♦	BG5333♦	BG5339♦	BG5351♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BORGERT

Madera Wall

Wall Units

		Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Pallet "A"	Piece #1	6" H x 8" W x 12" D	12	32	0.33	2100	18	**$30.79**
	Piece #2	6" H x 12" W x 12" D	12	55	0.5			
	Piece #3	6" H x 16" W x 12" D	12	78	0.67			
Pallet "B"	Piece #5	6" H x 24" W x 12" D	9	124	1	2520	19.5	**$27.79**
	Piece #6	6" H x 28" W x 12" D	9	147	1.17			
Pallet "D" 3" High	Piece #1	3" H x 8" W x 12" D	24	16	0.167	2160	18	**$27.79**
	Piece #2	3" H x 12" W x 12" D	24	27.5	0.25			
	Piece #3	3" H x 16" W x 12" D	24	39	0.33			

Madera Wall Units (Non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
Pallet "A"	BG530♦	BG515♦	BG529♦	BG531♦
Pallet "B"	BG5300♦	BG520♦	BG5290♦	BG5310♦
Pallet "D"	BG5302♦	BG526♦	BG5292♦	BG5312♦



Pallet "A"



Pallet "B"

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

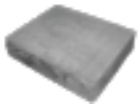
Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 14" W x 15" D	36	50	1800	1.17	42	**$17.69**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5304♦	BG528♦	BG5294♦	BG5314♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Column Unit

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 8" W x 12" D	54	47	2538	**$18.29**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5303♦	BG527♦	BG5293♦	BG5313♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Strassen® Retaining Wall

(Tumbled)

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Strassen Lrg	4" H x 8" D x 12" L	96	29.5	2825	0.33	31.68	**$8.29**
Strassen Med	4" H x 8" D x 8" L	96	17.2	1650	0.22	21.12	**$5.29**
Strassen Sm	4" H x 8" D x 4" L	144	8.2	1175	0.11	15.84	**$2.89**
Trapezoid	4" H x 8" D Wide End: 7 ¾" Narrow End: 5 ½"	63	15	945	0.11	11.55	**$7.49**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Strassen Lrg	BG421♦	BG423♦	BG425♦	BG4260♦	BG427♦
Strassen Med	BG4210♦	BG4230♦	BG4250♦	BG4261♦	N/A
Strassen Sm	BG4211♦	BG4231♦	BG4251♦	BG4262♦	N/A
Trapezoid	BG4212♦	BG4232♦	BG4252♦	BG4263♦	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Strassen Large



Strassen Medium



Strassen Small



Strassen Trapezoid

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BORGERT

Strassen® Retaining Wall Precast Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
2 ½" H x 30" L x 11" W	21	85	1785	2.5	52.5	**$114.99**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

Limestone	Charcoal
BG4460♦	BG446♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Precast Pillar Caps

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 24" x 2 ¼"	145	8	1080	**$209.99**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors	Limestone	Charcoal
Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap	BG4490♦	BG449♦
Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap	N/A	BG447♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Borgert Step Unit

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 18" D x 48" W	425	6	2550	**$199.99**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range
BG2000♦	BG2022♦	BG2024♦
Sterling Gray	**Buff**	**Charcoal**
BG2023♦	BG2011♦	BG2012♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Tribute Traditional Split Face

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	36	76	2750	0.67	24.12	**$10.29**

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	October Oak	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C100♦	C130*	C105*	C115*
Swiss Mocha	**Graphite**	**Vision**	
C119*	C101*	C103♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability.
Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Tribute Split Face Two Sided

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
10" D x 6" H x 16" L	36	64	2313	0.67	24.12	**$11.49**

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C1699♦	C170♦	C175♦	C183♦
October Oak	**Graphite**	**Vision**	
C190♦	C176♦	C178♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability.
Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Tribute Split Face Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	72	38	2750	0.33	23.76	**$5.49**

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Tribute Traditional Corner

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C132♦	C1320*	C1321*	C1325*
October Oak	**Graphite**	**Vision**	
C1326*	C1327*	C1329♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability.
Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Tribute Smooth Face

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	40	65	2600	0.67	23.40	**$15.99**

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)

Tribute Smooth Face is sold by the pallet.



Colors

Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Enlighten	Allure
C2380*	C2382*	C2384*	C2386*	C2387♦	C23870*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Tribute Smooth 90° Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
10⅛ D x 6" H x 15⅝" L	40	65	2,600	0.65	26	**$15.99**

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Enlighten	Allure
C2388*	C2390*	C2392*	C2394*	C2395♦	C2397*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Pins

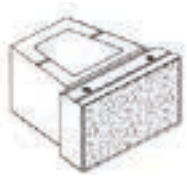
Item #	Description	Pins/Case	Pins needed Per Block	Price/Each
C238*	Tribute Wall Pin	500	2	**$0.59**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Block Retaining Wall

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 7⅝" H x 12-1/2" L	64	46	2965	0.66	42.24	**$8.79**
Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)						

County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

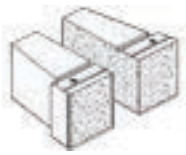
Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
C31170♦	C31172♦	C31174♦	C31176♦	C31178♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Block Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 7⅝" H x 6-1/4" L	128	23	2965	0.33	42.24	**$8.79**

County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
C31180♦	C31182♦	C31184♦	C31186♦	C31188♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Winston Split Face (Straight) Retaining Wall
Solid Top | Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 17-1/2" L	45	74	3340	0.73	33	**$9.99**

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
C310*	C3100*	C3101*	C3105*	C3102*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Winston Tri-Split Retaining Wall
Solid Top | Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	45	67	3020	0.67	30.15	**$9.29**

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C308♦	C3080♦	C3082♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Winston Straight Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 8-3/4" L	90	37	3340	0.36	32.4	**$5.29**

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
C3106*	C3108*	C3109*	C3113*	C3110*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Winston Tri-Split Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 8" L	90	34	3020	0.33	29.7	**$4.99**

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C3088♦	C3090♦	C3110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Integrity Retaining Wall
Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 8" H x 18" L	36	81	2925	1	36	**$15.49**

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C31130♦	C31132♦	C31134♦	C31138♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Integrity Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
3 ⅝" D x 8" H x 12" L	60	28	1665	0.67	40.2	**$19.49**

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C31146♦	C31148♦	C31150♦	C31154♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

County Cub Garden Wall

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block	Price / Each
8" D x 3⅝" H x 12" L	168	22	3750	0.30	50.4	~¾"	**$3.29**

County Materials Cub Garden wall block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Brown	Canyon Brown	Gray	Rio Grande	Silvertone
C302*	C304*	C300*	C305♦	C306*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability.
Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

County Cub Cap

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Ln Ft / Cap	Ln Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
8" D x 2" H x 13⅜" L	108	16	1773	1.11	120.38	**$2.29**

County Materials Cub cap is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Rio Grande	Silvertone	Brown
C3060*	C3064*	C3065♦	C3066*	C3062*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability.
Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Unity Landscape Block
Smooth

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
9" D x 18" H x 4" L	80	36	2850	0.5	40	**$9.99**

County Materials Unity Landscape Block is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C3000♦	C3004♦	C3006♦	C3008♦	C3010♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Retaining Wall Cap

Size	LF/Pallet	LF/Cap	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
(F) 18" D x 3" H x 15.12" L (B) 12.243" D x 3" H x 15.12" L	79	1.27	63	51	3200	**$11.79**

County Materials Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Vision
C286*	C287*	C285*	C2850*	C288*	C289*	C290♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability.
Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Wall Cap
Smooth Face

Size	LF/Pallet	LF/Cap	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
13-1/4" D x 3" H x 18" L	72	1.5	48	51	2400	**$14.29**

County Materials Smooth Face Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Enlighten	Allure
C29970*	C29972*	C29974*	C29976*	C29978♦	C29980*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Magnum Stone Retaining Wall

Full Size

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3400♦	Full Size Base Block	24" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1400	2850	**$329.99**
C3402♦	Full Size Std Block	23" x 24" x 44"	8	2	16	1425	2900	**$329.99**
C3404♦	Full Size Top Block	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1375	2800	**$329.99**
C3406♦	Full Size Half Wide Base Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	4	16	750	3050	**$196.99**
C3408♦	Full Size Half Wide Std Block	23" x 24" x 24"	4	4	16	725	2950	**$196.99**
C3410♦	Full Size Universal Corner/ End Cap	23" x 8"	4.66	4	18.64	340	1410	**$184.99**



County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Half High Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3412♦	Half High Base Block	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	725	2950	**$196.99**
C3414♦	Haf High Std Block	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	750	3050	**$196.99**
C3416♦	Half High Top Block	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	680	2770	**$196.99**
C3418♦	Half High Double Sided Blk Front/Back	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	680	2770	**$196.99**
C3420♦	Half High Three Sided Block F/B/End	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	680	2770	**$196.99**
C3422♦	Half High Universal Corner/End Cap	12" x 9" x 24"	2.33	2	4.66	170	390	**$136.99**



County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Cap and Extensions

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3426♦	24" Extension	24" x 24" x 24"	N/A	2	N/A	625	1300	**$129.99**
C3428♦	48" Extension	24" x 24" x 48"	N/A	2	N/A	900	1850	**$164.99**
C3424♦	Cap / Step Unit	6" x 24" x 48"	N/A	2	N/A	650	1350	**$344.99**



County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Summit Stone
Smooth

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
Medium	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 10-7/8" L	160	22	3410	**$6.99**
Large	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 14-1/2" L	120	29	3410	**$9.79**
Tapered	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 7-1/4"-10" L	168	18	2960	**$10.79**

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Beckon	Enlighten
Medium	C453♦	C454♦	C456♦	C457♦	C4725♦	C4730♦
Large	C460♦	C461♦	C463♦	C464♦	C472♦	C4720♦
Tapered	C467♦	C468♦	C470♦	C471♦	C4735♦	C4740♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Summit Medium



Summit Large



Summit Tappered

Summit Stone
Tumbled

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
Medium	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 10-7/8" L	160	22	3410	**$7.69**
Large	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 14-1/2" L	120	29	3410	**$10.49**
Tapered	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 7-1/4"-10" L	168	18	2960	**$11.79**

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Beckon	Enlighten
Medium	C4760♦	C433♦	C435♦	C4755♦	C4775♦	C4780♦
Large	C439♦	C440♦	C4750♦	C443♦	C4765♦	C4770♦
Tapered	C4460♦	C447♦	C449♦	C4501♦	C4785♦	C4790♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

24" Column Cap

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 24" x 2-3/4"	8	131	1042	**$389.99**

Sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Reflection	Vision
C29966♦	C29968♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

30" Column Cap

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
30" x 30" x 2-3/4"	6	204	1224	**$409.99**

Sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Reflection	Vision
C9970♦	C9972♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
14" x 30" x 2-3/4"	18	120	2156	**$259.99**

Sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Reflection	Vision
C29962♦	C29964♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Wall Cap Split Face Rectangle Double-Sided

Size	LF Per Cap	LF Per pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
15" x 3" x 18"	1.5	96	64	3150	**$12.29**

Sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Buff	Timeless	Vision	Canyon Brown	Grapite	Silvertone
C4900♦	C4914♦	C4916♦	C4902♦	C4904♦	C4906♦

Swiss Mocha	Gray	Hush
C4908♦	C4910♦	C4912♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Landscape Step Unit

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
14" x 6" x 24"	10	168	1680	**$32.99**

Sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

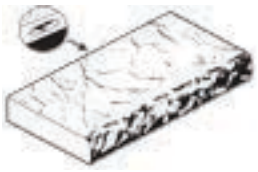
Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Vision
C4204♦	C4206♦	C4208♦	C4209♦	C4210♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Oversize Landscape 3-Sided Step Units

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Gray Price/Each	Camel Price/Each
25" x 6-1/4" x 48"	4	772	3085	**$140.00**	**$169.99**

Sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray	Camel
C4214♦	C4212♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Passageways Step

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
20" x 6" x 48"	3	474	1896	**$199.99**

Stocked Passageway Steps are sold by the piece.



Colors

Reflection	Vision	Beckon	Timeless
C42010*	C42014*	C42016*	C42017♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Passageways Step - Glow Path

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
20" x 6" x 48"	3	474	1896	**$309.99**

Sold by the pallet
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Reflection	Vision
C42018♦	C42020♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

interlock Rosetta™ Outcropping

Rosetta™ Kodah

Description	Size	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Wall Pallet	42" x 10 ½" x 6"	18	1.75	200	18	2400	$54.99
	30" x 10 ½" x 6"		1.25	140			
	21" x 10 ½" x 6"		0.88	100			
	12" x 10 ½" x 6"		0.5	50			
Rosetta™ Kodah Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.							
Corner Pallet	21" x 10 ½" x 6"	21	0.88	100	24	2400	$54.99

Rosetta™ Kodah Corner Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.



	Colors		
	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Kodah Wall	R5174♦	R5178♦	R5182♦
Kodah Corner	R5176♦	R5180♦	R5184♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rosetta™ Irregular Step

Description	Size	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Irregular Step	Irregular x 7" H	493	6	3008	$319.99

Rosetta™ Irregular Steps are sold in full pallet quantities only.



	Colors		
	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Irregular Step	I37♦	I38♦	I39♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rosetta™ Outcropping

Rosetta™ Outcropping Walls

Description	Sizes	SqFt/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Wall Pallet A	3.5' x 1', 4' x 1', 5' x 1', 5.5' x 1'	18	4000	$79.99
Wall Pallet B	2' x .5', 3' x .5', 3' x 1', 4' x .5', 4.5' x 1', 6' x 1'	18	4000	$79.99
Wall Pallet C	2' x .5', 3' x .5', 5' x 1.5', 4' x 2'	18	4000	$79.99

Rosetta™ Outcropping Retaining Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.



	Colors		
	Copper Canyon	Fond du Lac	Pacific Gray
Wall Pallet A	I370♦	I372♦	I374♦
Wall Pallet B	I376♦	I378♦	I380♦
Wall Pallet C	I382♦	I384♦	I386♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rosetta™ Outcropping Corners

Description	Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	SqFt/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Corner Pallet	30" x 48"	12"	3	19.5	3650	$79.99

Rosetta™ Outcropping Corners are sold by the pallet only.



Colors		
Copper Canyon	Fond du Lac	Pacific Gray
I388♦	I390♦	I392♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

ROCKWOOD RETAINING WALLS

Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
Large Tumbled	4" x 12" x 8"	80	31	2520	0.33	26	**$7.99**
Tumbled Medium	4" x 8" x 8"	80 sets	15	2040	0.22	26	**$9.49**
Tumbled Small	4" x 4" x8"		10		0.11		
Large Smooth	4" x 12" x 8"	80	31	2520	0.33	26	**$6.79**

Small & Medium are sold as a set only

Non-Stocked Lakeland Free Standing Wall block is sold by the pallet only.



	Colors				
	Bluestone	**Santa Fe**	**Beechwood**	**Cascade**	**Onyx**
Large	R320♦	R300♦	R330♦	R317♦	N/A
4/8 Set	R325♦	R305♦	R335♦	R318♦	N/A
12" Smooth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	R3406♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Set
Front 4" x 16" x 8" Back 4" x 15" x 8"	30 sets	87.5 lbs/set	2800	1	30	**$24.69**
Front 4" x 12" x 8" Back 4" x 11" x 8"						
Front 4" x 8" x 8" Back 4" x 7" x 8"						

1 piece of each size equals a set.
7' 8" Outside Radius Using All 3 Pieces Without Cutting.
Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall is sold by the pallet only.



Colors				
Bluestone	**Santa Fe**	**Beechwood**	**Onyx**	**Cascade**
R455♦	R450♦	R465♦	R4650♦	R4651♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Cottage Stone® Garden Wall

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
4" x 12" x 8.5"	96	26.5	2450	0.33	32	**$4.29**

Cottage Stone® Wall is sold by the pallet only.



Colors			
Charcoal	**Gray**	**Sandstone**	**Sandstone/Brown**
R2484♦	R2486♦	R2488♦	R2490♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Classic Colonial™ 6 Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/Layer	Price/Each
Colonial 18	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	27	12	**$16.79**
Colonial 6/12	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	27	12	**$16.79**
Colonial ½ Block	6" x 9" x 12"	12	30	400	4.56	12	**Call for price**
Colonial Corner	6" x 13" x 5½"	12	32	424	6.5	12	**$26.79**

Classic Colonial™ is sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors		
	Bluestone	**Santa Fe**	**Sandstone Brown**
Colonial 18	R2444♦	R2450♦	R2456♦
Colonial 6/12	R2445♦	R2451♦	R2457♦
Colonial ½ Block	R2446♦	R2452♦	R2458♦
Colonial Corner	R2448♦	R2454♦	R2460♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Premier 6 Wall

Premier 6 Straight Face

Size	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 12"	9	45	43.5	2010	0.74	33.3	**$7.20**

Premier 6 Wall is sold by the pallet only.



Colors		
Bluestone	**Santa Fe**	**Onyx**
R250♦	R260♦	R270♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Premier 6 Corner

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 16" x 8"	12	48	61	3002	0.66	32	**$14.29**

Premier 6 Corner is sold by the pallet only.

Colors		
Bluestone	**Santa Fe**	**Onyx**
R255♦	R265♦	R275♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

ROCKWOOD RETAINING WALLS

Premier 8 Wall

Premier 8 Straight Face

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	36	57	2102	1	36	**$10.29**

Premier 8 Wall is sold by the pallet only.



Colors			
Charcoal	Grey	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R280♦	R284♦	R288♦	R292♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Premier 8 Corner

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 9"	20	100	2050	1	20	**$20.29**

Premier 8 Corner is sold by the pallet only.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Colors			
Charcoal	Grey	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R282♦	R286♦	R290♦	R294♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Vintage™ 6 Wall

Vintage 6 Set

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Set	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Set
Front 6" x 18" x 10" Back 6" x 18" x 10"	20 Sets	137.5 / set	2790	0.75	30	Tumbled **$24.69**
Front 6" x 12" x 10" Back 6" x 12" x 10"				0.5		Non-Tumbled
Front 6" x 6" x 10" Back 6" x 6" x 10"				0.25		**$18.49**

Vintage™ 6" Wall is sold as a three piece set in full pallet quantities only.



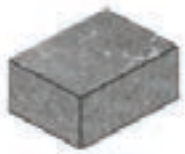
	Colors			
	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Tumbled Vintage 6 Set	R230♦	R2310♦	R2320♦	R2337♦
Non-Tumbled (split face) Vintage 6 Set	R2342♦	R2348♦	R2360♦	R2354♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Corner/Pillar Block

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 9" x 12"	30	48	1490	0.5	15	Tumbled **$27.99** Non-Tumbled **$24.69**

Vintage™ 6" Corner / Pillar Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.



	Colors			
	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Tumbled Corner/Pillar Block	R2304♦	R2316♦	R2326♦	R2339♦
Non-Tumbled (split face) Corner/Pillar Block	R2346♦	R2352♦	R2364♦	R2358♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Ends

Size	Sets / Layer	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sets / Pallet	Price/Set
6" x 6" x 10"	8 Sets	81 ½ lbs / set	1490	0.42	24	Tumbled **$30.99**
6" x 12" x 10"				0.83		Non-Tumbled **$28.49**

Vintage™ 6" Wall Ends are sold as a set in full pallet quantities only.



	Colors			
	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Tumbled 6" Vintage End Set	R2300♦	R2312♦	R2322♦	R2338♦
Non-Tumbled (split face) 6" Vintage End Set	R2344♦	R2350♦	R2362♦	R2356♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

ROCKWOOD RETAINING WALLS

Classic® 6 Wall

Classic® 6 Straight Face

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 12"	12	36	64	2354	0.75	27	**$11.49**

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors				
Bluestone	**Charcoal**	**Gray**	**Base Block**	**Price/Each**
R5351♦	R5352♦	R520♦	R5367♦	**$11.49**
Sandstone Brown	**Sandstone**	**Santa Fe**		
R535♦	R525♦	R530♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Classic® 6 Beveled Face

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 12"	12	36	60	2210	0.75	27	**$11.49**

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors		
Bluestone	**Sandstone Brown**	**Santa Fe**
R5364♦	R5362♦	R5360♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Classic® 6 Half Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 9" x 12"	12	12	30	410	0.38	4.56	**Call for price**

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors					
Bluestone	**Charcoal**	**Gray**	**Sandstone Brown**	**Sandstone**	**Santa Fe**
R53510♦	R5353♦	R521♦	R5350♦	R526♦	R531♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Classic® 6 Corner Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 9" x 18"	5	20	100	2050	0.54	6.48	**$20.99**

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors					
Bluestone	**Charcoal**	**Gray**	**Sandstone Brown**	**Sandstone**	**Santa Fe**
R53512♦	R5355♦	R522♦	R53501♦	R527♦	R532♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Wall

Size	Pieces / Layer	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Layers/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4" x 8" x 8"	4	35	2480	5	20	26.6	**$19.29**
4" x 8" x 16"	4	51			20		
4" x 8" x 24"	4	68			20		

Contemporary Wall is sold by the pallet.



Colors		
Beechwood	**Cascade**	**Onyx**
R2491♦	R2492♦	R2493♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Corner

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
4" x 8" x 12"	20	80	35	2850	0.33	26.6	**$6.49**

Contemporary Corner is sold by the pallet.



Colors		
Beechwood	**Cascade**	**Onyx**
R2494♦	R2495♦	R2496♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

ROCKWOOD RETAINING WALLS

Classic® 8 Wall

Classic® 8 Straight Face
(1" setback)

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	12	36	85	3110	1	36	**$14.49**

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors			
Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	Charcoal
R5376♦	R5382♦	R5388♦	I9186♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Classic® 8 Beveled Face
(1" setback)

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	12	36	79	2844	1	36	**$14.49**

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors	
Gray	Sandstone
R5398♦	R53982♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Classic® 8 Half Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 9" x 12"	12	12	39	518	0.5	6	**Call for price**

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders



Colors		
Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5378♦	R5384♦	R5390♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Classic® 8 Solid Corner Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 9" x 18"	5	20	100	2050	1	20	**$24.29**

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors		
Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5380♦	R5386♦	R5392♦

Classic® 8 Base Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	12	36	85	3110	1	36	**$14.49**

Color
Gray
R53986♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Olympic Wall

Retaining Wall Block

Size	Sqft/Each	Lbs / Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 10" x 6"	0.72	63	48	34.5	3075	**$16.49**

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only.



Colors		
Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
I9177♦	I9174♦	I9176♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Corner/Pillar & Freestanding Wall Block

Size	Sqft/Each	Lbs / Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 9" x 6"	0.5	48	30	15	1490	**$26.69**

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only.



Colors		
Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
I9183♦	I9180♦	I9182♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

ROCKWOOD RETAINING WALLS

NEW! Palisade®

Wall

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/SqFt
8" x 12" x 40"	4	8	330	2714	2.22	17.76	**$25.99**

Palisade® Walls are sold the pallet.



Colors

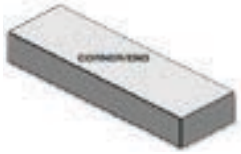
Café	Cascade
R4700♦	R4705♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Corners/Ends

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/SqFt
8" x 12" x 40"	4	8	330	2714	2.22	17.76	**$25.99**

Palisade® Corners are sold the pallet.



Colors

Café	Cascade
R4702♦	R4707♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Base Block

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	LnFt/Piece	LnFt/Pallet	Price/Each
15" x 12" x 4"	56	47	2828	1	56	**$7.99**

Torpedo® Base Blocks are sold the pallet.



SKU

R220♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Imperial Step

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 48"	6	409	2504	**$169.99**

Grand Steps are sold by full pallets only.



Colors

Charcoal	Mocha	Natural	Wheat
R5700♦	R5702♦	R5704♦	R5706♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

ROCKWOOD RETAINING WALLS

Grand Step

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 48"	6	409	2504	**$189.99**

Grand Steps are sold by full pallets only.



Colors

NEW! Wheat	Natural	Charcoal	Beechwood
R5668♦	R5666♦	R5664♦	R5660♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rockwood Caps

4" Universal Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 4" x 18" x 11" Back 4" x 14" x 11"	9	45	54	2480	1.33	60	**$13.69**

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	Santa Fe
R5550♦	R5554♦	R540♦	R545♦	R555♦	R550♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

3" Mini Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 3" x 8" x 9.25" Back 3" x 6" x 9.25"	52	104	15.2	1630	0.58	60	**$4.69**

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

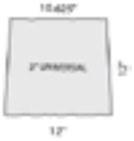
Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5593♦	R5594♦	R5595♦	R5596♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

3" Universal & Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 3" x 12" x 12" Back 3" x 12" x 10.625"	12	48	26	1298	0.94	45	**$10.99**

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Bluestone	Gray	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Oynx	Cascade
3" Universal Cap	R5562♦	R5566♦	R5568♦	R5560♦	R5559♦	R5558♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Wall Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 12" x 2.5"	6	36	50	2400	2	96	**$24.99**

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

NEW! Natural	*NEW!* Mocha	Onyx
SC6558♦	SC6556♦	SC6554♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

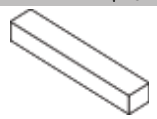
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Barn Plank

Barn Plank Garden Wall

Approximate Size	Sqft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Pieces/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
40" x 8" x 6"	1.66	162	16	26.56	2650	**$107.99**

Barn Plank Garden Wall is sold by the pallet only.



Colors

Mahogany	Weathered Gray
R241♦	R2410♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Barn Plank Step

Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	**$364.99**

Barn Plank Steps are sold by the pallet only.



Colors

Mahogany	Weathered Gray
SC5166♦	SC5168♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

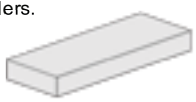
Steps

One-Sided Chiseled Step

(smooth top)

Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	**$309.99**

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Bluestone	Indiana Limestone	Buff
SC5156♦	SC5160♦	SC5162♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Three-Sided Chiseled Step

(rough top)

Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	**$309.99**

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Bluestone	Indiana Limestone	Buff
SC515♦	SC5152♦	SC5154♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Pillar Caps

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
25" x 25" x 2¼"	6	110	710	**$214.99**
30" x 30" x 2¼"	6	125	800	**$284.99**

Pillar Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Indiana Limestone	Bluestone	Buff
25" x 25" Pillar Cap	SC630♦	SC6350♦	SC6354♦
30" x 30" Pillar Cap	SC635♦	SC6352♦	SC6356♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Seat Wall Caps

12" Radius Seat Wall Cap

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
18 ¾" x 12" x 2 ¼"	15	39	635	**$42.99**

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Indiana Limestone	**Bluestone**	**Buff**
SC645♦	SC644♦	SC6450♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

12" Straight Seat Wall Cap (2-Sided)

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
24" x 12" x 2 ¼"	15	53	845	**$42.99**

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Indiana Limestone	**Bluestone**	**Buff**
SC638♦	SC637♦	SC640♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

12" Straight Seat Wall Cap (3-Sided)

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
24" x 12" x 2 ¼"	15	53	635	**$48.99**

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
Indiana Limestone	**Bluestone**	**Buff**
SC642♦	SC641♦	SC6420♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Bar Tops

3-Sided Bar Top

Size	Pieces/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Price/Piece
36" x 48" x 2 ¼"	1	12 sf	327	**$569.99**

Bar Tops are sold by the piece.

Colors
Indiana Limestone
SC665♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

2-Sided Bar Top

Size	Pieces/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Price/Piece
36" x 48" x 2 ¼"	1	12 sf	327	**$569.99**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Landscape Timbers, Spikes, Adhesives, & Geogrid

Landscape Timbers

Item #	Size	Rating	Color	Timbers / Bundle	Price/Each
TIM1*	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green *pressure treated*	25	**$34.99**
TIM10*	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown *pressure treated & stained*	25	**$36.99**
TIM11*	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green *pressure treated*	20	**$41.99**
TIM12*	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown *pressure treated & stained*	20	**$43.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel timber spikes **can** be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	**$89.99**
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	**$109.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Adhesives

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price/Each
RPA1*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14-32 ft	12	**$7.29**
RPA2*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35-89 ft	12	**$13.99**
TS24*	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	**$49.99**
TS25*	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	**$46.99**
TS26*	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	**$17.99**
SEK119*	20oz Sausage Adhesive Gun	N/A	N/A	6	**$81.49**
SEK118*	SB-15 Rapid Set Adhesive	20oz	206lnft	20	**$12.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Geogrid

Item #	Description	Roll Dimensions	Price / Each
GSRWU445*	Universal (Bi-directional)	4' x 50' (20 sq yds)	**$99.99**
GSRW3615*	3 Series (Bi-directional)	6.25' x 144' (100 sq yds)	**$319.99**
GSRW31215♦	3 Series (Bi-directional)	12.5' x 144' (200 sq yds)	**$629.99**
GSRW5615♦	5 Series	6.25' x 288' (200 sq yds)	**7.99.99**
GSRW51215♦	5 Series	12.5' x 288' (400 sq yds)	**$1,599.99**
GSRW715♦	7 Series	6.25' x 288' (200 sq yds)	**$899.99**
GSRW71215♦	7 Series	12.5' x 288' (400 sq yds)	**$1,799.99**
10368759♦	Grid 1200 Road Base	12.9 x 164 (235 sq yds)	**$549.99**
GRID1100♦	Grid 1100 Road Base	12.9 x 246 (352 sq yds)	**$599.99**

Formula for Figuring Square Yardage from *Square Footage* : (L x W) ÷ 9 = Square Yards

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Geogrids Cross – Reference

SRW		MIRAFI		SYNTEEN		VERSA-LOK	
Series	LTDS	Miragrid	LTDS	SF	LTDS	VersaGrid	LTDS
Universal	635	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Series	1093	2XT	1096	SF20	1040	-	-
5 Series	1919	3XT	1918	SF35	1848	VG3	1848
7 Series	2666	5XT	2575	SF55	2625	VG5	2625
8 Series	3508	7XT	3233	SF65	3373	-	-
9 Series	4467	8XT	4055	SF80	4133	VG8	4133

LTDS = Long Term Design Strength

BELGARD®

NEW! Charlestone™

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6" x 6" 6" x 9" 6" x 12"	2 ⅜"	10.4	10	270	104	2910	**$8.79**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Black Diamond	**Brittany Beige**	**Galway**	**Scandina Gray**
A640♦	A645♦	A650♦	A655♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Dimensions™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Dimensions 6	3" x 6" 6" x 6" 6" x 9"	2 ⅜"	10.5	10	105	3003	**$7.69**
Dimensions 12	6" x 12" 12" x 12" 18" x 12"	2 ⅜"	12	10	120	3516	**$7.69**
Dimensions 18	9" x 18" 18" x 18" 27" x 18"	2 ⅜"	11.25	10	112.5	3152	**$7.69**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Colors					
	***NEW!* Scandina Gray**	***NEW!* Shaded Gray**	***NEW!* Iron Bay**	**Sepia**	**Cheswick**	**Hickory**
Dimensions 6	A993090♦	A993092♦	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dimensions 12	A993196♦	A993192*	A993194*	A993190♦	A99318♦	A99319♦
Dimensions 18	A99426♦	A99422*	A99424*	A99420♦	A99324♦	A9942♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Dimensions™ Slabs

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
9" x 18"	2 ⅜"	11.25	10	NA	112.5	3220	**$8.99**
15" x 30"	2 ⅜"	9.375	10	NA	93.75	3384	**$8.99**
24" x 36"	2 ⅜"	12	10	20	120	3359	**$8.99**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Colors					
	***NEW!* Anthracite**	***NEW!* Shaded Gray**	***NEW!* Scandina Gray**	**Cheswick**	**Hickory**	**Sepia**
9x18 Dimensions Slab	A949500♦	NA	A949504♦	NA	A949502♦	NA
15x30 Dimensions Slab	NA	NA	A949512♦	NA	A949510♦	NA
24x36 Dimensions Slab	NA	A99604♦	A99602♦	A9961♦	A99600	A996152♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Dimensions™ Accents

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
3" x 9"	2 ⅜"	10.3	10	103	2805	**$7.49**
6" x 9"	2 ⅜"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	**$7.49**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Colors		
	Midnight	**Moonlight**	***NEW!* Bourbon**
6x9 Dimensions	A9946*	A9949*	A99493♦
3x9 Dimensions	A9944♦	A9947♦	NA

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Holland

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Holland 60 mm	4" x 8"	2 ⅜"	17.5	6	120	3012	**$5.69**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Colors		
	***NEW!* Midnight**	***NEW!* Cotswold Mist**	***NEW!* Ashbury Haze**
Holland 60 mm	A990♦	A988♦	A986♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Origins™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Origins 6	3" x 6" 6" x 6" 6" x 9"	2 ⅜"	10.5	10	105	3003	**$7.69**
Origins 12	6" x 12" 12" x 12" 18" x 12"	2 ⅜"	12	10	120	3516	**$7.69**
Origins 18	9" x 18" 18" x 18" 27" x 18"	2 ⅜"	11.3	10	112.5	3075	**$7.69**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Colors				
	***NEW!* Iron Bay**	**Newport Gray**	***NEW!* Ashwood**	**Cheswick**	***NEW!* Teak**
Origins 6	A996240♦	NA	NA	A99624♦	NA
Origins 12	A996340♦	A99630♦	A996344♦	A99634♦	A996342♦
Origins 18	A99637♦	A9963♦	A996372♦	A99640♦	A996370♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Origins™ Accents

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6" x 9"	2 ⅜"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	**$7.49**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Color
	Midnight
6x9 Origins Accent	A9968♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Dimensions™ 80mm

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Dimensions 12 80mm	6" x 12" 12" x 12" 18" x 12"	3 5/32"	NA	NA	96	3600	**$8.99**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Colors	
	Scandina Gray	**Shaded Gray**
Dimensions 12 80mm	A9943♦	A99430♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Origins™ 80mm

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Origins 12 80mm	6" x 12" 12" x 12" 18" x 12"	3 5/32"	NA	NA	96	3600	**$8.99**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Color
	Iron Bay
Origins 12 80mm	A996400♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BELGARD®

Papyrus™ 18

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
9" x 18" 18" x 18" 27" x 18"	2 ⅜"	11.25	10	112.5	3152	**$9.49**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Sepia	Scandina Gray
A412♦	A410♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Basalt™ 12

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6" x 12" 12" x 12" 18" x 12"	2 ⅜"	12	10	120	3660	**$9.69**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Midnight	Scandina Gray
A630♦	A635♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Brooklyn

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
3" x 9"	2 ⅜"	10.31	10	103.1	2805	**$9.49**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Rosewood	Scandina Gray	Midnight
A610♦	A612♦	A614♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Mega-Arbel® 60mm

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15 ⅜" x 21"	2 ⅜"	8.62	12	103.4	2896	**$9.99**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Ashbury Haze	Newport Gray	Aspen
A9102♦	A9106♦	A9108♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Belgian Cobble

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Various	2 ⅜"	8.5	8	68	1692	**$9.49**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Midnight	Moonlight
A8508♦	A8510♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Slaton Plus™ Tumbled

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5" x 8"	2 ¾"	9.5	8	76	2572	**$13.49**
8" x 11"	2 ¾"	10.12	8	80.96	2752	**$13.49**
13" x 13"	2 ¾"	11.86	7	83.02	2862	**$13.49**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Color Blu Iron
Slaton Tumbled 5"x8"	A420♦
Slaton Tumbled 8"x11"	A422♦

	Color Blu Iron
Slaton Tumbled 13"x13"	A424♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Aqualine™

Permeable Pavers

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6" x 6"	3 ⅛"	10.5	8	84	3225	**$8.49**
6" x 12"	3 ⅛"	12	8	96	3677	**$8.49**
12" x 12"	3 ⅛"	12	8	96	3677	**$8.49**

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Color Cotswold Mist
6x6 Aqualine™	A372♦
6x12 Aqualine™	A382♦
12x12 Aqualine™	A392♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Laguna™ Coping

Approx Size	Thickness	Lineal Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Lineal Ft
14 $^{3}/_{16}$" x 23 $^{5}/_{8}$"	2 ⅜"	9.44	10	40	94.4	2656	**$54.99**

Laguna™ coping is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders

Color Pearl
A8490♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Marina™ Coping

Approx Size	Thickness	Lineal Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Lineal Ft
6" x 12"	2 ⅜"	19.5	5	195	97.5	2807	**$7.79**

Marina™ coping is sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors Cambray Tan	Cotswold Mist	Midnight
A8485♦	A8486♦	A8487♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Silca Grate System

Silca Grate

SKU	Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Packaging Notes	Price/Grate
A8600♦	16" x 18 ¼"	1 ½"	186	372	784	Sold per grate without a split fee.	**$26.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Silca Mat 2mm

SKU	Approx Size	Roll/Box	Packaging Notes	Price/Roll
A8602♦	4' x 50'	1	Sold by the full roll only.	**$469.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Spacers

SKU	Description	Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Box	Packaging Notes	Price/Box
A8603♦	TSL Flex	3" x 3 ⅛"	.38"	100	Sold by the full box only.	**$89.99**
A86030♦	TSL Rigid	3" x 3 ⅛"	.38"	100	Sold by the full box only.	**$69.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BELGARD®

Quarziti 2.0

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2160	**$13.49**
23.54" x 47.17"	¾"	74	1	7.75	35	271.25	2621	**$13.49**

Quarziti 2.0 porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors				
	Glacier	Mountains	Waterfall	River	Mantle
24" x 24"	A5403♦	A5400♦	A5401♦	A5402♦	A5404♦
24" x 48"	A8622♦	A86222♦	A8619♦	A86220♦	NA

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Travertini

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2160	**$15.99**
23.54" x 47.17"	¾"	74	1	7.75	35	271.25	2621	**$15.99**

Quarziti 2.0 porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors			
	Pearly Cross	Misty Cross	Dark Vein	Misty Vein
24" x 24"	A99868♦	A99872♦	NA	NA
24" x 48"	A99870♦	A99874♦	A99862♦	A99866♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

November™

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2280	**$10.99**

Quarziti 2.0 porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Rain	Wind	Land	Warm
A99840♦	A99842♦	A99844♦	A99846♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Noon

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
7.8" x 47.17"	¾"	46	2	5.06	30	151.8	1380	**$17.99**

Noon porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors		
	Daylight	Ember	Honey
12" x 48"	A8626♦	A8627♦	A8628♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Unico

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	Lineal Ft/Box	Boxes/Plt	Ln Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
12.99" x 23.54"	¾"	52	3	6	40	240	2080	**$164.99**

Unico porcelain coping is sold by the box.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors				
	Mountains	Waterfall	River	Glacier	Mantle
Quartziti	A8730♦	A8735♦	A8740♦	A8725♦	A8745♦
	Ember	**Daylight**	**Honey**		
Noon	A8715♦	A8710♦	A8720♦		
	Pearly Cross	**Misty Cross**			
Travertini	A8700♦	A8705♦			

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BORGERT

Cobble Series™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	12 ⅝" x 9 ⅜"	2 ⅜"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	23.2	1.22	0.82	**$6.69**
Large Sq	9 ⅜" x 9 ⅜"	2 ⅜"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.64	0.61	**$6.69**
Rec	6 ¼" x 9 ⅜"	2 ⅜"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	11.3	2.46	0.41	**$6.69**
Square	6 ¼" x 6 ¼"	2 ⅜"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	7.6	3.69	0.27	**$6.69**
3 Quarter	4 ¾" x 6 ¼"	2 ⅜"	81	11.57	7	56	392	2268	5.8	4.84	0.21	**$6.69**
Half Sq	3 ⅛" x 6 ¼"	2 ⅜"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	3.8	7.8	0.13	**$6.69**
Large Circle	N/A	2 ⅜"	54	6	9	30	270	1512	4.92	N/A	N/A	**$6.69**
			Included in Pack:				**Thickness**	**Sq Ft/Pack**	**Packs/Plt**	**Lbs/Pak**	**Lbs/Plt**	**Price/Sqft**
Center Pack	1 center Stone, 16 small circle stones, 8 three quarter stones, 3 half squares (for rings 6 & 8)						2 ⅜"	5.6	6	160	960	**$11.69**

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quanities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

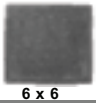
	North Shore	Autumn Blend	Iron Range	Bronze Granite	Minnesota	Colors Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Chamois	Graphite	Saddleback	Onyx
Large Rec	BG266♦	BG262♦	BG263♦	BG265♦	BG264♦	BG261♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Sq	BG254♦	BG249♦	BG250♦	BG253♦	BG252♦	BG2480♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rec	BG2060♦	BG202♦	BG205♦	BG207♦	BG206♦	BG203♦	BG2071♦	N/A	N/A	BG2075♦	BG2073♦
Square	BG2110♦	BG210♦	BG2100♦	BG214♦	BG211♦	BG2090♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 Quarter	BG2450♦	BG241♦	BG242♦	BG246♦	BG245♦	BG2400♦	BG2460♦	BG2461♦	N/A	BG2465♦	BG2462♦
Half Sq	BG2210♦	BG217♦	BG218♦	BG222♦	BG221♦	BG2160♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Circle	BG2370♦	BG233♦	BG234♦	BG238♦	BG237♦	BG2320♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Center Pack	BG2290♦	BG225♦	BG226♦	BG230♦	BG229♦	BG2240♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item


12 x 9 Large Rectangle


9 x 9 Large Square


6 x 9 Rectangle


6 x 6


3 x 6 Half Square


4 x 6 Three Quarter


Circle Pak & Large Circle

Figuring Large Circles - Cobble Series™

			Paver Quantity to the nearest band			
Ring	**Diameter / Feet**	**SQ FT**	**Center Pack**	**Large Circle**	**3 Quarter**	**Total SQ FT**
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pack	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pack	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pack	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pack	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pack	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pack	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pack	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pack	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pack	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pack	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pack	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pack	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pack	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pack	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pack	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pack	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BORGERT

Cracovia (Tumbled) Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Sq	9 ⅜" x 9 ⅜"	2 ⅜"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.78	0.56	**$8.79**
Rec	6 ¼" x 9 ⅜"	2 ⅜"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	11.4	2.46	0.41	**$8.79**
Square	6 ¼ x 6 ¼	2 ⅜"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	7.6	3.69	0.27	**$8.79**
Half Sq	3 ⅛" x 6 ¼"	2 ⅜"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	3.8	7.8	0.13	**$8.79**
3 Quarter	4 ¾" x 6 ¼"	2 ⅜"	81	11.57	7	56	392	2268	5.78	4.84	0.21	**$8.79**
Large Circle	N/A	2 ⅜"	54	6	9	30	270	1512	4.92	N/A	N/A	**$8.79**
			Included in Pack:				**Thickness**	**Sq Ft/Pack**	**Packs/Plt**	**Lbs/Pak**	**Lbs/Plt**	**Price/Sqft**
Center Pack	1 center stone, 16 small circle stones, 8 three quarter stones, 3 half squares (for rings 6 & 8)						2 ⅜"	5.6	6	160	960	**$12.99**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quanities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

	Colors					
	Minnesota River	**Grand Canyon**	**North Shore**	**Iron Range**	**Sterling Gray**	**Charcoal**
Large Sq	BG859♦	BG8440♦	BG8650♦	BG8710♦	BG878♦	N/A
Rec	BG845♦	BG830♦	BG860♦	BG866♦	BG872♦	N/A
Square	BG850♦	BG835♦	BG861♦	BG867♦	BG873♦	N/A
Half Sq	BG855♦	BG840♦	BG862♦	BG868♦	BG874♦	N/A
3 Quarter	BG856♦	BG842♦	BG263♦	BG869♦	BG875♦	BG815♦
Large Circle	BG857♦	BG843♦	BG864♦	BG870♦	BG876♦	N/A
Center Pak	BG858♦	BG844♦	BG865♦	BG871♦	BG877♦	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



6 x 9 Rectangle



6 x 6 Square



3 x 6 Half Square



4 x 6 Three Quarter



Large Circle

Figuring Large Circles - Cracovia

			Paver Quantity to the nearest band			
Ring	**Diameter / Feet**	**SQ FT**	**Center Pak**	**Large Circle**	**3 Quarter**	**Total SQ FT**
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pak	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pak	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pak	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pak	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pak	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pak	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pak	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pak	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pak	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pak	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777

BORGERT

Holland Stone™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
60 mm	3 ⅞" X 7 ⅞"	2 ⅜"	94	15.7	6	72	432	2640	6	4.5	0.22	**$5.49**

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quanities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

Minnesota River	Autumn Blend	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Onyx	Saddleback
BG111♦	BG107♦	BG113♦	BG108♦	BG1130♦	BG102♦	BG115♦	BG120♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

Smooth

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	15⅝" x 23½"	2 ⅜"	81.84	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55	**$9.99**
Square	15⅝" x 15⅝"	2 ⅜"	81.84	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7	**$9.99**
Small Rec	7¾" x 15⅝"	2 ⅜"	92.94	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84	**$9.99**

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Sterling Gray	Lannon	Minnesota River	Iron Range	Onyx
Large Rec	BG912♦	BG917♦	BG90900♦	BG90912♦	N/A
Square	BG911♦	BG918♦	BG9090♦	BG90910♦	N/A
Small Rec	BG910♦	BG916♦	BG909♦	BG90908♦	BG9198♦



16 x 24 Large Rectangle



16 x 16 Square



8 x 16 Small Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

Textured

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	15⅝" x 23½"	2 ⅜"	81.84	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55	**$9.99**
Square	15⅝" x 15⅝"	2 ⅜"	81.84	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7	**$9.99**
Small Rec	7¾" x 15⅝"	2 ⅜"	92.94	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84	**$9.99**

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Sterling Gray	Lannon	Minnesota River	Iron Range	Onyx
Large Rec	BG9194♦	BG9193♦	BG90906♦	BG90918♦	N/A
Square	BG9191♦	BG9190♦	BG90904♦	BG90916♦	N/A
Small Rec	BG9197♦	BG9196♦	BG90902♦	BG90914♦	BG9199♦



16 x 24 Large Rectangle



16 x 16 Square



8 x 16 Small Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

LaLosa Collection

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Square	6¼" x 6¼"	2 ⅜"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	8	4	0.25	**$7.99**
Small Rec	6¼" x 9⅜"	2 ⅜"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	12	2.67	0.375	**$7.99**
Large Rec	9⅜" x 12⅝"	2 ⅜"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	24	1.33	0.75	**$7.99**
Large Square	9⅜" x 9⅜"	2 ⅜"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.78	0.563	**$7.99**

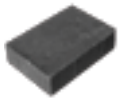
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quanities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

Colors

	Iron Range	MN River	Sterling Gray	Lannon	Saddleback	Onyx
Square	BG3660♦	BG3666♦	BG3678♦	BG3672♦	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG3662♦	BG3668♦	BG3680♦	BG3674♦	BG3686♦	BG3685♦
Large Rec	BG3664♦	BG3670♦	BG3682♦	BG3676♦	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG3663♦	BG3669♦	BG3681♦	BG3675♦	N/A	N/A



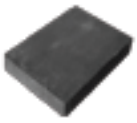
6x6 Square



6x9 Small Rec



9x9 Large Square



9x12 Large Rec

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BORGERT

Strassen Bavaria (Tumbled) Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	11" x 16 ½"	2 ¾"	67.5	22.55	3	18	54	2127	39.39	0.80	1.25	**$12.29**
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 ¾"	60.48	15.12	4	18	72	1904	26.45	1.20	0.83	**$12.29**
Small Rec	5 ½" x 11"	2 ¾"	60.48	7.56	8	18	144	1904	13.22	2.40	0.42	**$12.29**
Small Square	5 ½" x 5 ½"	2 ¾"	50	6.25	8	30	240	1576	6.57	4.80	0.21	**$12.29**
3 Quarter	6 ½" x 9"	2 ¾"	52.50	7.5	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42	**$12.29**

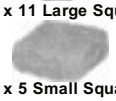
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quanities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

	Colors					
	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Graphite	Onyx
Large Rec	BG600♦	BG693♦	BG6980♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG605♦	BG694♦	BG6982♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG610♦	BG695♦	BG6984♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG612♦	BG696♦	BG6986♦	BG699♦	N/A	BG702♦
3 Quarter	BG613♦	BG697♦	BG6988♦	BG700♦	BG7357♦	BG704♦


11 x 16 Large Rec


11 x 11 Large Square


5 x 11 Small Rec


5 x 5 Small Square

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

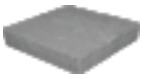
Strassen Bavaria II (Non-Tumbled) Series

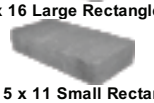
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	11" x 16 ½"	2 ¾"	90	30	3	24	72	3780	39.39	0.80	1.25	**$10.99**
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 ¾"	81	20.25	4	24	96	3404	26.45	1.20	0.83	**$10.99**
Small Rec	5 ½" x 11"	2 ¾"	81	20.25	4	48	192	3404	13.22	2.40	0.42	**$10.99**
Small Square	5 ½" x 5 ½"	2 ¾"	79.8	9.98	8	48	384	3352	6.57	4.80	0.21	**$10.99**
3 Quarter	6 ½" x 9"	2 ¾"	52.50	15	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42	**$10.99**

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quanities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

	Colors					
	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Graphite	Onyx
Large Rec	BG710♦	BG728♦	BG7366♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG711♦	BG729♦	BG7368♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG712♦	BG730♦	BG7364♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG713♦	BG731♦	BG7360♦	BG734♦	N/A	BG7350♦
3 Quarter	BG714♦	BG732♦	BG7370♦	BG735♦	N/A	BG7352♦


11 x 16 Large Rectangle


11 x 11 Large Square


5 x 11 Small Rectangle


5 x 5 Small Square

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Bulovar® Linear Slab Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Bulovar	3" x 16"	4"	67.7	210	2975	14.17	3.11	0.322	**$13.69**
Bulovar Max	6" x 16"	4"	62	96	2728	28.42	1.55	0.645	**$13.69**

Borgert Bulovar pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

	Colors			
	Slate	Pewter	Graphite	Adobe
Bulovar	BG901♦	BG902♦	BG903♦	BG900♦
Bulovar Max	BG904♦	BG905♦	BG906♦	BG907♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Drena™ Series Permeable Pavements

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
DrenaPave	5" x 10"	3 ⅛"	81	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	2876	11.98	3.19	0.35	**$9.29**
DrenaMontage	6" x 6" 6" x 12" 12" x 12"	2 ⅜"	92.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2557	N/A	3.19	0.34	**$9.29**
80MM Holland Stone™	4" x 8"	3 ⅛"	64	N/A	N/A	N/A	288	2272	N/A	N/A	N/A	**$7.49**

80MM Holland Stone™ is to be used as a border with DrenaPave & DrenaMontage

Borgert Permeable pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

	Colors		
	MN River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
DrenaPave	BG920♦	BG922♦	N/A





COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Discover
Smooth Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8" 8" x 8" 8" x 12"	2 ¾"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	**$8.99**

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Exalt	Serenity	Allure	Intention	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Enlighten
C0126♦	C0127♦	C0124*	C0110♦	C0115*	C0120♦	C0125*	C0103*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Discover
Tumbled Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8" 8" x 8" 8" x 12"	2 ¾"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	**$10.49**

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

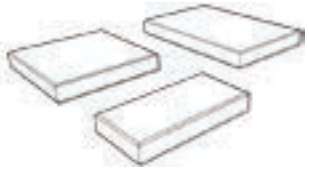
Majestic	Timeless
C01283♦	C01285♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Discover
Smooth Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16" 16" x 16" 16" x 24"	2 ¾"	10.16	8	81.28	2600	**$8.99**

County Materials Grand Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Exalt	Serenity	Vison	Intention	Majestic
C0160♦	C0165♦	C0169♦	C0140♦	C0145*

Allure	Timeless	Enlighten
C0175*	C0155*	C0132*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Discover XL
Smooth Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
16" x 32"	2 ¾"	10.67	8	85.36	2732	**$8.99**

County Materials Grand Discover XL Pavers are sold in full Pallets only.



Colors

Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless	Vision	Allure
C0172♦	C0174*	C0176*	C0178*	C0167*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Vantage
Textured Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8" 8" x 8" 8" x 12"	2 ¾"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	**$8.99**

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Exalt	Allure	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Enlighten
C0226♦	C0228♦	C0215♦	C0220♦	C0225♦	C0203♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Vantage
Textured Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16" 16" x 16" 16" x 24"	2 ¾"	10.16	8	81.28	2600	**$8.99**

County Materials Grand Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Exalt	Allure	Intention	Majestic	Timeless	Enlighten
C0256♦	C0285♦	C0241♦	C0245♦	C0255♦	C0233♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Vantage 4x8
Textured Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 ¾"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	**$8.99**

County Materials Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Beckon	Vision	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless
C0201♦	C02010♦	C02012♦	C02014♦	C02016♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Fusion

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16" 16" x 16" 16" x 24"	2 ¾"	10.156	8	81.248	2600	**$8.99**

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Beckon	Exalt	Intention	Vision
C5990♦	C5982♦	C5994♦	C5996♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Tranquility

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16" 16" x 16" 16" x 24"	2 ¾"	10.156	8	81.248	2600	**$8.99**

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Majestic	Enlighten	Serenity	Timeless	Allure
C5980♦	C5982♦	C5986♦	C5988♦	C59880♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Elements

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
A	4" x 8"	2 ¾"	12.45	8	99.6	2820	**$6.79**
B	8" x 16"	2 ¾"	13.33	8	106.64	3305	**$8.99**

County Materials Element Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors							
	Reflection	Vision	Timeless	Serenity	Majestic	Allure	Beckon	Enlighten
A	C428*	C431*	C425♦	C424♦	C4315♦	C4321♦	C4317♦	C4319♦
B	C720*	C726♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	C7390♦	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Alternative finishes available for County Elements and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

H2O Pro Permeable

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
A	4" x 8"	3 ⅛"	11	8	88	3085	**$7.49**
B	8" x 8"	3 ⅛"	13.33	8	106.64	3695	**$7.49**
C	8" x 16"	3 ⅛"	13.33	8	106.64	3640	**$7.49**

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors		
	Timeless	Majestic	Reflection
A	C9582♦	C9585♦	C9583♦
B	C9589♦	C9592♦	NA
C	C9596♦	C9599♦	NA

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Glow Path Rectangle

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 ¾"	11	8	88	2820	**$26.79**

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors		
Vision	Reflection	Dream
C0364♦	C0362♦	C0360♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Glow Path Square

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
24" x 24"	2 ¾"	8	8	64	2095	**$25.49**

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors	
Timeless	Majestic
C0366♦	C0368♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Glow Path 60mm

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 ¾"	12	8	96	2750	**$26.79**

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors	
Vision	Reflection
C03690♦	C0369♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Destination

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
Varies	2 ¾"	11.11	8	88.88	2840	**$11.49**

County Materials Destination pavers are sold by the layer.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Intention	Timeless
C629♦	C635♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grass Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Pieces/Pallet	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
16" x 16"	3⅝	1.78	60	106.8	2870	**$4.99**

County Materials Grass pavers are sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Gray
C9840*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Skylands™
Concrete Rooftop Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
24" x 24"	2"	20	80	1803	**$11.99**

County Materials Skylands™ Pavers are sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Timeless	Dream	Reflection	Majestic	Vision	Vision
C9602♦	C9603♦	C9605♦	C9609♦	C9608♦	C9608♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Crest Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Ln Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
8" x 14"	2 ¾"	144	96.04	3500	**$7.99**

County Materials Crest Bullnose are sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Reflection	Vision	Majestic	Timeless
C9753♦	C9754♦	C9786♦	C9788♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Prestige Pool Coping
Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
24" x 14"	2 ¾"	16	37.44	1253	**$84.99**

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Quiet Beach	Galaxy	Sea Salt
C9776♦	C9780♦	C9778♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Demi Prestige Coping
Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
8" x 14"	2 ¾"	16	37.44	1253	**$24.99**

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Quiet Beach	Galaxy	Sea Salt
C9790♦	C9794♦	C9792♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

interlock

Silhouette
Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" x 10"						
10" x 10"	2.375"	8.08	10	80.8	2234	**$11.89**
5" x 10"						

Silhouette 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
Silhouette 3-Piece	R0292♦	R0294♦	R0296♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Silhouette XL
Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
30" x 18"						
18" x 18"	2.375"	7.26	10	72.6	2028	**$11.89**
12" x 18"						

Silhouette XL 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
Silhouette XL 3-Piece	R0298♦	R0300♦	R0302♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contours
Slate Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" x 10"						
10" x 10"	2.375"	8.08	10	80.8	2234	**$12.79**
5" x 10"						

Contours 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
Contours 3-Piece	R0280♦	R0282♦	R0284♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contours XL
Slate Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
30" x 18"						
18" x 18"	2.375"	7.26	10	72.6	2028	**$12.79**
12" x 18"						

Contours XL 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
Contours XL 3-Piece	R0286♦	R0288♦	R0290♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Titan Slab
Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
24" x 36"	2.375"	11.62	8	93	2559	**$9.99**

Titan Slabs are sold by the full pallet only.



Colors

NEW! Natural FM	*NEW!* Pewter FM	Cascade FM	*NEW!* Sahara FM
R0198♦	R01980♦	R0194♦	R01982♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Windom
Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	8" x 16"						
Medium	16" x 16"	2.375"	10.2	10	102.2	3000	**$7.69**
Large	16" x 24"						

Windom 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Cascade FM	Glacier Creek FM	Pewter FM	Sahara FM
Windom 3-Piece	R0310♦	R0312♦	R0314♦	R0316♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

interlock

Barrington
Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	8" x 16"						
Medium	16" x 16"	2.375"	10.2	10	102.2	3000	**$9.69**
Large	16" x 24"						

Barrington 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors			
	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
Barrington 3-Piece	R0180*	R0186*	R0182♦	R0184*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Minnetonka
Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	8" x 16"						
Medium	16" x 16"	2.375"	10.2	10	102	3000	**$10.29**
Large	16" x 24"						

Minnetonka 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors			
	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
Minnetonka 3-Piece	R0250♦	R0256♦	R0252♦	R0524♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Serano
Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	5.75" x 5.75"						
Medium	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2685	**$10.29**
Large	11.5" x 11.5"						

Serano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors			
	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
Serano 3-Piece	R0260*	R0266♦	R0262*	R0264*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Mezzano
Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	5.75" x 5.75"						
Medium	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2685	**$10.29**
Large	11.5" x 11.5"						

Mezzano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors			
	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
Mezzano 3-Piece	R0240♦	R0246♦	R0242♦	R0244♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Accent Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Smooth Accent	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2780	**$8.99**
Slate Accent	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2780	**$10.29**

Accent pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors			
	Onyx FM	Bone FM	Mocha FM	Natural FM
Smooth 6x12 Accent	R0271*	R0272♦	R0273♦	R0270♦
Slate 6x12 Accent	R0276♦	N/A	R0277♦	R0278♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

interlock

Reno
Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.875" x 9.875" 9.875" x 9.875" 14.75" x 9.875"	2.375"	11.75	8	94	2525	**$6.49**

Reno 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369



Colors

	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	*NEW!* Latte FM	Cascade FM
Reno 3-piece	R0150*	R0156*	R0158♦	R0154*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tahoe
Slate Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.875" x 9.875" 9.875" x 9.875" 14.75" x 9.875"	2.375"	11.75	8	94	2525	**$6.69**

Tahoe 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369



Colors

	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	*NEW!* Latte FM	Cascade FM
Tahoe 3-piece	R0160♦	R0166♦	R0168♦	R0164♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Cobble Stone 6CM
Replaces Cobble Stone 8CM

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7.125" x 5.875" 8.625" x 5.875" 10.375" x 5.875" 11.875" x 5.875"	2.375"	12.33	8	98.7	2550	**$11.69**

Cobble Stone pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

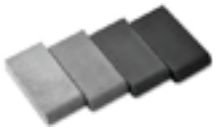
	Beechwood FM	Moonlight Grey FM	Onyx FM
Cobble 4-piece	R0100♦	R0102♦	R0104♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pieces/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pieces/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 6"	2.375"	48	3	144	1930	**$6.29**

Bullnose pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Wheat	Mocha	Natural	Onyx
I8418♦	I8414♦	I8417♦	I8413♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Pacific-Eco

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.87" x 4.87" 9.75" x 9.75" 4.87" x 9.75" 14.62 x 9.75"	3 ⅛"	13.44	7	94	2975	**$8.99**

Pacific-Eco pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Beechwood	Moonlight Grey
I114♦	I116♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

interlock

Holland

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Bands/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
8.5" x 4.25"	2.375"	19.6	5	98	2785	**$5.29**

Onyx Price/Sq Ft **$8.99**

Holland pavers are sold by the band.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Antique Copper FM	Beechwood FM	Bone FM	Mocha FM	Moonlight Gray FM	Onyx FM	Natural FM	Rosewood FM
R0134♦	R0130♦	R0137♦	R01370♦	R0132♦	R0144♦	R0142♦	R0136♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

American Brick

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
8" x 2.5"	2.375"	8.4	10	84	1800	**$10.69**

American Brick pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

Mocha FM	Wheat FM	Onyx FM
R0173♦	R0176♦	R0174♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Holland Eco

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5 x 10	4.875" x 9.75"	3.125"	10.79	8	83	3050	**$7.29**
5 x 5	4.875" x 4.875"						

Holland Eco pavers are sold by the pallet.



Colors

Beechwood	Moonlight Gray
I110♦	I112♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Broadmour

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	6" x 12"	2.375"	12	6	72	2304	**$9.29**
Large	24" x 12"	2.375"	12	8	96	2880	**$9.29**
Large Square	24" x 24"	2.375"	8	10	80	2320	**$9.29**

Broadmour pavers are sold by the layer.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Onyx FM	Cascade FM	Natural FM	Pewter FM	Sahara FM
Small	R0230♦	R0206♦	R0222♦	R02074♦	R02077♦
Large	N/A	R0202♦	R0218♦	R02073♦	R02076♦
Large Square	N/A	R0200♦	R0216♦	R02072♦	R02075♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Lamont

Discontinued in 2025! Available while supplies last!

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
4 x 8	4.13" x 8.25"	2.375"	96	19.2	5	80	400	2625	7	0.24	**$8.29**
10 x 8	10.3" x 8.25"	2.375"	95	23.75	4	40	160	2710	17	0.59	**$8.29**
12 x 8	12.375" x 8.25"	2.375"	114	28.5	4	40	160	3170	21	0.71	**$8.29**

Lamont pavers are sold by the band.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Antique Brown	Sierra Gray	Beechwood	Desert Buff	Brown	Onyx
4 x 8	I835♦	I839♦	I850♦	I843♦	I8440♦	I8442♦
10 x 8	I833♦	I837♦	I852♦	N/A	N/A	NA
12 x 8	I832♦	I836♦	I853♦	N/A	N/A	N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Lamont 6x8

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
6 x 8	6.1875" x 8.25"	2.375"	89	17.8	5	50	250	2450	10	0.35	**$8.99**

Lamont pavers are sold by the band.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Antique Brown	Sierra Gray	Beechwood	Mocha	Wheat	Onyx
6 x 8	I834♦	I838♦	I851♦	I855♦	I857♦	I8441♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Colonial

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
3/4 Square	6.3" x 4.65"	2.375"	80	11.4	7	56	392	2148	6	0.2	**$8.99**
Rectangle	6.3" x 9.45"	2.375"	92	18.4	5	45	225	2650	12	0.41	**$11.69**

Onyx Price/Sq Ft **$8.99**

Colonial pavers are sold by the band.
A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Beechwood FM	Moonlight Gray FM	Mocha FM	Onyx FM
¾ Square	R0114♦	R0122♦	R01280♦	R01290♦
Rectangle	R0110♦	R0118♦	R0128♦	R0129♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

TECHO—BLOC

Antika

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Variable	2 ⅜"	9.67	9	87	2183

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			Colors		
Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown	Price/Sq Ft	Onyx Black	Chocolate Brown	Price/Sq Ft
TB2000♦	TB2005♦	**$8.79**	TB2010♦	TB2015♦	**$9.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 60 Smooth HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	2 ⅜"	10.62	11	116.82	3295

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				
Champlain Grey	Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown	Price/Sq Ft	
TB1115*	TB1120*	TB1125♦	**$8.99**	
Colors				
Onyx Black	Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Greyed Nickel	Price/Sq Ft
TB1130♦	TB1135♦	TB1140*	TB1145*	**$9.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 60 Slate HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	2 ⅜"	10.62	11	116.82	3295	**$8.99**

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors		
Champlain Grey	Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown
TB1100♦	TB1105♦	TB1110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 60 Smooth

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	2 ⅜"	10.62	11	116.82	3170

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB1070♦	TB1075♦	TB1080♦	**$7.99**
Colors			
Onyx Black	Greyed Nickel	Beige Cream	Price/Sq Ft
TB1085♦	TB1090♦	TB1095♦	**$8.69**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 60 Slate

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	2 ⅜"	10.62	11	116.82	3170	**$7.99**

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors		
Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown	Champlain Grey
TB1050♦	TB1055♦	TB1065♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

TECHO—BLOC

Blu 60 Smooth Accent HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	2 ⅜"	10.55	11	116.05	3138

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				
Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Champlain Grey	Price/Sq Ft	
TB1235♦	TB1240♦	TB1245♦	**$8.99**	
Colors				
Onyx Black	**Beige Cream**	**Caffe Crema**	**Greyed Nickel**	**Price/Sq Ft**
TB1230*	TB1250♦	TB1255♦	TB1260♦	**$9.79**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 60 Slate Accent HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	2 ⅜"	10.55	11	116.05	3138

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				Color	
Chestnut Brown	Champlain Grey	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft	Onyx Black	Price/Sq Ft
TB1210♦	TB1215♦	TB1220♦	**$8.99**	TB1225♦	**$9.79**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 60 Smooth Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	2 ⅜"	10.55	11	116.05	3138

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft	
TB1185♦	TB1190♦	TB1195♦	**$7.99**	
Colors				
Onyx Black	**Chocolate Brown**	**Greyed Nickel**	**Beige Cream**	**Price/Sq Ft**
TB1175♦	TB1180♦	TB1200♦	TB1205♦	**$8.69**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 60 Slate Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	2 ⅜"	10.55	11	116.05	3138

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				Colors		
Champlain Grey	Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown	Price/Sq Ft	Onyx Black	Chocolate Brown	Price/Sq Ft
TB1150♦	TB1155♦	TB1160♦	**$7.99**	TB1165♦	TB1170♦	**$8.69**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu Grande Smooth HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
19½" x 32½"	2 ⅜"	8.79	11	96.71	2744

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Champlain Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB1360♦	TB1365♦	TB1370♦	**$10.49**
Colors			
Beige Cream	**Caffe Crema**	**Greyed Nickel**	**Price/Sq Ft**
TB1375♦	TB1380♦	TB1385♦	**$10.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

TECHO—BLOC

Blu Grande Slate HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
19½" x 32½"	2 ⅜"	8.79	11	96.71	2744	**$10.49**

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors

Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown	Champlain Grey
TB1345♦	TB1350♦	TB1355♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu Grande Smooth

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
19½" x 32½"	2 ⅜"	8.79	10	87.91	2382

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors

Champlain Grey	Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown	Price/Sq Ft
TB1315♦	TB1320♦	TB1325♦	**$8.99**

Colors

Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Beige Cream	Price/Sq Ft
TB1330♦	TB1335♦	TB1340♦	**$9.49**

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Blu Grande Slate

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
19½" x 32½"	2 ⅜"	8.79	10	87.91	2382	**$8.99**

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors

Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey
TB1300♦	TB1305♦	TB1310♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Hexa 60 HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
9" x $15^{3}/_{16}$"	2 ⅜"	10.5	11	96.55	2824

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors

Caffe Crema	Onyx Black	Greyed Nickel	Beige Cream	Price/Sq Ft
TB1550♦	TB1555♦	TB1560♦	TB1565♦	**$14.99**

Colors

Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB1570♦	TB1575♦	**$13.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Industria Smooth 24x24 HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
$23^{5}/_{8}$" x $23^{5}/_{8}$"	2 ⅜"	7.75	11	85.25	2432

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors

Beige Cream	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Silver Granite	Caffe Crema	Price/Sq Ft
TB1910♦	TB1915♦	TB1920♦	TB1925♦	TB1930♦	**$12.99**

Colors

Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB1900♦	TB1905♦	**$11.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

TECHO—BLOC

Industria Smooth 24x36 HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23 5/8" x 35 7/16"	2 3/8"	11.63	11	127.88	3622

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				
Onyx Black	Greyed Nickel	Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Price/Sq Ft
TB1610♦	TB1615♦	TB1620♦	TB1630♦	**$10.29**

Colors			Color	
Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft	Silver Granite	Price/Sq Ft
TB1600♦	TB1605♦	**$9.49**	TB1625♦	**$10.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Para 10x20 HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
19 11/16" x 9 13/16"	2 3/8"	10.76	11	118.4	3422

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors					Color	
Onyx Black	Caffe Crema	Greyed Nickel	Beige Cream	Price/Sq Ft	Silver Granite	Price/Sq Ft
TB1700♦	TB1705♦	TB1710♦	TB1715♦	**$12.79**	TB1720♦	**$13.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Para 20x20 HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
19 11/16" x 19 11/16"	2 3/8"	10.76	11	118.4	3403

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors					Color	
Onyx Black	Caffe Crema	Greyed Nickel	Beige Cream	Price/Sq Ft	Silver Granite	Price/Sq Ft
TB1725♦	TB1730♦	TB1735♦	TB1740♦	**$12.79**	TB1745♦	**$13.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Para 20x30 HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
19 11/16" x 29 1/2"	2 3/8"	8.07	11	88.8	2537

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors					Color	
Onyx Black	Caffe Crema	Greyed Nickel	Beige Cream	Price/Sq Ft	Silver Granite	Price/Sq Ft
TB1750♦	TB1755♦	TB1760♦	TB1765♦	**$15.99**	TB1770♦	**$16.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 80 Smooth HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	3 1/8"	10.62	8	84.96	3095

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB2115♦	TB2120♦	TB2125♦	**$14.29**

Colors			
Onyx Black	Greyed Nickel	Caffe Crema	Price/Sq Ft
TB2130♦	TB2135♦	TB2140♦	**$14.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 80 Slate HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	3 1/8"	10.62	8	84.96	3095	**$14.29**

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors		
Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Champlain Grey
TB2100♦	TB2105♦	TB2110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

TECHO—BLOC

Blu 80 Smooth

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	3 1/8"	10.62	8	84.96	3095

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB2070♦	TB2075♦	TB2080♦	**$11.29**

Colors			
Beige Cream	Onyx Black	Greyed Nickel	Price/Sq Ft
TB2085♦	TB2090♦	TB2095♦	**$11.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 80 Slate

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6½" x 13" 13" x 13" 13" x 19½"	3 1/8"	10.62	8	84.96	3095	**$11.29**

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors		
Chestnut Brown	Champlain Grey	Shale Grey
TB2050♦	TB2060♦	TB2065♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 80 Smooth Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	3 1/8"	10.55	8	84.4	3133

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Chestnut Brown	Champlain Grey	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB2190♦	TB2195♦	TB2200♦	**$11.29**

Colors				
Onyx Black	Chocolate Brown	Greyed Nickel	Beige Cream	Price/Sq Ft
TB2170♦	TB2175♦	TB2180♦	TB2185♦	**$11.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 80 Slate Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	3 1/8"	10.55	8	84.4	3133

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Shale Grey	Chestnut Brown	Champlain Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB2145♦	TB2150♦	TB2155♦	**$11.29**

Colors		
Onyx Black	Chocolate Brown	Price/Sq Ft
TB2160♦	TB2165♦	**$11.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Blu 80 Smooth Accent HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	3 1/8"	10.55	8	84.4	3133

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors			
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Price/Sq Ft
TB2230♦	TB2235♦	TB2240♦	**$14.29**

Colors			
Onyx Black	Greyed Nickel	Caffe Crema	Price/Sq Ft
TB2245♦	TB2250♦	TB2225♦	**$14.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

TECHO—BLOC

Blu 80 Slate Accent HD²

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6½" x 13"	3 1/8"	10.55	8	84.4	3133

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				Color	
Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey	Champlain Grey	Price/Sq Ft	Onyx Black	Price/Sq Ft
TB2205♦	TB2210♦	TB2215♦	**$14.29**	TB2220♦	**$14.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Villagio

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
5 1/8" x 5 1/8" 5 1/8" x 6 5/16" 5 1/8" x 7 5/16" 5 1/8" x 8 7/16"	2 3/8"	10.64	11	117	2960

All Non-Stocked Techo® pavers are sold in full pallets only.
All Stocked Techo® pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors				
Champlain Grey	Shale Grey	Merlot	Chestnut Brown	Price/Sq Ft
TB2565♦	TB2575♦	TB2580♦	TB2585♦	**$9.99**

Colors		
Onyx Black	Chocolate Brown	Price/Sq Ft
TB2590♦	TB2595♦	**$10.69**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Barn Plank

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	15.5” x 9.75"	2"	1.05	42	40	24	1,010	**$18.69**
Medium	23.375” x 9.75”	2"	1.59	31.8	20	33	710	**$19.69**
Large	35” x 9.75”	2"	2.37	47.4	20	52	1,090	**$20.69**

To calculate pieces divide total square feet by 5.2

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors	
	Weathered Gray	Mahogany
Small	SC808♦	SC811♦
Medium	SC809♦	SC812♦
Large	SC810♦	SC813♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Slate Landscape Tiles

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small Square	12" x 12"	1.75"	1	44	44	18	840	**$13.99**
Rectangle	24" x 12"	1.75"	2	44	22	35	930	**$13.99**
Large Square	24" x 24"	1.75"	4	88	22	68	1,550	**$13.99**
XL	24" x 36"	1.75"	6	96	16	107	1,787	**$13.99**

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



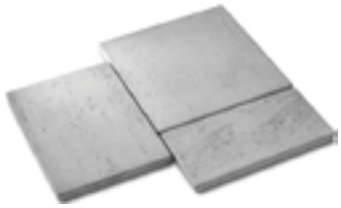
	Colors	
	Bluestone	Cascade
Small Square	SC436♦	SC450♦
Rectangle	SC437♦	SC452♦
Large Square	SC439♦	SC452♦
XL	SC440♦	SC456♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ivory Price/SqFt	Natural Price/Sqft
Small	12" x 24"	2"	2	40	20	46	970	**$16.90**	**$21.69**
Medium	18" x 24"	2"	3	54	18	70	1,310	**$16.90**	**$21.69**
Large	24" x 24"	2"	4	72	18	88	1,634	**$16.90**	**$21.69**

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



	Colors	
	Ivory	Natural
Small	SC818♦	SC814♦
Medium	SC819♦	SC815♦
Large	SC820♦	SC816♦
Bullnose Coping	SC821♦	SC817♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Stepping Stones

Size	Thickness	SqFt/Pc	Pcs/Set	Lbs/Set	Sets/Plt	SqFt/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Four unique shapes with chiseled edges.	1.75"	Average 3.75	4	208	5	75	1090	**$37.99**

Non-Stocked Stepping Stones are sold in full pallets only.



	Colors	
Bluestone	Indiana Limestone	Buff
SC419*	SC4191*	SC4190*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

KRONOS USA

Kronos Pennsylvania Pavers

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
11.75" x 23.5"	¾"	72	4	7.75	40	310	2955	**$10.49**
23.5" x 23.5"	¾"	72	2	7.75	36	279	2650	**$10.49**
23.5" x 47.125"	¾"	149	2	15.5	16	248	2384	**$10.49**

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Full Color	True Blue
11.75" x 23.5"	KP130*	KP135*
23.5" x 23.5"	KP100*	KP110*
23.5" x 47.125"	KP105*	KP115*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Kronos Pennsylvania Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	LnFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	LnFt/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Piece
11.75" x 23.5"	¾"	72	2	3.92	40	156.8	2955	**$84.99**

Kronos porcelain bullnose is sold by the piece.
$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors

	Full Color	True Blue
11.75" x 23.5"	KP120♦	KP125♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

PINE HALL BRICK

English Edge Series
Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
English Edge	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2723	~5.5	4.5	0.22	22
English Edge Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2¾"	84	5	380	2546	~6.7	4.5	0.22	16.8

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
English Edge FR (Red Flashed)	PH400*	**$7.49**
English Edge Red (All Red)	PH401*	**$7.49**
English Edge Autumn	PH402*	**$7.49**
English Edge Cocoa	PH407*	**$7.99**
English Edge Rose FR	PH403♦	**$8.69**
English Edge Dark Accent	PH404*	**$8.49**



	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
English Edge Buff	PH405*	**$11.99**
English Edge Gray	PH4050♦	**$12.49**
English Edge Heavy Duty FR	PH4070♦	**$10.29**
English Edge Heavy Duty Red	PH4071♦	**$10.29**

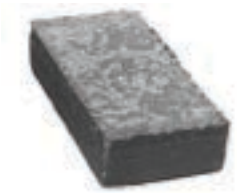
*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Old Series
Textured Edges with Antique Color

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Old Series	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2712	~5.6	4.5	0.22	22

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash)	PH408*	**$7.99**
Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash)	PH4100♦	**$7.99**
Old Tavern	PH409*	**$7.99**



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Pathway
Square Edge

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Pathway Rectangle	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	4.5	0.22	22
Pathway Square	8" x 8"	2¼"	115	N/A	260	2860	11.2	2.25	0.44	N/A

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Pathway Rectangle - 4"' x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Pathway FR (Red Flash)	PH411*	**$7.49**
Pathway Red (All Red)	PH412♦	**$7.49**
Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash)	PH413♦	**$7.99**
Pathway Autumn	PH4130*	**$7.49**
Pathway Dark Accent	PH4132♦	**$8.69**
Pathway Rose FR	PH4135♦	**$8.79**
Pathway Beale Street	PH544♦	**$8.69**

Pathway Square - 8"' x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Pathway FR	PH4136♦	**$15.99**
Pathway Red	PH4137♦	**$15.99**



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

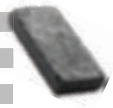
PINE HALL BRICK

Rumbled®
Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Rumbled®	4" x 8"	2¼"	104	5	470	2540	~5.4	4.5	0.22	20.68

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Rumbled - 4" x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Rumbled® FR	PH414*	**$8.79**
Rumbled® Rose FR	PH415♦	**$10.29**
Rumbled® Red	PH418*	**$8.79**
Rumbled® Cocoa	PH419*	**$9.29**
Rumbled® Main Street	PH420♦	**$8.99**



Rumbled - 4" x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Rumbled® Bluffs	PH422♦	**$9.29**
Rumbled® Beale Street	PH526*	**$9.99**
Rumbled® Autumn	PH421*	**$8.79**
Rumbled® Madrid	PH424*	**$9.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

True Tumbled
Tumbled Before Firing

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Important Information	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Plymouth Tumbled Modular	3 ⅝" x 7⅝"	2¼"	116	525	4.8	4.5	4.5 pieces / Sq Ft assumes mortar joint of 3/8"	PH440♦	**$9.29**

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Brookstown and Harbourtown
Thin Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band	Price/Sq Ft
Brookstown	4" x 8"	1⅜"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	0.22	33.6	**$5.99**
Harbourtown	4" x 8"	1⅜"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	0.22	33.6	**$6.29**

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Brookstown	SKU
Brookstown Red	PH567*
Brookstown FR	PH566*



Harbourtown	SKU
Harbourtown FR (Chocolate Flash)	PH568*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Fire Brick

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band	Price/Each
Fire Brick	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	0.22	22	**$2.69**

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

	SKU
Fire Brick Buff	PH436*



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Storm Pave
Permeable Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Storm Pave	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2574	~5.2	4.5	0.22	22
Storm Pave Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2¾"	84	5	380	2432	~6.4	4.5	0.22	16.8
Rumbled Storm Pave	4" x 8"	2¼"	104	5	470	2444	~5.2	4.5	0.22	20.8
Rumbled Storm Pave HD	4" x 8"	2¾"	85	5	385	2464	~6.4	4.5	0.22	17

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Storm Pave FR	PH570♦	**$7.99**
Storm Pave Red	PH571♦	**$7.99**
Rumbled Storm Pave FR	PH572♦	**$9.29**



	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR	PH573♦	**$10.69**
Storm Pave Heavy Duty Red	PH574♦	**$10.69**
Rumbled Storm Pave HD FR	PH575♦	**$11.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

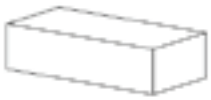
Belden Pavers

Belcrest Series
Modular Sized Clay Pavers with a Sandmold Finish

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Belcrest Modular	3 ⅝" x 7 ⅝"	2 ¼"	100.96	5	525	2573	4.9	5.2	0.19	20.19

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Belcrest 560	MB205*	**$9.99**
Belcrest 760	MB200*	**$9.99**
Belcrest 100	MB210♦	**$9.99**
Belcrest 350	MB215♦	**$10.49**
Belcrest 500	MB220♦	**$9.99**
Belcrest 530	MB225♦	**$9.99**
Belcrest 550	MB230♦	**$10.29**
Belcrest 600	MB235♦	**$9.99**



Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Belcrest 650	MB240♦	**$10.49**
Belcrest 700	MB245♦	**$9.99**
Belcrest 730	MB250♦	**$9.99**
Belcrest Black	MB255♦	**$10.29**
Lakeshore Blend	MB260♦	**$9.99**
Princess Blend	MB265♦	**$10.49**
Provincial Blend	MB270♦	**$9.99**
Saxony Blend	MB275♦	**$9.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Crestline Series
Full Sized Clay Pavers with a Sandmold Finish

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band	Price/Sq Ft
Crestline	4" x 8"	2 ¼"	104	5	470	2397	4.5	0.22	10.8	**$8.79**

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors			
Rembrandt	**Sand Hills**	**Victorian**	**Georgian**
MB315*	MB320*	MB325*	MB310♦



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Endicott Pavers

Relieved Edge with Lugs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Relieved Edge with Lugs	4" x 8"	2¼"	98.89	5	445	2560	5.75	4.5	0.22	19.78

All Endicott pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Medium Ironspot #46	MB100*	**$10.49**
Dark Ironspot	MB105*	**$10.49**
Manganese Ironspot	MB110*	**$11.29**
Rose Blend	MB115♦	**$10.49**
Red Blend	MB120♦	**$10.49**



Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Burgundy	MB125♦	**$10.49**
Copper Canyon	MB130♦	**$10.49**
Copper Tone	MB135♦	**$10.49**
Medium Ironspot #77	MB140♦	**$10.49**
Bordeaux Blend	MB145♦	**$11.29**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Paver Restraint

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
SNAP EDGE*	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	**$14.49**
SNAP EDGE LP*	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	**$13.49**
AL150*	8' Gator Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	**Call for price**
AL155*	8' Gator Tile Plastic Edging	N/A	N/A	**Call for price**
PAVETECH7F*	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	300	**$20.49**
PAVETECH7R*	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	288	**$18.99**
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	**$16.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Concrete Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Each
SEK130*	Edgecrete Paver Edging *Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.*	50 lbs Bag	**$24.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Base

Item #	Description	Price / Each
GBASE*	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	**Call for price**
GSCREW*	Gator Screw Box of 50	**Call for price**
NEXTBASE♦	NextBase™ 21 ¾" x 42 ¾" x ¾" (6.125 SF)	**$29.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	**$89.99**
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	**$109.95**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Underlay Fabric

Item #	Description	Price / Each
SS56100*	6.25' X 108' Woven Paver Underlay	**$109.99**
SS125432♦	12.5' X 432' Woven Paver Underlay	**$459.99**
SS515360♦	15' X 360' Woven Paver Underlay	**$459.99**
SS5175309♦	17.5' X 309' Woven Paver Underlay	**$459.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Polymeric Sand

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
TGEL100*	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - *less than 4" joint*	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	**$51.99**
TGEL105*	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Grey - *less than 4" joint*	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	**$65.99**
SS100♦	Techniseal Smart Sand Tan - *less than 2" joint*	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	**$39.99**
SS110♦	Techniseal Smart Sand Grey - *less than 2" joint*	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	**$41.99**
AL130*	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	**$57.99**
AL135*	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Grey	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	**$62.99**
SEK100♦	Poly Sweep Tan	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	**$36.99**
SEK110♦	Poly Sweep Platinum	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	**$46.99**
SEK1170*	Poly Sweep Wide Joint Tan - up to 4"	50 lbs	25-75 square feet	56	**$39.99**
SEK1172*	Poly Sweep Wide Joint Platinum - up to 4"	50 lbs	25-75 square feet	56	**$51.99**
SEK1174*	Poly Sweep Wide Joint Black - up to 4"	50 lbs	25-75 square feet	56	**$62.99**
TSL100*	NOCO Desert Tan - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	**$62.99**
TSL 105*	NOCO Iron Gray - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	**$65.99**
TSL200*	NOCO Storm Granite	40 lbs	90-125 square feet	50	**$99.99**
TSL205*	NOCO Storm Tan	40lb	90-120 square feet	50	**$97.99**
TSL210*	NOCO Storm Ivory	40lb	90-125 square feet	50	**$134.99**
TSL215*	NOCO Storm Black	40lb	90-125 square feet	50	**$134.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

SEK® Sealers & Cleaners

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SEK120♦	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	1 Gallon	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	6	**$119.99**
SEK125♦	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	**$529.99**
SEKSS1G♦	SureStrip Fast Acting Sealer Stripper	1 Gallon	125 250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	**$169.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Exposed Aggregate

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E4*	12” Square Gray Aggregate	108	24	**Call for price**
E21*	16” Round Gray Aggregate	60	33	**Call for price**
E23*	16” Square Gray Aggregate	60	48	**Call for price**
E15*	24” Round Gray Aggregate	24	80	**Call for price**
E16*	24” Square Gray Aggregate	24	95	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Smooth Concrete Pavers

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E40*	12” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	108	24	**Call for price**
E42*	16” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	60	48	**Call for price**
E44*	24” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	24	95	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Specialty Pavers

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E19*	18” Eldorado Tree Round	48	36	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Splash Pans

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E26*	Splash Pan Natural	30" x 12" x 3"	24	50	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Techniseal® Cleaners

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
TSL480*	ProSeries Paver Prep HD	1 gal	200sqft	4	**$44.99**
TSL485♦	ProSeries Paver Prep HD	5 gal	1000sqft	1	**$182.99**
TSL470*	ProSeries Paver Restorer	1 gal	200sqft	4	**$64.99**
TSL475♦	ProSeries Paver Restorer	5 gal	1000sqft	1	**$329.99**
TSL490♦	Professional Grade Oil&Grease Remover	1 qt	As needed	6	**$34.99**
TSL495♦	ProSeries Dirt & Grease Cleaner	1 qt	As needed	6	**$26.99**
TSL500♦	ProSeries Rust Remover	1 qt	As needed	6	**$26.99**
TSL505♦	Paint Tar Rubber Remover	1 qt	As needed	6	**$36.99**
TSL510♦	Organic Stain Remover	25 oz	As needed	6	**$26.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Adhesives and Accessories

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
RPA1*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14 ft. - 32 ft.	12	**$7.99**
RPA2*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35 ft. - 89 ft.	12	**$14.99**
SRW255♦	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	**Call for price**
SRW260♦	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	**Call for price**
SRW500♦	SRW Path Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 Sq.Ft. / 5 Gallons	1	**Call for price**
SRW138♦	SRW SR Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)	3.2 oz Bag	N/A	12	**Call for price**
TSL515*	Techniseal Slit Foam Roller	N/A	N/A	20	**$12.99**
SEK119*	20oz Sausage Adhesive Gun	N/A	N/A	6	**$81.99**
SEK118*	SB-15 Rapid Set Adhesive	20oz	206lnft	20	**$12.99**
TS24*	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	**$49.99**
TS25*	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	**$46.99**
TS26*	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	**$17.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Techniseal® Sealers

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
TSL440*	ProSeries Wet Look Paver Protector WL87	1 gal	150-250sqft	4	**$84.99**
TSL445*	ProSeries Wet Look Paver Protector WL87	5 gal	750-1,250sqft	1	**$304.99**
TSL410♦	ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Satin Look	1 gal	150sqft	2	**$62.99**
TSL415♦	ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Satin Look	5 gal	750sqft	1	**$274.99**
TSL420♦	ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Wet Look	1 gal	150sqft	2	**$86.99**
TSL425♦	ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Wet Look	5 gal	750sqft	1	**$326.99**
TSL400♦	ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Natural Look	1 gal	150sqft	2	**$59.99**
TSL405♦	ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Natural Look	5 gal	750sqft	1	**$248.99**
TSL430*	ProSeries Color Boost Paver Protector, Matte	1 gal	120sqft	2	**$112.99**
TSL435♦	ProSeries Color Boost Paver Protector, Matte	5 gal	600sqft	1	**$524.99**
TSL450*	ProSeries Natural Look Paver Protector, Matte	1 gal	150sqft	2	**$85.99**
TSL455♦	ProSeries Natural Look Paver Protector, Matte	5 gal	750sqft	1	**$301.99**
TSL460♦	ProSeries Brick and Concrete Waterproofing	1 gal	150sqft	2	**$59.99**
TSL465♦	ProSeries Brick and Concrete Waterproofing	5 gal	750sqft	1	**$245.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Solid Steel Fire Rings

Description	Size	SKU	Price/Each
24" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 24"W x 11"D	24FR*	**Call For Pricing**
30" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x30"W x 11"D	30FR*	**Call For Pricing**
36" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 36"W x 11"D	36FR*	**Call For Pricing**
48" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 48"W x 11"D	48FR*	**Call For Pricing**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Weston Stone™ Fire Pit



Size	Block Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Outer Diameter: 52" Inner Diameter: 35"	8" x 8" x 4"	57 small Weston Stone™ blocks, metal insert, grate, and	1218	**$529.99**

Weston Stone™ Fire Pit is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Midnight	Costwold Mist
A022020♦	A02202♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap



Size	Pcs/Pallet	Information	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Kit
Outer Diameter: 56" x 35.5" Inner Diameter: 2.5"	8	4 caps per kit	626	**$499.99**

Anchor™ Fire Pit Caps are sold by the kit.



Colors

Anthracite	Leather	Limestone
A1122♦	A1123♦	A1124♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Bordeaux™ Series

Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	4 '4"	7' 8"	4170	**$6,499.99**

Bordeaux™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Sienna/Buff	Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Midnight
A02020♦	A02022♦	A02022♦	A02024♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grill Island



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 6"	5' 11"	3' 5"	2875	**$8,999.99**

Bordeaux™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

Colors

	Sienna/Buff	Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Midnight
Bordeaux™ Grill Island NG	A02046♦	A02062♦	A02054♦	A02058♦
Bordeaux™ Grill Island LP	A02048♦	A02064♦	A02056♦	A02060♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Wood Box Pair



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 1¼"	3' 3"	3' 1"	3070	**$2,199.99**

Bordeaux™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Sienna/Buff	Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Midnight
A02044♦	A02041♦	A02042♦	A02045♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Linear Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Price/Each
7' 4"	2' 11"	4' 2"	**$3,699.99**

Bordeaux™ linear fireplace is sold by the pallet.

Colors

Sienna/Buff	Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Midnight
A02074♦	A02070♦	A02072♦	A02076♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BORGERT

King of Hearth Outdoor Fireplace & Oven Kits

King Arthur Fireplace

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
46" W x 36" D x 94" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	2700	BG4584♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Guinevere Fireplace

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
38" W x 28" D x 79" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	1750	BG4582♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Lancelot Outdoor Oven

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
35" W x 57" D x 44" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	1100	BG4586♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Side Wood Storage Box

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
26" W x 26" D x 36" H	Ready to be finished to match fireplace exterior.	260	BG4586♦	Call For Pricing

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Borgert Fire Pit Kits

Strassen Round Firepit Kit

Size	Included in Kit	Price/Each
52" W x 12" H Interior Diameter: 36"	Strassen Wall Trapezoid units, adhesive and 36" metal ring.	Call For Pricing

Colors

Charcoal	Minnesota River	North Shore	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
BG4410♦	BG430♦	BG438♦	BG441♦	BG440♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Strassen Square Firepit Kit

Size	Included in Kit	Price/Each
35.5" x 35.5" x 12"	Strassen Wall A & C blocks, adhesive and metal square.	Call For Pricing

Colors

Minnesota River	North Shore	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
BG453♦	BG456♦	BG457♦	BG458♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Strassen Round Firepit Cap

Thickness	Size	Included in Kit	Kits/Pallet	Price/Kit
2.5"	Interior: 36" Exterior: 55"	4 Pieces	2	Call For Pricing

Colors

Limestone	Charcoal
BG442♦	BG444♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Summit Fire Pit Kit

Smooth

Included in Kit	Price / Kit
(1) 39" ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth units in any Summit Stone color.	**$829.99**

Colors

Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
C7102♦	C7104♦	C7106♦	C7108♦	C7110♦	C7112♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Summit Fire Pit Kit

Tumbled

Included in Kit	Price / Kit
(1) 39" ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth or Tumbled units in any Summit Stone color.	**$869.99**

Colors

Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
C7116♦	C7118♦	C7120♦	C7122♦	C7124♦	C7126♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Fire Pit Kit Cap

Size	Thickness	Information	Price / Kit
Inside Diameter - 39" Outside Diameter - 57"	2 3/4"	4 Pieces are required for a full circle. (8 pieces per pallet)	**$679.99**

Colors

Reflection	Vision
C7130♦	C7128♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rochester Concrete Products

Grand Fire Pit Kits

Block Only

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,009 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block	R350♦	R360♦	R362♦	**$529.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

Size	Weight	Included	Cascade	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,050 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, and 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert	R378*	R375♦	R370♦	R376*	**$649.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Block + Steel Insert + Grate

Size	Weight	Included	Cascade	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,060 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block, 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert with a 300 sq. in. Swivel Cooking Grate	R3912♦	R390♦	R385♦	R391♦	**$879.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Victorian Square Fire Pit Kits

Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

Size	Weight	Included	Cascade	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,275 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block and 31" heavy gauge steel insert.	R3923♦	R3921♦	R3920♦	R3922♦	**$799.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Block + Steel Insert + Grate

Size	Weight	Included	Cascade	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,300 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, 31" heavy gauge steel insert with 300 sq. in. swivel grate.	R3927♦	R3925♦	R3924♦	R3926♦	**$949.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Gas Firepit NG

Size	Weight	Cascade	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 20"H	1,710 lbs	R3917♦	R3910♦	R3914♦	R3916♦	**$2,599.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Barn Plank Fire Pit Kits

Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)

Size	Weight	Included	Mahogany	Weathered Gray	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,255 lbs	Steel insert.	R340♦	R344♦	**$1,199.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Block + Steel Insert + Grate

Size	Weight	Included	Mahogany	Weathered Gray	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,525 lbs	With steel insert and swivel cooking grate.	R342♦	R346♦	**$1,399.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Indiana Limestone	Price/Kit
10"W x 2.25"H	288 lbs	8 pcs of Silver Creek hand chiseled edge cap	R395♦	**$429.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kit Accessories

Description	Size	Weight	Included	SKU	Price/Each
E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings	40"W x 18"H	22 lbs	One Spark Screen (Boxed)	R3943♦	**$629.99**
Round Slotted Firepit Cover	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits with grate(Boxed)	R3941♦	**$489.99**
Round Non-Slotted Firepit Cover	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits without grate(Boxed)	R3942♦	**$479.99**
Round Steel Insert	31" Interior Diamter	38 lbs	One Round Steel Insert(Boxed)	R393♦	**$479.99**
Square Steel Insert	31" Interior Diamter	N/A	One Square Steel Insert(Boxed)	R394♦	**$579.99**
Swivel Cooking Grate	N/A	28 lbs	Available for round and square fire pits(Boxed)	R3940♦	**$279.99**
Gas Fire Ring Log Set	N/A	-	-	R7044♦	**$629.99**
Gas Fire Ring Insert - NG Only	N/A	-	-	R7048♦	**$3,529.99**
LP Conversion Kit for Gas Fire Ring Insert	N/A	-	-	R7052♦	**$149.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Rochester Concrete Products

Grand Island Bar Series

Available with or without top

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
8' Grand Island Bar with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6710♦	R6714♦	R6716♦	**$4,999.99**
8' Grand Island Bar without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6709♦	R6713♦	R6715♦	**$3,649.99**
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6718♦	R6722♦	R6724♦	**$8,949.99**
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6717♦	R6721♦	R6723♦	**$7,569.99**
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6726♦	R6730♦	R6732♦	**$8,949.99**
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6725♦	R6729♦	R6731♦	**$7,569.99**
8' Grand Island Grill Surround with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6734♦	R6738♦	R6740♦	**$3,629.99**
8' Grand Island Grill Surround without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6733♦	R6737♦	R6739♦	**$2,949.99**
4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) with top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6742♦	R6746♦	R6748♦	**$2,799.99**
4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) without top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6741♦	R6745♦	R6747♦	**$2,099.99**
Outdoor Oven Wood Box with top	-	-	-	R6574♦	R6578♦	R6580♦	**$1,099.99**
Outdoor Oven Wood Box	-	-	-	R6575♦	R6579♦	R6582♦	**$1,499.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Bar Series

Grand Bar Countertop

SKU	Size	Price/Kit
R6789♦	30"x 48"	**$489.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Grand Bar Upper Top

SKU	Size	Price/Kit
R67890♦	18" x 48"	**$399.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rochester Concrete Products

Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits

Compact Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 32"D x 72"H	3735 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R600♦	R630♦	R639♦	**349.9.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Compact Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 12"D x 6" H	295 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R605♦	R635♦	R641♦	**$499.99**

Compact Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 34" H	1665 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R610♦	R637♦	R643♦	**$1,379.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
60"W x 36"D x 102"H	9677 lbs	Stainless steel woodburning fireplace insert. 4' chimney, spark suppressor, 12 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 5 pallets.	R6630♦	R6642♦	R6648♦	**$11,199.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
60" W x 20" D x 10" H	709 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6632♦	R6644♦	R6650♦	**$1,269.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grand Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40" W x 36" D x 50" H	4061 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 2 pallets.	R6634♦	R6646♦	R6652♦	**$2,199.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Colonial Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 32"D x 70"H	4360 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6606♦	R6618♦	R6624♦	**$3,499.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Colonial Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 12"D x 6" H	295 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6608♦	R6620♦	R6626♦	**$499.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Colonial Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 34"H	1665 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6610♦	R6622♦	R6628♦	**$1,399.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Victorian Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
52"W x 32"D x 89"H	6610 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6670♦	R6682♦	R6688♦	**$6,849.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Victorian Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
52"W x 18" D x 10" H	580 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6672♦	R6684♦	R6690♦	**$749.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Victorian Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 42" H	1665 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6674♦	R6686♦	R6692♦	**$1,779.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Rochester Concrete Fireplace Accessories

Description	Included	SKU	Price/Each
Fireplace Insert	Chimney, Smoke Stack and Spark Suppressor	R6848♦	**$4,829.99**
Small Gas Log Set NG or LP	-	R7042♦	**$2,149.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Rochester Concrete Products

Rochester Concrete Pillar Kits

20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
20"W x 20"D x 38"H Top: 25" square	1,250 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6806♦	R6810♦	R6812♦	**$629.99**

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

24" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
24"W x 24"D x 38"H Top: 30" square	1,655 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6822♦	R6826♦	R6828♦	**$879.99**

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Rochester Concrete Seat Wall Kits

Lakeland Seat Wall Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
6'L x 8"W x 20"H	1,095 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6790♦	R6794♦	R6796♦	**$499.99**

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Riverland Seat Wall Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
6'L x 8"W x 20"H 8' Radius	1,110 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6798♦	R6802♦	R6804♦	**$499.99**

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Rochester Concrete Products

Contemporary Outdoor Living Kits

Contemporary Fireplace

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
52" W x 32" D x 86.5" H	2.5" H Silver Creek mantles	R9640♦	R9642♦	**$6,269.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Hearth

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 16" D x 10.5" H	*Not available at time of print.*	R9646♦	R9648♦	**$629.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Wood Box

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
32" W x 32" D x 38.5" H	*Not available at time of print.*	R9652 ♦	R9654♦	**$1,429.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Island Bar/Grill

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
32" D x 80" W x 40.75" H	Summerset Sizzler Pro 32" stainless grill with cover. Stainless steel, vented double doors and paver vent kit. Three-piece, 3cm black pearl granite top.	R9658♦	R9660♦	**$8,549.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Wood Burning Fire Pit

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 48" D x 16" H	Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Heavy-gauge 4-piece steel insert. *Optional: Removable swivel cooking grate* *Optional: Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx)* *Additional charges may apply.*	R9670♦	R9672♦	**$949.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Pit

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 48" D x 18.5" H	Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Contemporary Wall Cap (Casade or Onyx). Firegear's stainless stell NG drop-in pan and connections (100,000 mx Btu). Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock & vent kit.	R9676♦	R9678♦	**$2,999.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Table

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
68" W x 20" D x 18.5" H	Three corner/pillar block courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx). Firegear's stainless steel, NG drop-in pan and connections (150,000 max Btu). Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock & vent kit.	R9682♦	R9684 ♦	**$2,629.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*



The Kitchen

with tops

Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe with Black Granite	Santa Fe with White Granite	Bluestone with Black Granite	Bluestone with White Granite	Beechwood with Black Granite	Beechwood with White Granite	Price/ Kit
32" Grill Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6850♦	R6852♦	R6858♦	R6860♦	R6862♦	R6864♦	**$7,479.99**
40" Grill Cabinet	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6866♦	R6868♦	R6874♦	R6876♦	R6878♦	R6880♦	**$8,329.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

The Kitchen

without tops

Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
32" Grill Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6853♦	R6861♦	R6865♦	**$7,129.99**
40" Grill Cabinet	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6869♦	R6877♦	R6881♦	**$7,979.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Products include:
Accent Lights
Path & Spread Lights
Deck & Patio Lights
Water Lights
Hardscape Lights
LED Lamps
120V Landscape Lights
Transformers
Landscape Accessories

Styles include:
Modern Farmhouse
Contemporary
Mid-Century Modern
Art Deco
Nautical Coastal
Updated Traditional
Industrial

Call for all Kichler® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.

KICHLER®

Kichler® listens to homeowners. They consider landscape lighting as an investment in beauty, safety, and entertainment for their home. Professionals value our product innovation and warranty; our unmatched design, engineering, and testing standards; and our support.

CAST LIGHTING

CAST Landscape® creates solid bronze low-voltage landscape lighting that's considered best in class, built to last tools for the professional designer.

Products include:
Directional Lights
Deck & Wall Lighting
Path Lights
Wash Lights
Well & Ground Lights
Lighting Kits
Transformers & Wiring

Styles include:
Classic
Craftsman
Impressionist

Call for all CAST Landscape® Lighting questions and pricing.

Products include:
Accessories
Down Lights
Hardscapes
In-Grade and Well Lights
Lamps
Luxor Accessories
Path and Area Lights
Transformers
Underwater Lights
Up Lights
Wall and Step Lights

Materials include:
Aluminum/Zinc
Brass
Composite
Copper
Stainless Steel

Call for all FX Luminaire® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.

FXLuminaire®

FX Luminaire® is an industry-leading manufacturer of landscape and architectural lighting products with a focus on the advancement of LED Landscape Lighting technology and digital lighting control with zoning, dimming and color adjustment capabilities.

TRU-SCAPES

Tru-Scapes Landscape Lighting is developed by two professional landscape design and build companies in Pennsylvania. With the mission to create a high-quality LED landscape lighting product at an affordable cost to our fellow contractors.

Products include:
Path Lights
Accent Lights
Well Lights
Hardscape Lights
Paver Lights
Pillar Lights
Dot Lights

Materials include:
Black
Bronze
Gray

Styles include:
Traditional
Modern
Classic

Call for all Tru-Scapes Lighting questions and pricing.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Flagstone

Large, irregular pieces, 1½" - 2½" thick, approximate size 20"- 48"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED19*	Chilton 2½"	60-70	$12.31	**$799.99**
ED7538♦	Chilton 1" - 1½"	80-90	$12.35	**$1,049.99**
ED7544♦	Chilton 2"	70-80	$13.33	**$999.99**
ED18*	Eden 2½"	60-70	$12.31	**$799.99**
ED7550♦	Eden Thin ¾"	100-120	$7.00	**$769.99**
ED521*	Valders Buff 1⅝"	80-90	$15.29	**$1,299.99**
ED523♦	Valders Dove White 1⅝"	80-90	$17.06	**$1,449.99**
ED1910*	New York Blue Thermal 1.5"	80-90	$13.53	**$1,149.99**
ED190*	New York Bluestone 1-2" Full Color - Irregular	70-80	$8.13	**$610.00**
ED191*	New York Bluestone 1-2" Burgundy Brown - Irregular	70-80	$8.67	**$650.00**
ED192*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue - Irregular ***Limited Availability***	70-80	$14.67	**$1,099.99**
LW100*	Petrified Seashore 2-2½"	60-70	$11.54	**$749.99**
ED195*	Mountain Crest 2 ½""	60-70	$10.77	**$699.99**
KA5*†	Kasota 2"	65-70	$8.70	**$599.99**
ED1336♦	Oakfield Flagstone 2½"	60-70	$11.85	**$769.99**
SS310*	Glacier Blue Flagstone 2"	60-70	$10.77	**$699.99**
SNS110*	Stampede Flagstone 1-2"	70-80	$11.60	**$869.99**
GR712♦	1 ¼" Carnelian	105	$7.33	**$769.99**
GR714♦	1 ¼" Rockville	105	$7.33	**$769.99**
GR708♦	1 ¼" Charcoal	105	$9.52	**$999.99**
GR710♦	1 ¼" Mesabi Black	105	$9.52	**$999.99**
GR720♦	2" Carnelian	66	$12.58	**$829.99**
GR722♦	2" Rockville	66	$12.58	**$829.99**
GR716♦	2" Charcoal	66	$17.12	**$1,129.99**
GR718♦	2" Mesabi Black	66	$17.12	**$1,129.99**

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Irregular Steppers
Irregular pieces, 1" - 2" thick, approximate size 10" - 20"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED21*	Chilton 1”- 2”	80-100	$5.89	**$529.99**
ED20*	Eden 1”- 2”	80-100	$3.33	**$299.99**
ED200*	Tumbled Valders 1-5/8"	80-100	$3.67	**$329.99**
EW410*	Petrified Seashore 2"	70-80	$6.27	**$469.99**
NY31*	New York Bluestone Full Color 1"-2"	80-90	$7.33	**$549.99**
ED196*	Mountain Crest 1"-2"	80-90	$4.67	**$349.99**
ED1346♦	Oakfield Steppers 1"-2"	80-100	$3.33	**$299.99**
ED7546♦	Eden Premium 1"-2"	80-100	$7.00	**$629.99**
ED7548♦	Eden Tumbled 1"-2"	80-100	$4.11	**$369.99**
SS305*	Glacier Blue 2"	70-80	$6.27	**$469.99**
SNS100*	Stampede Steppers 1"-2"	75-85	$9.12	**$729.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Landscape Lawn Edging
Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Lin. Ft. / Ton	Cost per Lineal Foot**	Price per Ton
ED109*	Chilton 4” x 4” Snapped	~100	$6.60	**$659.99**
ED735*	*Tumbled* Chilton 4"x4" Snapped	~100	$9.00	**$899.99**
ED108*	Eden 4” x 4” Snapped	~100	$6.50	**$649.99**
ED206*	New York Bluestone 4" x 4" Snapped	~100	$6.00	**$599.99**
ED110*	Mountain Crest 4" x 4"	~100	$6.30	**$629.99**
ED1348♦	Oakfield 4" x 4"	~100	$6.30	**$629.99**
ED415*	Petrified Seashore 4" x 4"	~90	$7.78	**$699.99**
ED284*	Superior Sawn 3" x 4"	~110	$5.91	**$649.99**
SS315*	Glacier Blue 4" x 4"	~90	$7.78	**$699.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone
Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED15*	Chilton 2” - 3”	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED101*	Chilton 3” - 4”	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED11*	Chilton 4” - 5”	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED111*	Chilton 5” - 6”	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED14*	Eden 2” - 3”	17-20	$27.03	**$499.99**
ED100*	Eden 3” - 4”	17-20	$27.03	**$499.99**
ED10*	Eden 4” - 5”	17-20	$27.03	**$499.99**
ED1000*	Eden 5” - 6”	17-20	$27.03	**$499.99**
ED193*	NY Bluestone Natural Cleft 3”-6”	17-20	$32.43	**$599.99**
ED134*	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED135*	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED136*	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED137*	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	17-20	$25.95	**$479.99**
ED1320♦	Oakfield Wallstone 2"- 3"	17-20	$24.32	**$449.99**
ED1330♦	Oakfield Wallstone 3"- 4"	17-20	$24.32	**$449.99**
ED1332♦	Oakfield Wallstone 4" - 5"	17-20	$24.32	**$449.99**
ED1334♦	Oakfield Wallstone 5" - 6"	17-20	$24.32	**$449.99**
ED410*	Petrified Seashore 2-4"	17-20	$28.65	**$529.99**
ED280*	Superior Sawn Wallstone 3"	17-20	$35.68	**$659.99**
ED282*	Superior Sawn Wallstone 6"	17-20	$35.68	**$659.99**
KA260*†	Kasota Wall MN Buff 6"	17-20	$18.92	**$349.99**
IL200♦	Indiana Limestone 3"	17-20		**Call for price**
IL205♦	Indiana Limestone 6"	17-20		**Call for price**
SS300*	Glacier Blue 3"-4"	17-20	$28.65	**$529.99**
GR608♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 3"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR614♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 3"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR610♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 3"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR612♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 3"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR632♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 4"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR638♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 4"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR634♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 4"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR636♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 4"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR656♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 6"	19	$19.47	**$369.99**
GR662♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 6"	19	$19.47	**$369.99**
GR658♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 6"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**
GR660♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 6"	19	$51.58	**$979.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

6" Deep Wallstone
Random Lengths 18" - 48"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
GR600♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 3"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR606♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 3"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR602♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 3"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR604♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 3"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR624♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 4"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR630♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 4"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR626♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 4"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR628♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 4"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR648♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 6"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR654♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 6"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR650♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 6"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**
GR652♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 6"	24	$40.83	**$979.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

8" Wide *Weathered Edge* Retaining Wall Stone

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED30*	Chilton 2” - 3”	17-20	$30.81	**$569.99**
ED301*	Chilton 3” - 4”	17-20	$30.81	**$569.99**
ED302*	Chilton 4” - 5”	17-20	$30.81	**$569.99**
ED303*	Chilton 5” - 6”	17-20	$30.81	**$569.99**
ED7446♦	Eden 2” - 3”	17-20	$29.73	**$549.99**
ED7448♦	Eden 3” - 4”	17-20	$29.73	**$549.99**
ED7450♦	Eden 4” - 5”	17-20	$29.73	**$549.99**
ED7452♦	Eden 5” -6”	17-20	$29.73	**$549.99**
ED1338♦	Oakfield 2" - 3"	17-20	$28.65	**$529.99**
ED1340♦	Oakfield 3" - 4"	17-20	$28.65	**$529.99**
ED1342♦	Oakfield 4" - 5"	17-20	$28.65	**$529.99**
ED1344♦	Oakfield 5" - 6"	17-20	$28.65	**$529.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Random Drywall Stack Stone
Natural cleft top & bottom. Irregular lengths & widths.

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7470♦	Eden 2 ½” - 6”	13-15	$25.00	**$349.99**
ED7472♦	Chilton 2 ½” - 6”	13-15	$25.00	**$349.99**
ED7476♦	Tumbled Eden 2 ½” - 6”	13-15	$39.29	**$549.99**
ED7478♦	Tumbled Chilton 2 ½” - 6”	13-15	$39.29	**$549.99**
CS337♦	Pennsylvania Field Stone 1” - 3”	13-15	$32.14	**$449.99**
CS338♦	Pennsylvania Field Stone 3” - 6”	13-15	$32.14	**$449.99**
CS3301*	Snapped Edge Colonial 3” - 6”	13-15	$28.57	**$399.99**
ED7558♦	Graded Eden	13-15	$28.57	**$399.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone
Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7438♦	Chilton 2” - 3”	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
ED7440♦	Chilton 3” - 4”	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
ED7442♦	Chilton 4” - 5”	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
ED7444♦	Chilton 5” - 6”	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
ED7462♦	Eden 2” - 3”	12-15	$42.22	**$569.99**
ED7464♦	Eden 3” - 4”	12-15	$42.22	**$569.99**
ED7466♦	Eden 4” - 5”	12-15	$42.22	**$569.99**
ED7468♦	Eden 5” - 6”	12-15	$42.22	**$569.99**
ED7504♦	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
ED7506♦	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
ED7508♦	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
ED7510♦	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	12-15	$40.74	**$549.99**
KA27♦†	Kasota MN Buff 3"	12-15	$25.93	**$349.99**
KA280♦†	Kasota MN Buff 6"	12-15	$24.44	**$329.99**
GR616♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 3"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR618♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 3"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR620♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 3"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR622♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 3"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR640♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 4"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR646♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 4"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR642♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 4"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR644♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 4"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR664♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 6"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR670♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 6"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR666♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 6"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**
GR668♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 6"	16	$61.25	**$979.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

12" Wide *Weathered Edge* Retaining Wall Stone
Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7430♦	Chilton 2” - 3”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**
ED7432♦	Chilton 3” - 4”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**
ED7434♦	Chilton 4” - 5”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**
ED7436♦	Chilton 5” - 6”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**
ED7454♦	Eden 2” - 3”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**
ED7456♦	Eden 3” - 4”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**
ED7458♦	Eden 4” - 5”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**
ED7460♦	Eden 5” - 6”	12-15	$46.67	**$629.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Oakfield Holey Boulders

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED272*	Oakfield Character Boulders	**$369.99**
ED7414♦	Oakfield Flat Stackable 1 to 2 Man, 4" - 10" thick	**$369.99**
ED7416♦	Oakfield 2 to 3 Man, 6"-10" thick	**$489.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Outcropping

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED7408♦	Eden 1-2 Man (white) 8"-20"L x 8"-20'D x 6"-12"T	**$369.99**
ED74100♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2'D x 6"-10"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	**$369.99**
ED74102♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2'D x 8"-12"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	**$369.99**
ED74103*	Eden 2-3 Man 13"-16"T	**$369.99**
ED74104♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 6" - 10"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	**$369.99**
ED74106♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 8"-12"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	**$369.99**
ED74108*	Eden Bobcat(white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 13"-16+"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	**$369.99**
ED7516♦	Eden Weathered Edge 5"-12" (Bobcat)	**$429.99**
ED260*	Bulk Chilton Outcropping	**$389.99**
ED255*	Bulk Eden Outcropping	**$369.99**
ED270*	Chilton Character Boulders	**$369.99**
ED259*	Eden Outrcopping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	**$479.99**
ED2590*	Chilton Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	**$449.99**
EW540*	Stonebridge Ledge Rock Wall	**$499.99**
SS350*	Centennial Ledgestone Natural Top/Bottom 30"-84"L x Split 18-24"D x 14"H+/- (8-9sf/ton) Gray	**$349.99**
SS352*	Centennial Ledgestone Natural Top/Bottom 30"-84"L x Split 18-24"D x 14"H+/- (8-9sf/ton) Buff	**$349.99**
SS355*	Centennial *Sawn* Ledgestone Sawn Top/Bottom x 30"-84"L x Split 14"D x Sawn 14"H (12sf/ton)	**$579.99**
ED74110♦	Chilton 1-2 Man Outcropping 6"-12" T	**$389.99**
ED74112♦	Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 6"-10"T	**$389.99**
ED74114♦	Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 8"-12"T	**$389.99**
ED74116♦	Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 6"-10"T	**$389.99**
ED74118♦	Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 8"-12"T	**$389.99**

SKU	Description	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Piece
KA700♦†	Kasota XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x48"	$81.67	**$489.99**
KA705♦†	Kasota XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x24"	$43.33	**$259.99**
KA720♦†	Alabama XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x48"	$116.67	**$699.99**
KA725♦†	Alabama XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x24"	$61.67	**$369.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Irregular Steps

Flat pieces, outcropping quality, 5" - 8" thick

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED7418*	Eden Irregular Step	**$629.99**
ED740*	Chilton Weathered Edge Irregular Step	**$629.99**
NY400*	New York Bluestone Irregular Step	**$549.99**
NA400♦	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 2'-3' Diameter 7" Thick	**Call for price**
NA401*	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 3'-4' Diameter 7" Thick	**Call for price**
NA402*	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 4'-5' Diameter 7" Thick	**Call for price**
NA405*	Northern Mist Sawn Irregular Step 3'-4'	**Call for price**
NA407*	Northern Mist Sawn Irregular Step 4'-5'	**Call for price**

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED250*	Eden Lily Pad Steps - Hand Rock Faced Edges	**$529.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Steps
Snapped face, 5" - 7" Height

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Step
CS40*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 18”	**$299.99**
CS400*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 24”	**$399.99**
CS42*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 18”	**$399.99**
CS420*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 24”	**$529.99**
ED420♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 18”	**$329.99**
ED421♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 24”	**$429.99**
ED422♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 18”	**$429.99**
ED423♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 24”	**$579.99**
ED22♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36” x 18”	**$329.99**
ED24♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48” x 18”	**$429.99**
ED240♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48” x 24”	**$579.99**
ED2400♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60” x 18”	**$549.99**
ED2401♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60” x 24”	**$729.99**
ED2403*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 18”	**$289.99**
ED2404♦	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	**$379.99**
ED2405*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 18”	**$379.99**
ED2406♦	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 24”	**$499.99**
ED2430♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 18”	**$329.99**
ED2432♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 24”	**$429.99**
ED2434♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 18”	**$429.99**
ED2436♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 24”	**$579.99**
ED2410*	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 18”	**$329.99**
ED2412♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36” x 24”	**$429.99**
ED2414*	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 18”	**$429.99**
ED2416♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48” x 24”	**$579.99**
ED2418♦	Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36” x 18”	**$459.99**
ED2420♦	Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36” x 24”	**$599.99**
ED2422♦	Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48” x 18”	**$599.99**
ED2424♦	Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48” x 24”	**$799.99**
ED2426♦	Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60” x 18”	**$769.99**
ED2428♦	Valders Dove White - 6” Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60” x 24”	**$999.99**
OS418*	Oakville Sagebrush Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48"x16"	**Call for Pricing**
OS405♦	Oakville Hampton Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48” x 16”	**Call for Pricing**
OS410*	Oakville Blue Ice Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48” x 16”	**Call for Pricing**
OS415*	Oakville Slate Grey Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48” x 16”	**Call for Pricing**
NY1*	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	36” x 16”	**$299.99**
NY10♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	36” x 24”	**$449.99**
NY2*	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	48” x 16”	**$399.99**
NY200♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	48” x 24”	**$599.99**
NY4♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	60" x 16"	**$499.99**
NY250*	New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top **Natural Face**	36" x18"	**$329.99**
NY255*	New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top **Natural Face**	48" x 18"	**$449.99**
NY260*	New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top **Natural Face**	60" x 18"	**$549.99**
NY265♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top **Natural Face**	72" x 18"	**$669.99**
EW400*	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	36" x 18"	**$149.99**
EW405*	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	48" x 18"	**$199.99**
IL500*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides	36” x 16”	**Call for Pricing**
IL505*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides	48” x 16”	**Call for Pricing**
IL507*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides	60" x 16"	**Call for Pricing**
KA010*†	Kasota MN Buff - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides	36" x 18"	**$139.99**
KA020*†	Kasota MN Buff - Sawn 6”, Snapped on 4 Sides	48" x 18"	**$169.99**
SS320*	Glacier Blue Step - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	36" x 18"	**$149.99**
SS325*	Glacier Blue Step - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	48" x 18"	**$199.99**
GR20*	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36” x 18”	**$129.99**
GR21*	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48” x 18”	**$179.99**
GR210*	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	**$219.99**
GR22*	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36” x 18”	**$199.99**
GR23*	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48” x 18”	**$269.99**
GR230*	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	**$399.99**
GR24*	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36” x 18”	**$199.99**
GR240*	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48” x 18”	**$269.99**
GR241*	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	**$399.99**
GR243♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	**$129.99**
GR245♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	**$179.99**
GR247♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	**$219.99**

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Stair Treads
Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back

SKU	Description	Size	Cost per Lineal Foot**	Price per Piece
NY300*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 4'L	$32.50	**$129.99**
NY310*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 5'L	$32.00	**$159.99**
NY320*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 6'L	$31.67	**$189.99**
	All NY Bluestone is Sawn on all 6 Sides, Thermal Top & Face			
K107*	Kasota MN Buff - Split	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**	
IL400*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**	
IL405*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 72"	**Call for price**	
IL407*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 96"	**Call for price**	
OS3050*	Blue Ice Gauged	2" x 14" x 72"	**Call for price**	
OS3200*	Slate Grey Gauged	2” x 14” x 72”	**Call for price**	
OS3250♦	Hampton Gauged	2” x 14” x 72”	**Call for price**	
OS5100*	Black Limestone	2" x 14" x 72"	**Call for price**	
OS5160*	Sagebrush	2" x 14" x 72"	**Call for price**	
MS210*	Crema Eda Antiqued	2” x 12” x 48”	**Call for price**	
MS230*	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	2” x 12” x 48”	**Call for price**	
MS2300♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	2" x 12" x 24"	**Call for price**	
MS2500♦	Deep Blue Antiqued	2" x 12" x 24"	**Call for price**	
MS270*	Terra Travertine Antique	2” x 12” x 48”	**Call for price**	
MS2700♦	Terra Travertine Antique	2" x 12" x 24"	**Call for price**	

**Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
OS177*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm	**Call for price**
OS1770*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1772*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1774*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1776*	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	**Call for price**
OS160*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 *6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet* 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm	**Call for price**
OS1600*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1602*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1604*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1606*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	**Call for price**
OS167*	Oakville Midnight Black Granite Gauged Pavers 12" x 24" - ***While Supplies Last!***	**Call for price**
OS105*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 *2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet* 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	**Call for price**
OS1050*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1052*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 18" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1054*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 24" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1056*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 24" x 36"	**Call for price**
OS120*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 *2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet* 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	**Call for price**
OS1200*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1202*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1204*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS1206*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	**Call for price**
MS200*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	**Call for price**
MS202*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	**Call for price**
MS205♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	**Call for price**
MS204*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**
MS207♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**
MS220*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	**Call for price**
MS222*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	**Call for price**
MS225♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	**Call for price**
MS227♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	**Call for price**
MS224*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**
MS229♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**
MS240♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	**Call for price**
MS245♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	**Call for price**
MS247♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	**Call for price**
MS248♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x36"	**Call for price**
MS244*	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**
MS249♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**
MS260*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8"x16"	**Call for price**
MS262*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16"x24"	**Call for price**
MS263♦	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24"x24"	**Call for price**
MS264*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**
MS3535*	Marmiro Stones® Takoma Silver Antiqued Travertine 8" French Pattern	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
VSMP200*	Valders BUFF Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1⅝"T 108 SqFt/Pallet - 4 Pc Pattern(11⅝"x11⅝", 11⅝"x23⅝", 23⅝"x23⅝", 23⅝"x35⅝")	**$22.49**
VSMP205*	Valders DOVE WHITE Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1⅝"T 108 SqFt/Pallet - 4 Pc Pattern(11⅝"x11⅝", 11⅝"x23⅝", 23⅝"x23⅝", 23⅝"x35⅝")	**$25.49**
VSMP210♦	Valders GRAY Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1⅝"T 108 SqFt/Pallet - 4 Pc Pattern(11⅝"x11⅝", 11⅝"x23⅝", 23⅝"x23⅝", 23⅝"x35⅝")	**$25.49**
VSMP300♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x11⅝"	**$22.49**
VSMP305*	Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x23⅝"	**$22.49**
VSMP310♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x35⅝"	**$22.49**
VSMP315♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 17⅜"x35⅝"	**$22.49**
VSMP320♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 23⅜"x23⅝"	**$22.49**
VSMP325♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 23⅜"x35⅝"	**$22.49**
VSMP350♦	Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x11⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP255*	Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x23⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP260♦	Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x35⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP265♦	Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 17⅜"x35⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP270♦	Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 23⅜"x23⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP275♦	Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 23⅜"x35⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP360♦	Valders Gray Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x11⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP365♦	Valders Gray Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x23⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP370♦	Valders Gray Sandblast Paver 11⅝"x35⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP375♦	Valders Gray Sandblast Paver 17⅜"x35⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP380♦	Valders Gray Sandblast Paver 23⅜"x23⅝"	**$25.49**
VSMP385♦	Valders Gray Sandblast Paver 23⅜"x35⅝"	**$25.49**
ED810♦	Eden 6" Multiples, ½" under for joints, 11 ½" x 11 ½" to 23 ½" x 29 ½"	**$29.99**
ED820♦	Mountain Crest 6" Multiples, ½" under for joints, 11 ½" x 11 ½" to 23 ½" x 29 ½"	**$24.99**
ED800*	Valders Buff Rustic Pavers Sawn Top & Bottom - 1 5/8" Snapped &/or Sawn Edges	**$12.99**
ED802♦	Valders Gray Rustic Pavers Sawn Top & Bottom - 1 5/8" Snapped &/or Sawn Edges	**$14.49**
IL100♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 12" x 24"	**Call for price**
IL105♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 24"	**Call for price**
IL110♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 36"	**Call for price**
NY18*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern *Full Color* 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	**$10.49**
NY20*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern *Burgundy Brown* 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	**$11.29**
NY21*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern *Blue Blue* 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multples on pallet	**$12.49**
NY210*	*Thermaled* New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern *Full Color* 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	**$14.99**
NY212*	*Thermaled* New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern *Blue Blue* 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	**$17.49**
NY24*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 6"	**$3.49 / Each**
NY23*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 12"	**$6.79 / Each**
NY19*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 12"	**$13.49**
NY22*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 18"	**$13.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Ton

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7499*	Tumbled Eden Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	$26.57	**$929.99**
ED7500*	Tumbled Chilton Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	$26.57	**$929.99**
ED7502*	Tumbled Valders Pavers 3 ⅝" Thick, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	$23.75	**$949.99**
ED7497♦	Tumbled Eden Pavers 2" - 3" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~45	$17.78	**$799.99**
ED7498♦	Tumbled Eden Pavers 3" - 4" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	$22.50	**$899.99**

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Thermal Top / Split Edge Pavers
Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Each
GR34♦	4" x 4" Rockville	2"	¾"	**$3.89**
GR35♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	2"	¾"	**$3.89**
GR36♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	2"	¾"	**$4.99**
GR37♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2"	¾"	**$5.19**
GR340♦	4" x 8" Rockville	2"	¾"	**$7.29**
GR350♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	2"	¾"	**$7.29**
GR360♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	2"	¾"	**$9.49**
GR370♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2"	¾"	**$9.69**
GR341♦	5" x 9" Rockville	2"	¾"	**$9.79**
GR351♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	2"	¾"	**$9.79**
GR361♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	2"	¾"	**$12.79**
GR371♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2"	¾"	**$12.99**
GR38♦	4" x 4" Rockville	3"	¾"	**$4.29**
GR40♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	3"	¾"	**$5.69**
GR39♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	¾"	**$4.29**
GR41♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3"	¾"	**$5.79**
GR380♦	4" x 8" Rockville	3"	¾"	**$7.89**
GR390♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	3"	¾"	**$7.89**
GR400♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	3"	¾"	**$10.29**
GR410♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3"	¾"	**$10.49**
GR381♦	5" x 9" Rockville	3"	¾"	**$10.29**
GR391♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	3"	¾"	**$10.29**
GR401♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	3"	¾"	**$13.99**
GR411♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3"	¾"	**$14.29**
GR42♦	4" x 4" Rockville	4"	¾"	**$4.49**
GR44♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	4"	¾"	**$6.89**
GR43♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	4"	¾"	**$4.49**
GR45♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4"	¾"	**$6.99**
GR420♦	4" x 8" Rockville	4"	¾"	**$8.49**
GR430♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	4"	¾"	**$8.49**
GR440♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	4"	¾"	**$12.69**
GR450♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4"	¾"	**$12.79**
GR421♦	5" x 9" Rockville	4"	¾"	**$10.99**
GR431♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	4"	¾"	**$10.99**
GR441♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	4"	¾"	**$16.99**
GR451♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4"	¾"	**$17.29**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tumblestone Pavers
Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Piece
GR50♦	4" x 4" Rockville	2”	¾”	**$4.89**
GR52♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	2”	¾”	**$5.99**
GR51♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	2”	¾”	**$4.89**
GR53♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2”	¾”	**$5.99**
GR500♦	4" x 8" Rockville	2”	¾”	**$8.29**
GR510♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	2”	¾”	**$8.29**
GR520♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	2”	¾”	**$10.69**
GR530♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2”	¾”	**$10.69**
GR501♦	5" x 9" Rockville	2”	¾”	**$10.69**
GR511♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	2”	¾”	**$10.69**
GR521♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	2”	¾”	**$14.29**
GR531♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2”	¾”	**$14.29**
GR535*	5"X10" Lac Du Bonnet - While Supplies Last	2"	¾”	**$5.99**
GR54♦	4" x 4" Rockville	3”	¾”	**$5.29**
GR55♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	¾”	**$5.29**
GR56♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	3”	¾”	**$6.79**
GR57♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3”	¾”	**$7.49**
GR540♦	4" x 8" Rockville	3”	¾”	**$8.79**
GR550♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	3”	¾”	**$8.79**
GR560♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	3”	¾”	**$11.99**
GR570♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3”	¾”	**$13.49**
GR541♦	5" x 9" Rockville	3”	¾”	**$11.29**
GR551♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	3”	¾”	**$11.29**
GR561♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	3”	¾”	**$16.29**
GR571♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3”	¾”	**$17.99**
GR58♦	4" x 4" Rockville	4"	¾”	**$5.49**
GR593♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	4"	¾”	**$7.49**
GR59♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	4"	¾”	**$5.49**
GR598♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4"	¾”	**$7.49**
GR580♦	4" x 8" Rockville	4"	¾”	**$9.29**
GR590♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	4"	¾”	**$9.29**
GR595♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	4"	¾”	**$13.49**
GR599♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4"	¾”	**$13.49**
GR581♦	5" x 9" Rockville	4"	¾”	**$12.29**
GR591♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	4"	¾”	**$12.29**
GR597♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	4"	¾”	**$17.99**
GR5990♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4"	¾”	**$17.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Pier Caps

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
IL22424*	2.25" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
IL23030*	2.25" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	**Call for price**
IL32424*	3" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
IL33030*	3" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	**Call for price**
K105*	2" Kasota MN Buff Rockface/Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last	24" x 24"	**$264.99**
K1050*	2" Kasota MN Buff Rockface Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last	30" X 30"	**$349.99**
K106*	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last	24" x 24"	**$89.99**
K1060*	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last	30" x 30"	**$136.99**
OS202*	3" Sagebrush - Gauged - Rockfaced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS205*	3" Blue Ice - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS217*	3" Black Limestone - Gauged - Rock Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
OS220*	3" Slate Grey - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
MS214♦	2" Crema Eda Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
MS234♦	2" Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	**Call for price**
MS274♦	2" Terra Antiqued Travertine Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Seat Wall Caps

Sawn Top & Bottom, Finished on Both Long Sides

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
K1064*	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn Cap Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last	12" x 48"	**$79.99**
IL225*	3" Indiana Limestone Seat Wall Cap	12" x 48"	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Pool Coping

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Each
VSMC100*	Valders Buff Sandblast Straight Edge	2¼" x 14" x 24"	**$144.99**
VSMC105*	Valders Dove White Sandblast Straight Edge	2¼" x 14" x 24"	**$169.99**
VSMC110♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Bullnose	2¼" x 14" x 24"	**$169.99**
VSMC115♦	Valders Dove White Sandblast Bullnose	2¼" x 14" x 24"	**$199.99**
MS2722♦	Terra Travertine Antique Bullnose	2" x 14" x 24"	**Call for price**
MS2730♦	Terra Travertine Antique Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2522♦	Deep Blue Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2526♦	Deep Blue Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2530♦	Deep Blue Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2534♦	Deep Blue Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2320♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 36"	**Call for price**
MS2326♦	Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2330♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 36"	**Call for price**
MS2334♦	Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2122♦	Crema Eda Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 36"	**Call for price**
MS2126♦	Crema Eda Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS2130♦	Crema Eda Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 36"	**Call for price**
MS2134♦	Crema Eda Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS3520♦	Afyon Cloud Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS3524♦	Afyon Cloud Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS3528♦	Afyon Cloud Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	**Call for price**
MS3532♦	Afyon Cloud Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 36"	**Call for price**
MS3540*	Takoma Silver Travertine Antique Bullnose	2" x 14" x 36"	**Call for price**

Valders Stone Benches

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
ED7520♦	Buff or Dove White Straight Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36” x 18” x 2¼”	**$769.99**
ED7522♦	Buff *or Dove White Radius* Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36” x 18” x 2¼”	**$849.99**
ED7524♦	Buff or Dove White Straight Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48” x 18” x 2¼”	**$849.99**
ED7526♦	Buff or Dove White *Radius* Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48” x 18” x 2¼”	**$969.99**
ED7518♦	Buff or Dove White Straight With Back Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48” x 18” x 2¼”	**$1,699.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Stone Benches

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
ED7528♦	Eden Stone Straight Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36” x 18” x 2”-3"	**$849.99**
ED7530♦	Eden Stone *Radius* Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36” x 18” x 2”-3"	**$969.99**
ED7532♦	Eden Stone Straight Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48” x 18” x 2”-3"	**$929.99**
ED7534♦	Eden White *Radius* Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48” x 18” x 2”-3"	**$1,079.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
IL700*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top with Split Edges & Legs *While Inventory Lasts*	48" x 18" x 18"	**Call for price**
KA65*†	Kasota Solid Block-Natural Top/Bottom, Split and/or as quarried front and backs with ends provided in a combination of split, sawn and/or as quarried.	Sizes Vary 42"-60"L x 20"D(+/-) x 24"H(+/-6")	**$299.99/*Ton***

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Garden Benches

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED850*	Chilton Outcrop Stone Garden Benches	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Natural Stone Column Kits
Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet

SKU	Description	Column Width	Cap / Base Width	Price per Kit
ED75402♦	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75403♦	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75412♦	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75413♦	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED7540♦	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75400♦	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75410♦	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75411♦	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75408♦	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75409♦	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75418♦	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75419♦	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75404♦	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75405♦	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75414♦	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75415♦	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75406♦	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75407♦	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75416♦	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**
ED75417♦	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	**Call For Pricing**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BOULDERS

Field Boulders

Item #	Description/Size	Price per Ton
B27*	6” - 15”	**$129.99**
B55*	12” - 18”	**$129.99**
B28*	18" - 30"	**$129.99**
B57*	30” - 36”	**$129.99**
B56*	36”+	**$129.99**

These products have not been washed.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Specialty Boulders

Item #	Description	Price per Ton
B570*	Superior Trap - 6” - 15”	**$179.95**
B571*	Superior Trap - 18” - 30”	**$179.95**
B572*	Superior Trap - 30” +	**$179.95**
B303*	Quarry Run Granite - 18"-36" +	**$184.99**
B580*	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 18" - 30"	**$169.95**
B581*	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 30" +	**$169.95**
B805*	Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 16"-24" H	**$329.99**

These products have not been washed.

Field Boulder Estimating Guide*

Boulder Size	Approximate coverage	Approximate Individual Boulder Weights	
6"-12"	12-15 square face feet per ton	6" = 9-12 lbs.	18" = 200-250 lbs.
12"-18"	8-10 square face feet per ton	8" = 20-25 lbs.	24" = 500-650 lbs.
18"-30"	5-7 square face feet per ton	10" = 45-50 lbs.	30" = 1100-1300 lbs
36"+	1-3 square face feet per ton	12" = 75-90 lbs.	36" = 1 ton-1.3 tons

*This is a guide, coverage and weights will vary per type and size of boulder.

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths: 1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage 2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below	
1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock		
1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	**2 Cubic Foot Bag**	**3 Cubic Foot Bag**
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for *most* bulk materials	
Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	**Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete**
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.	
For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.	For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas	
Area of Circle: 3.14 x R² (R = Radius)	Area of Triangle: B x H x .5 (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: D x 3.14 (D = Diameter)	Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)

General Conversions	
Linear	**Area**
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet =1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches
The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.	

BULK ROCK

Decorative Landscape Rock

SKU	Description	Available at the following locations:	Price per Cubic Yard
B10	Bryan Red ¾"	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$84.99**
B11	Bryan Red 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$84.99**
B12	Fort Dodge White 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES	**$129.99**
B120	Gray Trap 1/2" Minus	Inver Grove Heights	**$94.99**
B13	Gray Trap Small ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$159.99**
B14	Gray Trap Large 2½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$144.99**
B121	Gray Trap 3" - 6"	Inver Grove Heights	**$159.99**
B155	1/4" St. Cloud Granite Chips	Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES	**$149.99**
B15	St. Cloud Granite Small ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$99.99**
B16	St. Cloud Granite Large 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$99.99**
B25	¾" Minus Limestone (Class 5)	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$44.99**
B250	⅜" Minus Limestone (Trail Mix)	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$44.99**
B17	Keystone (Buff Limestone) ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B18	Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B1800	Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3"	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$54.99**
B80	Keystone Rip Rap 3" - 12" (Sold by the ton)	Inver Grove Heights	**$69.99 / ton**
B19	Pink Sioux Quartz 1½"	Denmark RES	**$134.99**
B26	⅜" Buckshot Pea Gravel	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$89.99**
B21	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$74.99**
B22	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$79.99**
B220	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$84.99**
B77	River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3" - 7"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$99.99**
B24	Screened Sand	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$39.99**
B78	Granite Sand	Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES	**$99.99**
B2410	Premium Beach & Playground Sand	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$99.99**
B82	Mocha Rock 1½"	Inver Grove Heights	**$159.99**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Decorative Landscape Mulch

SKU	Description	Available at the following locations:	Price per Cubic Yard
B30	Green Loon™ Hardwood Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$32.99**
B48	Green Loon™ All Bark	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$57.99**
B31	Hardwood Chips	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B53	Pine Bark Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$59.99**
B531	Super Fine & Rich Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B1000	New England Fine Select Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$32.99**
B101	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B102	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B103	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Red Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B1030	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Black Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$49.99**
B104	Western Red Cedar Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$79.99**
B1043	Western Red Cedar Chips	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$89.99**
B1040	Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$64.99**
B32	Cypress Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$99.99**
B310	Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch	Inver Grove Heights	**$49.99**
B535	Mini Pine Bark Mulch	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$64.99**
B1042	Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$429.99/ Bale**
B1041	Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$429.99 / Bale**
B530	Pine Bark Fines	Eagan RES	**$57.99**
B100	Espresso Select Brown Mulch	TBD	**$49.99**

BAGGED ROCK & MULCH

Bagged Mulch

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	10+ Bags
B134*	Green Loon Aged Hardwood Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**4.99**	**4.49**
B132*	Green Loon Hardwood Chips	70	2 Cu Ft	**6.99**	**6.49**
B131*	Green Loon Tamarack All-Bark Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**6.99**	**6.49**
B139*	Green Loon Brown Custom Colored Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B137*	Green Loon Red Custom Colored Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B138*	Green Loon Gold Custom Colored Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B140*	Green Loon Black Custom Colored Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B133*	Green Loon Pine Bark Premium Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**6.99**	**6.49**
B43*	Green Loon Cypress Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**8.99**	**8.49**
B135*	Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**7.99**	**7.49**
B136*	Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips	70	2 Cu Ft	**9.99**	**9.49**
B154*	Green Loon Mini Pine Bark Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**6.99**	**6.49**
B153*	Green Loon New England Fine Select Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**4.99**	**4.49**
B45*	Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**7.99**	**7.49**
B44*	Cocoa Bean Mulch	70	2 Cu Ft	**14.99**	**14.49**
B142	Bale of Straw			**10.99**	**7.99**
B91*	100 SQ' Pine Straw Bale	48		**16.99**	**16.49**

(14) 2CF bags = 1 yard

Bagged Rock

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	10+ Bags
B106*	⅜" Pea Gravel	63	.5 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B1060*	3/4" River Pebble	63	.5 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B107*	1½" River Rock American Heritage	63	.5 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B1070*	2" River Cobble	63	.5 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B108*	Paver Base (Crushed limestone)	63	.5 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B52	Washed Sand 50#	54	60 #	**4.99**	**3.49**
B111	3/4"- 1.5" RED LAVA ROCK 1CF	70	.5 Cu Ft	**10.99**	**10.49**
B113	3/4"-1" WHT MARBLE BAGGED .4CF	63	.5 Cu Ft	**9.99**	**9.49**
B123	PLAY SAND (WHITE)	63	.5 Cu Ft	**6.99**	**6.49**

Pond & Water Gardening Stor

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	10+ Bags
B79*	1-2" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	40	1cf/75lbs		
B791*	2-3" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	40	1cf/75lbs		
B7910*	3-5" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	40	1cf/75lbs		

36 bags = 1 yard

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Bulk Soils & Mixes

Item #	Description	Availible at the following locations:	Price/Yd
B33	**Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil** - Approximatly 67% Pulverized Topsoil enhaced with 33% Aged & Screened Compost	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$36.99**
B205	**Green Loon Soil Conditioner** - Blend of coniferous and hardwood bark fines and nutrient rich aged compost. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$34.99**
B330	**Green Loon Seeding Soil** - Enriched Combination of approximately 70% Compost, 20% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 10% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$54.99**
B115	**Compost** - aged and screened	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$39.99**
B34	**Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil**	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$17.99**
B331	**Brown Fill Soil** - unscreened *Not suitable for planting*	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$6.99**
B201	**Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix** - Combination of approximately 10% Compost, 20% Pine Fines, 50% Hardwood Fines, 10% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil.	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$54.99**
B67	**Pony Cake Composted Manure -** Aged, pulverized, shredded, & screened. As garden mulch, composted manure helps to control weeds, conserve moisture, and moderate soil temperature. As soil amendment, composted manure increases organic content and water/oxygen holding ability.	Denmark RES	**$47.99**
B530	**Pine Bark #1 Compost**	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$57.99**
B334	**Rain Garden Mix** - 70% Sand and 30% Compost.	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$54.99**

Pricing Subject to Change.

Bagged Soils & Amendments

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	Price/Each
B125*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	48	2 Cu Ft	**19.99**	**18.99**
B126*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	80	34 Qt	**14.99**	**14.49**
B127*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	120	16 Qt	**10.99**	**7.49**
B129*	Gertens Premuim Container Mix	75	40 Qt	**18.99**	**18.49**
B76*	Green Loon Seeding Soil	50	32 Qt	**7.99**	**7.49**
B96*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner	60	32 Qt	**6.99**	**6.49**
B159	Green Loon Garden Soil	60	1 Cu Ft	**6.99**	**6.49**
B71*	Mushroom Compost	65	40 lb	**10.99**	**10.49**
B51*	Green Loon Topsoil	70	1 Cu Ft	**3.99**	**3.49**
B50*	Manure	60	40 lb	**5.99**	**5.49**
B03*	Green Loon Compost	60	1 Cu Ft	**5.99**	**5.49**
B52*	Washed Sand	63	50 lb	**4.99**	**3.49**
B61	Peat Moss	100	1 Cu Ft	**12.99**	**12.49**
B68	HydraPeat	54	1 Cu Ft	**16.99**	**16.49**
B65	Peat Moss	30	3.0 Cu Ft	**24.99**	**24.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

JRK Contractor Mix

Blend

40% Perennial Ryegrass
30% Annual Ryegrass
15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
15% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass

Designed for quick establishment in part to full sun.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G205003	G205005	G205010	G205025C	G205050
Price	11.99	15.99	26.99	64.99	99.99

JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

Blend

30% Player Perennial Ryegrass
30% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass
15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
25% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Quick establishing. Designed for older lawns.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G205203	G205205	G205210	G205225C	G205250
Price	11.99	17.99	31.99	64.99	119.99

JRK Premium Sunny Mix with Tazo

Blend

10% Blue Coat Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
30% Player Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for newer, established lawns.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G305303	G305305	G305310	G305325C	G305350
Price	15.99	24.99	44.99	99.99	

JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Lunar Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
5% Nanook Hard Fecuse
35% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
30% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in partial shady areas of the yard.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G305503	G305505	G305510	G305525C	G305550
Price	16.99	24.99	44.99	99.99	189.99

JRK Premium Medium Shade Mix

Blend

20% Lunar Kentucky Bluegrass
15% Ambassador Chewings Fescue
15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue Coated
10% Nanook Hard Fecuse
25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G205603	G205605	G205610	G205625C	G205650
Price	17.99	27.99	49.99	119.99	219.99

JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix

Blend

10% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
20% Rev Creep Red Fescue
20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
20% Nanook Hard Fescue
20% Falcon IV Tall Fescue
10% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G205803	G205805	G205810	G205825C	G205850
Price	14.99	22.99	42.99	89.99	169.99

JRK Ultra Dense Shade Mix

Blend

5% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
10% Nanook Hard Fecuse
25% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
15% Shadow III Chewings Fescue
5% Poa Supina
10% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
15% Renegade Drought Tolerant Tall Fescue

Designed for shady, moist areas, with little to no sun.

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206003	G206005	G206010	G206025C	G206050
Price	16.99	24.99	44.99	99.99	179.99

JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Appalachian Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Fury Tall Fescue
20% Renegade Drought Tolerant Tall Fescue
20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
20% Viking H2O Hard Fescue

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206503	G206505	G206510	G206525C	G206550
Price	12.99	19.99	34.99	79.99	149.99

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow No Mow Mix

Blend

25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
30% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
20% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
20% Nanook Hard Fescue
5% Azure Sheep Fescue

Good for sloped areas.
Full sun to light shade.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206703	G206705	G206710	G206725C	G206750
Price	16.99	24.99	44.99	99.99	189.99

JRK Premium Heavy Traffic with Tazo

Blend

25% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
25% Player Perennial Ryegrass

Great to use for athletic fields,
turf has quick recovery. Full sun.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206203	G206205	G206210	G206225C	G206250
Price	15.99	24.99	44.99	79.99	159.99

JRK All Blue Blend with Tazo

Blend

25% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Blue Devil Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
15% Yellowstone Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Zip Kentucky Bluegrass

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206103	G206105	G206110	G206125C	G206150
Price	19.99	29.99	54.99	99.99	179.99

JRK Premium Sod Overseeder Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
30% Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
15% Rock-IT Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
10% IQ Perennial Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G207903	G207905	G207910	G207925C	G207950
Price	19.99	29.99	54.99	129.99	249.99

JRK Sandy Soil Mix

Blend

20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Appalachian Kentucky Bluegrass
30% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
10% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
20% Nanook Hard Fecuse

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206403	G206405	G206410	G206425C	G206450
Price	14.99	21.99	39.99	89.99	169.99

JRK Cabin Mix

Blend

15% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass
5% Park (Certified) Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Spark Perennial Ryegrass
10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
5% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
25% Ambassador Chewings Fescue
10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
15% Climax Timothy

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206303	G206305	G206310	G206325C	G206350
Price	12.99	16.99	29.99	64.99	119.99

JRK Country Lawn Mix

Blend

25% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass
5% Park (Certified) Kentucky Bluegrass
30% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
15% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
15% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
10% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G207703	G207705	G207710	G207725C	G207750
Price	12.99	16.99	29.99	62.99	119.99

JRK Fine Fescue Mix with Tazo

Blend

25% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
20% Shadow III Chewings Fescue
10% Nanook Hard Fecuse
15% Viking H2O Hard Fescue
30% Azure Sheep Fescue

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku				G206925	G206950
Price				99.99	179.99

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

JRK Pollinator Honeybee Lawn Mix

Blend

50% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
11% Nanook Hard Fescue
20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
5% Mighty White Clover
2% Creeping Thyme
10% Viking H2O Hard Fescue
2% Self Heal

Great for the bees! Low input lawn.
No fertilizer needed.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag		10 lb. bag		
Sku	G209103		G209110		
Price	49.99		149.99		

Pure Seed

Annual Ryegrass

SKU	Description	
208901	Gulf Annual Ryegrass	2.99

Perennial Ryegrass

SKU	Description	
T303503	3-Way Perennial Ryegrass	19.99

Kentucky Bluegrass

SKU	Description		SKU	Description	
T114950	Diva Kentucky Bluegrass	324.99	T200038	Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass	339.99
T200151	Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass	274.99	T200122	Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass	324.99
T200040	Hampton Kentucky Bluegrass	299.99			

Fine Fescue

SKU	Description		SKU	Description	
T200033	Boreal Creeping Red Fescue	159.99	T200134	Reliant IV Hard Fescue	249.99
G209350	Oracle Creeping Red Fescue	219.99	T200850	Raceway Tall Fescue	109.99
T200150	Ambrose Chewings Fescue	199.99			

Bentgrass - WE DO NOT STOCK

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T200064	Memorial Bentgrass 25#	T110925	007 Bentgrass 25#

Forage - WE DO NOT STOCK

SKU	Description		SKU	Description	
T114150	Climax Timothy	264.99	T200004	Smooth Bromegrass	479.99
T113650	Vernal Alfalfa	219.99			

Clover

SKU	Description		SKU	Description	
G208301	JRK Dutch White Clover 1#	9.99	T200061	JRK Micro Clover 1#	29.99
T111801	JRK Medium Red Clover 1#	6.99			

Gertens Sod

SKU	Description	Rolls/ Pallet	1-63 Rolls	64-127 Rolls	128-511 Rolls	512-1279 Rolls	1280+ Rolls
SOD	Bluegrass Sod Roll 2'x5'	64	**$8.99**	**$6.99**	**$5.99**	**$4.99**	**$3.99**
SODS	Shade/Boulevard Sod Roll 2'x5'	64	**$11.99**	**$9.99**	**$8.99**	**$7.99**	**$6.99**

Price does not include a $20 refundable pallet deposit.

Prairie Seed Mixes

SKU#	Description		
T400601	JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	39.99
	Indiangrass 25%	Partridge Pea 20%	
	Big Bluestem 25%	Purple Coneflower 20%	
	Little Bluestem 20%	Black-eyed Susan 14%	
	Side Oats Grama 20%	Yellow Coneflower 10%	
	Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%	Golden Alexanders 6%	
	Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%	Ox-eye Sunflower 5%	
		Purple Prairie Clover 5%	
		Canada Milk Vetch 4%	
		Hoary Vervain 4%	
		Prairie Blazingstar 4%	
		Butterfly Milkweed 2%	
		Maximillian's Sunflower 2%	
		Showy Tick Trefoil 2%	
		Prairie Cinquefoil 1%	
		White Prairie Clover 1%	
T400600	JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	39.99
	Side Oats Grama 50%	Purple Prairie Clover 25%	
	Little Bluestem 37.5%	Ox-eye Sunflower 18%	
	Blue Grama 12.5%	Partridge Pea 15%	
		Long-head Coneflower 10%	
		Blackeyed Susan 8%	
		White Prairie Clover 8%	
		Lead Plant 4%	
		Upland White Aster 4%	
		Butterfly Weed 3%	
		Button Blazing Star 2%	
		Prairie Spiderwort 2%	
		Prairie Wild Rose 2%	
		Large Flowered Penstemon 1%	
T400602	JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	42.99
	Big Bluestem 62.5%	Purple Prairie Clover 30%	
	Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%	Black Eyed Susan 20%	
	Switchgrass 12.5%	Yellow Coneflower 16%	
	Indiangrass 6.25%	Golden Alexanders 8%	
		Swamp Milkweed 5%	
		New England Aster 4%	
		Prairie Blazingstar 4%	
		Showy Tick Trefoil 4%	
		Blue Vervain 3%	
		Cup Plant 3%	
		Common Ironweed 2%	
		Great St Johns Wart 1%	
T400605	JRK Native Woodland Mix - Not Stocked 1,000 sq. ft.		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	54.99
	Indiangrass 25%	Purple Prairie Clover 24%	
	Big Bluestem 22%	Ox-eye Sunflower 14%	
	Sideoats Grama 20%	Canada Milk Vetch 10%	
	Little Bluestem 18%	Black-Eyed Susan 8%	
	Silky Wild Rye 10%	Showy Tick Trefoil 8%	
	Bottlebrush Grass 5%	Lead Plant 6%	
		Wild Bergamot 5%	
		Anies Hyssop 4%	
		Golden Alexanders 4%	
		Stiff Goldenrod 4%	
		Western Yarrow 4%	
		Round-headed Bush Clover 3%	
		Early Wild Rose 2%	
		Ohio Spiderwort 2%	
		Early Meadow Rue 1%	
		Smooth Blue Aster 1%	

Annual Deer Plot Mix			Perennial Deer Plot Mix		
T400403	3 lb.	$11.99	T400503	3 lb.	$21.99
T400405	5 lb.	$16.99	T400505	5 lb.	$34.99
T400410	10 lb.	$29.99	T400510	10 lb.	$64.99
T400425	25 lb.	$64.99	T400525	25 lb.	$149.99

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Fertilizers

JRK Brand Turf Fertilizer / Weed Preventer

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
78971052	**JRK Starter 13-25-5**	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	**$19.99**
78971076	**JRK Starter 13-25-5**	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	**$42.99**
78911096	**JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6**	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	**$59.99**
78911058	**JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6**	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	**$24.99**
78911195	**JRK Weed & Feed 24-0-4**	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	**$59.99**
78911102	**JRK Weed & Feed 24-0-4**	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	**$24.99**
78911270	**JRK Turf Food 26-0-4**	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	**$54.99**
78911256	**JRK Turf Food 26-0-4**	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	**$21.99**
78911294	**JRK Winterizer 22-0-12**	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	**$54.99**
78911201	**JRK Winterizer 22-0-12**	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	**$21.99**
78971069	**JRK Single App w/Crab Prev 34-0-6**	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	**$89.99**

Fertilome Turf Fertilizer

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
21131248	**Fertilome HuMic Granular** Decomposter/Soil Activator	3,000SF	30 lbs	54	**$34.99**
21131200	**Fertilome HuMic Granular** Decomposter/Soil Activator	1,500SF	15 lbs	110	**$22.99**

Other Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
21321205	**Hy-Yield Bone Meal**	-	20 lbs	20	**$39.99**
181373	**Milorganite**	2,500SF	36 lbs	56	**$11.99**
78611507	**MaxLawn All-Purpose 10-10-10**	2,000SF	20 lbs	120	**$10.99**
78611606	**MaxLawn All-Purpose 10-10-10**	4,000SF	40 lbs	49	**$19.99**

Weed Control

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
818115	**Preen Weed Preventer Pail**	2,560SF	16 lbs	26	**$36.99**
104396	**Preen+ Plant Food 9-12-9 Pail**	2,560SF	16 lbs	26	**$41.99**
246736	**Preen Extended Control Pail**	2,245SF	13.75	26	**$59.99**

Tree Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Size	Packs / Case	Price / Each
137943	**Tree and Shrub** Fertlizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	**$5.99**
138602	**Evergreen** Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	**$5.99**
138792	**Fruit and Tree** Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	**$5.99**

Chemicals

Chemicals - Fertilome

SKU	Description	Price / Each
21336933	**1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall** Non-selective weed & grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly. Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs and driveways. Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment. (Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)	**$99.99**
21105195	**1 Gallon Weed-Out Concentrate** For use on most turfgrasses, controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed. (Formulation: Trimec®, a patented combination of 3 weed killers: 2,4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)	**$89.99**
21105256	**QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate** For use on most turfgrasses, controls over 80 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground ivy, spurge chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane, shepherd's purse, thistle, virginia buttonweed, wild onion and more. (Formulation: Carfentrazone with 2,4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)	**$59.99**

Animal Repellent - Bonide

SKU	Description	Price / Each
163204	**1 Gallon Repels-All®** Repels more than a dozen different wild animal species. Deers, Rabbits, Raccoons, Squirrels, Skunks, and more. People & Pet Safe, when used as directed. Made with natural ingredients. Lasts up to 60 days. Protect lawns, trees, shrubs, gardens. (Active Ingredients: Whole egg solids, Cloves, Garlic Oil)	**$84.99**

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Landscape Fabric

Item #	Description	Size	Yards / Roll	Price / Roll
79631216*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 50'	16.66	$24.99
79631223*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 100'	33.33	$44.99
79402953*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 50'	22.22	$34.99
79631360*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 100'	44.44	$59.99
19235810*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 25'	8.33	$12.99
59301504*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 50'	16.67	$21.99
59303003*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 100'	33.33	$39.99
19235865*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 50'	22.22	$29.99
59304000*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 100'	44.44	$54.99
59308008*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 200'	88.89	$99.99
79232505*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 250'	83.33	$99.99
79242504*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 250'	111.11	$134.99
79262502*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	6' X 250'	166.67	$199.99
FPP1V12250♦	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	12' X 250'	333.33	$399.99
SP100*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 300'	100	$99.99
SP101*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 300'	133.33	$134.99
SP103*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	6' X 300'	200	$199.99
NW3300*	3.5oz Non-Woven Fabric	3' X 360'	120	$159.99
NW4300*	3.5oz Non-Woven Fabric	4' X 360'	160	$209.99
NW6300*	3.5oz Non-Woven Fabric	6.25' X 360'	250	$329.99
70939422	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 100'	67	$169.99
8BF6300*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6.25' X 300'	200	$629.99
8BF15300♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	15' X 300'	500	$1,049.99
8BF125360♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	12.5' X 360'	500	$1,049.99

Burlap

Item #	Description	Size	Price / Roll
10331142	Natural Burlap - Sack	36" x 40"	$4.99
80002300	Natural Burlap - Roll	40" x 9.8'	$14.99
80002379	Natural Burlap - Roll	40" x 30'	$24.99
80002652	Natural Burlap - Roll	40" x 100'	$69.99
10320307	Natural Burlap - Roll	4' x 300'	$199.99
80002416	Natural Burlap - Roll	6' x 300'	$289.99

Landscape Poly

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
H10*	Black 6 mil. Poly	3' X 100'	100	$24.99
H11*	Black 6 mil. Poly	4' X 100'	100	$29.99
H12*	Black 6 mil. Poly	6' X 100'	40	$44.99
H13*	Black 6 mil. Poly	8' X 100'	36	$59.99
H14*	Black 6 mil. Poly	10' X 100'	36	$74.99
H15*	Stretch Wrap - 90 Gauge	18" X 1500'	N/A	$29.99

Vinyl Landscape Edging-Alpha Omega

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Price / Each
AO1*	Alpha Standard Edging 20' Strip Includes 4 Stakes & 1 Connector	10	**$14.99**
AO2*	Alpha Edge (High Test) 20' Strip Includes 1 Connector	10	**$16.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Vinyl Edging Accessories

Item #	Description	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
90DEGREE*	90° Angle Connector	25	**$3.99**
CONNECTOR*	Individual Connector	100	**$0.29**
ED4*	Individual Stake	200	**$0.99**
STAKE KIT*	Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes & 1 Connector)	10	**$3.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Concrete Edging

Item #	Description	Size	Layers / Plt	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
I702*	Bullet Edger Carmel	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.99**
I7010*	Bullet Edger Beechwood	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.99**
I704*	Bullet Edger Charcoal	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.99**
I706*	Bullet Edger Buff	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.99**
I708*	Bullet Edger Natural	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.99**
R855*	Granite Edger Bluestone	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	**$5.29**
R860*	Granite Edger Santa Fe	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	**$5.29**
R865*	Granite Edger Onyx	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	**$5.29**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Aluminum Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Pcs/Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	**$16.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Plastic Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
SNAP EDGE*	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 7/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	**$14.99**
SNAP EDGE LP*	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 3/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	**$13.99**
AL150*	8' Gator Edge Paver Restraint	1 3/4" H x 2 5/8" W x 8'L	24	672	**Call for Pricing**
AL155*	8' Gator Tile Edging	5/8" H x 2 1/4" W x 8'L	N/A	N/A	**Call for Pricing**
PAVETECH7R*	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.7"H x 3.7"W x 7'L	12	288	**$20.49**
PAVETECH7F*	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.2"H x 2.2"W x 7'L	12	300	**$18.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Concrete Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Each
SEK130*	Edgecrete Paver Edging *Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.*	50 lb Bag	**$24.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	**$89.99**
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	**$109.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Base & Accessories

Item #	Description	Price / Each
NEXTBASE♦	Next Base 21" x 42" Paver Base (6 SF)	**$26.99**
GBASE*	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	**Call for Pricing**
GSCREW*	Gator Screw Box of 50	**Call for Pricing**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Steel Landscape Edging

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Stakes / Piece	Stake Size	Minimum Radius	Price / Piece
SE2*	Border Flex Black 10'	4" x 14ga. x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	18"	**Call for price**
SE23*	Border Line Black 10'	4" x ⅛" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE230♦	Border Line Borcon 10'	4" x ⅛" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE24♦	Border Line Black 16'	4" x ⅛" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE240♦	Border Line Borcon 16'	4" x ⅛" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE35♦	Border Line Stretch Black 10'	6" x ⅛" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE350♦	Border Line Stretch Borcon 10'	6" x ⅛" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE29*	Border Guard Black 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**Call for price**
SE290*	Border Guard Borcon 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**Call for price**
SE40♦	Border Guard 6 Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	**Call for price**
SE400♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	**Call for price**
SE42♦	Border Guard 6 Black 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**Call for price**
SE420♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**Call for price**
SE43♦	Border Guard 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE430♦	Border Guard 8" Edge Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE30♦	Border King Black 10'	5" x ¼" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE300♦	Border King Borcon 10'	5" x ¼" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE31*	Border King Black 16'	5" x ¼" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE310♦	Border King Borcon 16'	5" x ¼" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE44♦	Border King 6 Black 10'	6" x ¼" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE440♦	Border King 6 Borcon 10'	6" x ¼" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE46♦	Border King 6 Black 16'	6" x ¼" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE460♦	Border King 6 Borcon 16'	6" x ¼" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	**Call for price**
SE47♦	Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE470♦	Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**Call for price**
SE161*	Universal Corner Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	**Call for price**
SE1610*	Universal Corner Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	**Call for price**
SE25*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	**Call for price**
SE250*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	**Call for price**
SE27*	Border Stake Black	15"		60 Stakes per Bag			**Call for price**
SE270*	Border Stake Borcon	15"		60 Stakes per Bag			**Call for price**
SE28♦	Border Super Stake Black	24"		60 Stakes per Bag			**Call for price**
SE280♦	Border Super Stake Borcon	24"		60 Stakes per Bag			**Call for price**
SE32*	Border Splicer Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	**Call for price**
SE320*	Border Splicer Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Erosion Control Blankets

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
34363306*	Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting	48" x 50'	36	**$24.99**
JS102*	Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting *Average Life: 60-90 Days*	8' x 112.5'	25	**$39.99**
JS100*	Straw Blanket-Two Sided Netting- Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. *Average Life: 60-90 Days*	8' x 112.5'	25	**$49.99**
JS110♦	100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting	8' x 112.5'	25	**$134.99**
FB125*	F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats	78" x 90'	16	**CALL FOR PRICE**
FB145*	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	82" x 135'	16	**CALL FOR PRICE**

Call for Truckload Pricing

Sediment Logs / Wattles

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Price / Each
SL102♦	9" Straw Sediment Log / Wattle	9" x 25'	12	**$26.99**
70254859*	Erosion Log Wood Filled 8'X20'	8" x 20'	8	**$34.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Silt Fence

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Each
H16*	3'X100' Silt Fence (13 Stakes)	3' x 100'	50	**$44.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Erosion Control Fasteners

Item #	Description	Pcs / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
STAPLE4*	4" Steel Landscape Staples	1000	60	**$39.99**
STAPLE6*	6" Steel Landscape Staples	1000	50	**$57.99**
CM200♦	1⅛" x 1⅛" x 24" Wood Stakes for Logs/Wattles	25/PAK	-	**$24.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Hay / Straw

Item #	Description	Coverage	Bales/Pallet	Price / Each
B142*	Bale Of Straw	25 sq ft@ 3" deep	30	**$10.99**
B42*	Bagged Straw with Tackifier 2.5cuft	Up to 500 SQ FT		**$13.99**
B149*	Bagged Garden Straw 2.5cuft	Up to 500 SQ FT		**$13.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Landscape Edging

Item #	Description	Pieces / Bundle	# Stakes	Stake Size	Price / Each
PL100♦	CleanLine 3" X ⅛" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$24.99**
PL105♦	CleanLine 3" X ⅛" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$32.99**
PL200*	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$29.99**
PL205*	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$38.49**
PL215♦	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$38.49**
PL210♦	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$38.49**
PL220♦	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$44.99**
PL300*	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$56.99**
PL302*	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$73.49**
PL304♦	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$73.49**
PL306♦	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$73.49**
PL308♦	CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$84.49**
PL225♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$44.99**
PL230♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$56.99**
PL240♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$56.99**
PL235♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$56.99**
PL245♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$64.99**
PL310♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$87.99**
PL315♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$112.99**
PL325♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$112.99**
PL320♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$112.99**
PL330♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$124.99**
PL250♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$42.49**
PL255♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$55.49**
PL265♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$55.49**
PL260♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$55.49**
PL270♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$64.99**
PL275♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$56.99**
PL280♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$72.99**
PL290♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$72.99**
PL285♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$72.99**
PL295♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$79.99**
PL335♦	CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$84.99**
PL340♦	CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$109.99**
PL350♦	CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$109.99**
PL345♦	CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$109.99**
PL355♦	CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$122.99**
PL360♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$109.99**
PL365♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$139.99**
PL375♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$139.99**
PL370♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$139.99**
PL380♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$159.99**

Item #	Description	Pieces / Box	Stake Size	Price / Each
PL600*	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	12"	**$2.99**
PL605*	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	12"	**$3.49**
PL615♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	12"	**$3.49**
PL610♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	12"	**$3.49**
PL620♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	12"	**$3.99**
PL625♦	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	18"	**$4.49**
PL630♦	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	18"	**$5.49**
PL640♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	18"	**$5.49**
PL635♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	18"	**$5.49**
PL645♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	18"	**$6.49**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

9" Drainage System

Item #	Description	Price / Each
63059822*	9" x 9" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	**$24.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

12" Drainage System

Item #	Description	Price / Each
63055688*	12" x 12" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	**$49.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Complete Drain Box Kits

Item #	Description	Price / Each
305893*	(1) 9 x 9" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9" x 9" Green or Black Plastic Grate	**$44.99**
172954*	(1) 12 x 12" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3" x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12" x 12" Green or Black Plastic Grate	**$59.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Emitters

Item #	Description	Price / Each
247244*	3-4" Pop Up Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter -Green	**$26.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Drain Tile

Item #	Description	Price / Each
DT10*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	**$86.99**
DT1*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	**$86.99**
DT2*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock	**$109.99**
DT7*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	**$8.99**
DT8*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	**$8.99**
DT3*	4" Internal Coupler	**$2.99**
DT4*	4" Tee	**$7.99**
DT5*	4" Wye	**$9.99**
DT6*	4" Internal End Cap	**$3.99**
DT61*	4" 90° Elbow	**$9.99**
DT62*	2" x 3" x 4" Downspout Adapter	**$4.99**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Grates

Item #	Description	Price / Each
NDS06S*	6" Square Plastic Grate Sand	**$7.99**
251493*	6" Square Plastic Grate Black	**$7.99**
NDS6*	6" Square Plastic Grate Gray	**$7.99**
NDS5*	6" Square Plastic Grate Green	**$7.99**
SRW300*	Wall Drain Pro Black	**Call for price**
SRW302*	Wall Drain Pro Tan	**Call for price**
SRW304*	Wall Drain Pro Gray	**Call for price**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Brown Bed Edger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Brown Bed	LG-991	$130	$160	$700	$1,800
Root Pruner Knife	AT-020	$20	$30	$80	$230
Bed Master Blade	AT-021	$20	$30	$80	$230

Install edging fast and simple with this power bed edger, up to 30 feet per minute. The trencher digs up to 9" down and 1/2" to 9" wide and piles the soil neatly next to the trench for easy back-filling. It weighs 175 lbs. Two blade options available, Root Pruner (1/2" wide) and Bed Master (7" Angle). Unit rental comes with one blade option.

Ox Brush Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Ox Brush Cutter	LG-OX	$120	$165	$700	$1,600

•HONDA GX 390 (13HP) Electric or Recoil start • QUADRO CUT Blade Assembly with Stump Jumper • Width of cut 26" -- Adjustable cutting height • Minimum cutting height 2" • Blade tip speed 150 MPH • 129 Blade strikes per second • Blades sharpened both sides and ends for interchangeability and double life • ½" Cutting chip width • Cut up to 3" diameter brush and saplings • 1" diameter blade spindle • Sealed industrial grade bearings

12" Manual Sod Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Manual Sod Cutter	LG-SOD	$20	$35	$180	N/A

Easy to use and removes sod in nice, even strips without removing too much soil. The roller sits on top of the ground while the blade cuts the top roots of the sod. The cross bar is steel to avoid breaking.

Ryan Sod Cutters

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
12" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-R12	$100	$160	$700	$1,600
18" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-SCR	$120	$170	$750	$1,750

Advanced technology vibration isolation with pneumatic rear caster wheel with lockout reduce hand/arm vibrations up to 75% which makes it easy to cut turf on curved landscapes. It has an adjustable cutting depth of 2.5" and can cut up to 135 ft per minute.
The dimensions are: 25" x 53" x 40" and it weighs 375lbs.

Wheelbarrows

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Size	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10 Cubic Feet	LG-10C	$15	$30	$80	N/A
6 Cubic Feet	LG-6CU	$15	$30	$80	N/A

Billy Goat Overseeder/Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Overseeder	LG-OSW	$100	$150	$450	$1,000

The Billy Goat OS overseeder has the seed box located in front of the verti-slicing blades. Self-Propelled - It has a Honda 4 cycle 9 hp engine. The dimensions are: 36" x 35" x 43" and it weighs 314 lbs. It has a 20" seeding width and can hold 20 lbs of seed.

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Ryan Mataway Overseeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Mataway Overseeder	LG-MSS	$120	$200	$800	$2,400

• Model #544873D • 4-Cycle Honda GX390 • Recoil Start • 35.5"W x 50"L x 44"H

Buckthorn Puller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Buckthorn Puller	LG-BUC	$20	$40	$130	N/A

The Extractigator will work on most woody stem plants from paper thin up to 2” in diameter.

Spreaders

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable	LG-SPR	$15	$25	$65	$185
Walk Behind	LG-SPP	$15	$25	$65	$155

Easily and evenly broadcast seed and fertilizer. The towable spreader is good to use for larger applications.
Rental is free for the *walk behind spreader* when purchasing fertilizer in-store.

48" Billy Goat Aerator Tow 6

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable Aerator	LG-AET	$85	$120	$350	$1,030

This aerator has a 3” tine depth. This aerator has a 15 hp minimum towing requirement.

Billy Goat Walk Behind AE401 Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Walk Behind Aerator	LG-AEW	$100	$150	$450	$1,325

Great to core aerate the lawn. This aerator has 30 coring tines that are 2.75” deep and creates 9 plugs per square foot with an aerating pattern of 3.75” x 7”. It aerates up to 29,000 sq ft per hour with a 19” aerating width. Weight: 290 lbs.

Billy Goat PLUGR Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PLUGR Aerator	LG-AEP	$120	$200	$800	$2,400

• 6.5HP Honda Engine • 25" Reciprocating Aerator • Front Casters • Self-Propelled • Cam Driven Aerators

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Honda Mini Tiller FG110

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Honda Mini Tiller	LG-HMT	$45	$75	$300	$900

9" tilling width
Lightweight; less than 29 lbs

Honda Tiller F220

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Honda Tiller F220	LG-HTF	$65	$100	$450	$1,500

Adjustable 21" tilling width
Removable 12" outer tines for narrow bed applications.

Tree & Shrub Carts

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
30" Orange	LG-BAH	$35	$65	$185	$545
24" Yellow	LG-BAL	$35	$65	$185	$545
Utility Tray for 30" Cart	AT-BAH	$10	$15	$60	$180
Utility Tray for 24" Cart	AT-BAL	$10	$15	$60	$180

Great for moving large potted and B&B trees and 18” to 24” boulders. Can move up to 500 lbs.

Lawn Rollers

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
48" Towable	LG-ROL	$25	$45	$205	$600
24" Walk Behind	LG-RLL	$20	$40	$105	$315

Great for smoothing and leveling soil. The towable lawn roller works great for larger areas.

Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Blower	LG-BLO	$55	$95	$305	$905

A lightweight, quiet and durable wheeled blower, great for blowing leaves and debris.

Billy Goat Walk Behind Power Rake / Dethatcher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Power Rake / Dethatcher	LG-PRW	$100	$150	$450	$1,200

The PR550 efficiently removes matted thatch from turf in 20” passes, and its rugged design withstands the most demanding use. Engine Brand: Honda Displacement (cc): 162 Weight (lbs.): 158 Width (in.): 26.5
Depth Adjustment : .125 with up to .5 adj. for blade wear Model Number: PR550H
Number of Blades: 20 Flail Length (in.): 45.5 Productivity: 13,000 Depth: Infinite

Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader	LG-LIT	$175	$300	$1,350	$4,000

• 5 yard capacity • 29HP • Tow-Behind • 2 5/16" Ball & hitch • 7-way RV Plug • Model # 82965-04-01

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder	LG-100	$100	$150	$600	$1,800

110 gallon capacity (1350 square feet)
50' Hose

Turf Maker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate | 24 Hours	Week	Month
Turfmaker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder	LG-700	$300	$1,300	$3,200

Note that the minimum rate for the Turf Maker 700 is 24 hours

700 gallon capacity-25 HP Kohler engine
150' hose included (no additional hoses included or available)

Earth and Turf 415SP Stand On Topdresser

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
415SP Topdresser	ET-415	$275	$350	$1,350	$4,000

The box will hold 1500 lbs. or nearly 1 cu. yd. of heaped material, allowing for a large spreading area covered before refilling. This material is spread will approximately take 2 minutes, making the 415 SP as much as 3 times faster than the leading walk behind machine. Featuring a 48 inch wide brush expeller, four wheel drive and four wheel steering.

Earth and Turf 410SP Stand On Topdresser

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
410SP Topdresser	ET-410	$225	$300	$1,175	$3,500

The box holds 800 lbs, or 10 cu ft of compost, allowing for a large spreading area covered before refilling. The machine has an overall width of 35.5 inches and a spread width of 30-32 inches depending on the material being applied. Four wheel drive and four wheel steering.

Earth and Turf 100SP Walk Behind Topdresser

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
110SP Topdresser	ET-100	$150	$225	$875	$2,500

Self Propelled. It will self-propel in both forward and reverse. It will only spread when in the forward drive position so you never have to worry about double spreading and wasting material when in reverse. It can carry up to 10 cu. ft. of sand or other topdressing material. The machine has an overall width of 35.5 inches and a spread width of 30-32.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Construction Equipment Rental

Paver Clamp/Band Mover

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Paver Clamp/Band Mover	CE-CLP	$30	$45	$185	$605

•Clamp weight: 73 lbs • Weight Rating: 980 lbs • Adjusts: 0" - 38" • Manual Latching
Use an excavator with a skilled operator

PaveTech Airlift 1-Man Backpack

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech Airlift Backpack	CE-AIR	$80	$100	$400	$1,200
Vacuum Plate 10" x 10"	AT-10	$15	$30	$120	$360
Vacuum Plate 3" x 11"	AT-311	$15	$30	$120	$360

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric • Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate

Pave Tech 2-Man Paver Vacuum

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech 2-Man Power Vacuum	CE-VAC	$100	$140	$560	$1,680
110 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-195	$25	$45	$180	$540
210 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-200	$25	$45	$180	$540
330 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-210	$25	$45	$180	$540

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs and pavers easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric

Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker & Chisels

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE1000	CE-TE1	$80	$100	$305	$905
Chisel Hilti 1¼" Wide	TE-1C1	$10	$10	$15	$40
Chisel Hilti 2" Wide Flat	TE-1C2	$10	$15	$25	$55
Chisel Hilti 3⅛" Wide Flat	TE-1C3	$12	$20	$40	$85
Chisel Hilti Pointed 19"	TE-1PC	$10	$10	$15	$35

Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker with Cart*

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE3000	CE-TE3	$125	$165	$645	$1,925
Mason Drill Bit ½" x 14" SDS	TE-001	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit ⅝" x 14" SDS	TE-002	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit ¾" x 13" SDS	TE-003	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit ¾" x 21" SDS	TE-004	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit ⅞" x 13" SDS	TE-005	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit ⅞" x 21" SDS	TE-006	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 13" SDS	TE-007	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 21" SDS	TE-008	$10	$15	$35	$95
Mason Drill Bit 1¼" x 23" SDS	TE-009	$10	$15	$35	$95

*All attachments for the TE3000 are included with rental of the TE3000 and are stored in the cart.

Construction Equipment Rental

Yellow Fence Post Driver

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Yellow Post Driver	CE-FPD	$10	$20	$35	$95

Quickly and easily drives posts into the ground.

Hand Tampers

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10" x 10"	CE-HAT	$15	$20	$35	$95
8" x 8"	CE-TAH	$15	$20	$35	$95

Great for compacting small areas.

Toro Jumping Jack Rammer/Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Jumping Jack	HE-JUM	$80	$155	$455	$1,505

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor. Max Rated Operating Engine Speed: 4200 rpm Dimensions: 14” x 27” x 38 “, Weight: 140 lbs Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

Wacker Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Wacker	CE-WAC	$80	$125	$375	$1,000

Great for compacting soil, base material, and pavers. Comes with wheel kit. Engine: Honda GX 160 Max Rated Operating Speed: 3,600 rpm Operating Weight: 205 lbs Dimensions: 35” x 20” x 38”

Weber Roller Compactor - VPR 700 Paver Roller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Weber Roller	CE-ROL	$100	$130	$450	$1,200

Ideal for compacting large-size slabs and paving stones. Allows for exceptionally gentle compacting. Efficient operation even in cramped spaces. Optimal weight distribution across PU rollers. Prevents shifting, cracking, and chipping. Minimizes dust from compacting polymeric jointing sands. Rubber Coated Rollers protect the surface of the installed material.
Engine: Honda GX 160 Operating Weight: 386 lbs Operating Width: 28.4"
*Regular unleaded gas

Toro Heavy Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Heavy Plate Compactor	CE-PLA	$115	$175	$600	$1,800

The RP-700 Reversible Plate is the all-purpose compactor, perfect for large or small contractors and excellent for soil, sand, or asphalt conditions. Its size and force make it ideal for narrow trenches, confined area site preparation for foundations, walls, backfills, landscaping, curbs, and paths.
Dimensions: 20" x 30" (500 x 750 mm) Plate Size Force: 7,194 lbs Centrifugal Force
Engine: Honda GX200 Speeds: 72 ft/min Vibration Frequency: 5,400 (vibrations/min) - 90 Hz
Weight: 463 lbs

Sullair 185 Air Compressor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Air Comressor - Sullair 185	CE-SUL	$150	$280	$750	$2,250

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Construction Equipment Rental

14" K3000 Wet Electric Saw

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
14" Wet Electric Saw	CE-300	$55	$85	$280	$830

A powerful, versatile electric cutter with wet cutting kit. Makes it possible to do smaller cutting jobs indoors with a minimum of dust and slurry. This saw has a 120 v electric engine and weighs 19 lbs. The blade diameter is 14" with a max. cutting depth of 5".

DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!

14" Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K770

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Gas Cut Off Saw	CE-770	$65	$95	$350	$900

Use to cut concrete pavers and walls, and clay brick. The K-770 is outfitted with a 5 hp X-Torq® engine that reduces emissions up to 75% and lowers fuel consumption by 20%. The blade diameter is 14" and the max cutting depth is 5". The saw weighs 22 lbs.

DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!

Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw	CE-BBN	$65	$95	$350	$900

• Model: BBM158 • Power: 2 hp • Voltage: 115/230 V • Full Load Amps: 15 amps • 14" Blade Capacity • Depth of Cut: 5" • Arbor: 1" • Blade Shaft RPM: 2,800 RPM • Dimensions: 31½" x 18" x 27 ¾"

DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!

Toro TRX Trencher - 24" Track Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TRX Trencher	HE-TRX	$160	$225	$1,000	$2,200
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	$25	$35	$95	$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165



TRX Trencher can trench up to 24" deep and 6" wide.
Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:
• Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Toro STX-38 Stump Grinder



Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Toro STX-38	HE-STX	$275	$350	$1,250	$2,500
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	$25	$35	$95	$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36" gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation. Can cut 18 inches below grade, Can cut 35 inches above grade, 52 inch arc head swing, 1750 pound weight.

Toro STX Stump Grinder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Toro STX	HE-STX	$200	$280	$1,120	$2,250
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	$25	$35	$95	$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36" gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation. Can cut 12.5 inches below grade, Can cut 33 inches above grade, 47.5 inch arc head swing, 1150 pound weight. Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Construction Equipment Rental

Ground Hog Two Man Earth Drill & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
2 Man Earth Drill	CE-2AU	$95	$155	$405	$1,205
6" Auger Bit	AT-019	$15	$25	$60	$65
8" Auger Bit	AT-002	$15	$25	$65	$185
10" Auger Bit	AT-001	$15	$25	$85	$245

One Man Auger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
One Man Auger	CE-1AU	$85	$145	$395	$1,195
2" Auger Bit	AT-800	$15	$25	$60	$185
4" Auger Bit	AT-801	$15	$25	$60	$185

Model: M240H

Eliet Super Prof 2000 Cross Country Wood Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Eliet Wood Chipper	CE-CHI	$125	$205	$580	$1,850

The Super Prof 2000 chips small twigs and brush with a maximum diameter of 4 ¾" into small pieces. This powerful 20" wide in-feed roller boosts your efficiency to astronomical heights. All you need to do is feed in the wood, the machine itself draws in the wood at a speed of 65 feet per minute. If a trailer is needed to haul, request the dingo trailer from Gertens Rental.

Vermeer BC1000XL Brush Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Vermeer BC1000XL Brush	LG-BC1	$225	$300	$1,000	$3,000

Equipped with a 49 hp (36.5 kW) CAT 2.2L Tier 4i (Stage IIIB) diesel engine or a 74 hp (55.2 kW) Cummins B3.3 Turbo Tier 4i (Stage IIIB) engine, the BC1000XL delivers efficiency to chip through some of your toughest jobs, while the 25 gal (94.6 L) fuel tank cuts the time spent refueling and increases time spent on the jobsite. Patented SmartFeed control system monitors engine performance, and then stops the feed roller as needed.

Natural Stone Splitter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Natural Stone Splitter	CE-NAT	$60	$100	$430	$1,305

Hydraulic natural stone splitter splits stone, stone slab masonry pavers, precast block and brick up to 8.25H x 24.5W 40,000 LB splitting force .75″ x 5″ Ground and Case Harden Tool Steel Blades Modular Design Portable hand cart wheels. Throat opening 8.25″ HIGH by 24.5″ WIDE Weight 400 lbs.

Avant 528 Mini Loader

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Avant 528 Mini Loader	HE-AVT	$125	$170	$680	$2,040

Lifts and handles heavy loads with precise maneuverability. Uses diesel fuel.
Dimensions: 8.43' L x 3.77'W x 6.5'H.
Avant bucket included with rental of the Avant 528 Mini Loader, other attachments available at additional fees.

Avant Accessories

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Avant Bucket	AT-AVB	$45	$90	$360	$1,080
Avant Forks	AT-AVT	$45	$90	$360	$1,080
Avant Grapple	AT-AVG	$75	$100	$400	$1,000

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Trailer Rental

Croft Utility Trailer with Gate

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Croft Trailer	TR-UTL	$35	$45	$135	$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Rear double doors swing open and slide in ramps make loading and unloading a cinch. Can haul up to 1.5 tons and hauls up to 4 Cubic Yards of Mulch

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 3,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Baretto 3x4 Utility Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Baretto Trailer	TR-BAR	$20	$30	$80	$230
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Haul small equipment like aerators, trenchers, or compactors, up to 1,000 lbs. Each trailer comes with a special locking attachment for all Barreto tillers and trenchers.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	$25	$35	$95	$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Used to haul Toro TRX Trencher, or Toro STX Stump Grinder

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	$35	$45	$135	$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	$10	$15	$45	$165
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	$10	$15	$45	$165

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Felling Equipment Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Felling Equipment Trailer	TF-12I-01	$50	$100	$275	$825
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 10,000lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Felling Equipment Trailer For Light Duty truck

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Felling Equipment Trailer L.D.	TF-10-01	$60	$120	$300	$850
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Great for a hauling a Avant.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 7,000lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Dump Trailer Rental

Felling FT 10DT Drop Deck Trailer/Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer	TR-F10	$80	$120	$540	$1,620
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	$10	$15	$45	$165

Can haul 7,000 lbs. Will haul about 3 cubic yards of soil, 6 cubic yards of mulch or 3 yards rock. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes. Ramp included and stored within the trailer for hauling equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 7,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver •7-Way RV Plug

• Width 80" x Deck Length 10' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

Air Tow 3D Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Air Tow Dump Trailer	TR-AIR	$90	$130	$585	$1,755
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	$10	$15	$45	$165

This trailer cannot be used to haul boulders of any size.

Can haul up to 8,000 lbs. Will haul about 4.5 cubic yards of mulch, 3 cubic yards of rock, and 4 cubic yards of soil. Lowers to the ground to easily load and haul equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 8,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

• Width 6'2" x Deck Length 10' 8' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

Dump Trailer for SUV

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dump Trailer for SUV	TR-SUV	$40	$60	$270	$810
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	$10	$15	$45	$165

Easily pulled behind a standard SUV or small pick-up. Can haul up to 1,000 lbs.

Requirements and Restrictions: •Sport Utility Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Felling 5x8 Single Axel Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Felling Dump Trailer	TR-DUM	$55	$80	$360	$1,080
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	$10	$15	$45	$165

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 2 cubic yards of mulch or 1.5 yards of rock. Great for a wide range of landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions:• 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 4,500 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Sure Trac 5x8 Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dump Trailer 5x8 Sure Trac	TR-SUS	$50	$80	$360	$1,440
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	$10	$15	$45	$165

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 3-4 cubic yards of mulch, 1.25 cubic yards of rock. Great for a wide range landscape jos. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions:• 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Dingo Attachment & Trailer Rental

Toro Dingo TX 427 Narrow Track

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo TX 427 Dingo	HE-DIN	$140	$180	$810	$2,430

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft³ bucket at no charge. Ride on attachment available upon request and reservation. Can lift up to 700lbs Measurements: 46.1"H x 41"W x 92" L with bucket / 70.7" without bucket Track: 96.6" x 9.5" Track Width: 41". Weight: 1,990lbs **Gas powered**

Toro Dingo TX 1000 Narrow Track

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo TX 1000	HE-DNT	$185	$225	$1,010	$3,040

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft³ bucket at no charge Can lift up to 1,000lbs Measurements: 53.2"H x 33.7"W x 100.7" L with bucket / 81.7" without bucket Track: 127.6" x 5.9" Track Width: 5.9" Weight: 2,785lbs **Diesel powered**

High Torque Auger Power Head & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Auger Head	AT-006	$85	$140	$630	$1,890
12" Auger Bit	AT-007	$30	$55	$155	$455
18" Auger Bit	AT-008	$30	$55	$155	$455
30" Auger Bit	AT-009	$45	$95	$275	$815
12" Auger Bit Extension	AT-010	$15	$20	$55	$155

In any drive head, there is a tradeoff between torque (power) and speed (revolutions per minute). The high torque head provides a large amount of torque (power) to the auger at a slower speed. The high torque (power) translates into the Dingo's capability to dig 30" (76.2 cm) holes up to 6' (1.8 m) deep in clay, gravel, sandstone and many other conditions where lower torque heads get stuck.

Adjustable Pallet Forks

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Pallet Forks	AT-004	$30	$45	$165	$485

The Toro Dingo adjustable forks greatly increase the productivity and performance of your Dingo system. This versatile attachment can be used for a variety of material handling jobs to move posts, rocks, trees, pallets, etc. around the job site. It's like having a roving workstation to transport heavy materials around the job site without fatigue.
• Easily adjustable width • High strength steel forks • Excellent for carrying materials on job sites

Standard Bucket

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
4ft³ Bucket	AT-003	$30	$45	$155	$460

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

42" Bucket for the Dingo 1000

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
42" Bucket for Dingo 1000	AT-003	$30	$45	$155	$460

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

36" x 8" Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Trencher	AT-011	$100	$185	$545	$1,625

Ideal for fast, efficient trenching in most soil conditions. Great for cable, pipe or irrigation installations. •24" (61 cm), 36" (91.5 cm) or 48" (121.9 cm) booms available • 4" (10.2 cm), 6" (15.2 cm), 8" (20.3 cm) or 12" (30.5 cm) chain widths available. • Heavy-duty nose roller bearing lasts longer, providing less "shock" to the trencher assembly and chain.

Dingo Attachment & Trailer Rental

Soil Cultivator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Soil Cultivator	AT-012	$125	$200	$900	$2,700

The soil cultivator is the ultimate attachment for soil preparation! This incredibly versatile attachment can be used to cultivate and level soil as well as blend landscape materials, compost and fertilizer. This attachment will also bury debris such as stones, soil clods and grass. It transforms rough terrain into a perfect planting bed in one pass. • One-pass prep for seed or sod • High flitering grate • Offset wire mesh finish roller • Breaks up soil down to 5.5" deep

4' Leveler Bar

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Leveler Bar	AT-013	$30	$55	$155	$455

This versatile and highly productive tool is a must have attachment for all job sites. Use to grade, finish, and spread landscape materials, backfill trenches, and break up the turf. Also great for carrying and transporting materials around the job site. • Rakes and Grades • Flow-through design • Carries materials

Backfill Blade

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Backfill Blade	AT-014	$40	$95	$275	$1,045

Hydraulic Tree Forks

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Tree Forks	AT-015	$100	$185	$545	$2,700

The Toro Dingo hydraulic tree forks can help you plant trees and large shrubs quickly and effortlessly, plus move all sorts of materials around your garden center or nursery. The Dingo Compact Utility Loader is especially easy to maneuver, helping you transport and position trees or shrubs exactly where you want them.• Powerful hydraulic arm • Forks open 30" wide • Pinpoint maneuverability

Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates: Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	$35	$45	$135	$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	$10	$15	$45	$165
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	$10	$15	$45	$165

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments. Requirements and Restrictions:• Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

INFORMATION ABOUT GERTENS RENTAL AND ALL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES CAN BE FOUND IN THE INTRO SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*